

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

LUMBERMEN

Will find much to interest them in this issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. In a letter from London Mr. C. J. Haden, of Atlanta, writes of the British market for Southern timber. The condition of trade at all the leading American centres is fully set forth, and there are several articles of interest and importance to lumbermen.

Phosphate Miners

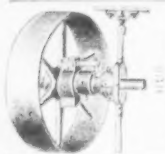
Will read with interest a second article on the future of the Florida phosphate industry by Mr. C. C. Hoyer Millar. We publish full and reliable phosphate market reports and quotations and general news of the industry and its development.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 110.

VOL. XXII.
No. 7.

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, September 16, 1892.



THE JAMES SMITH WOOLEN MACHINERY CO.

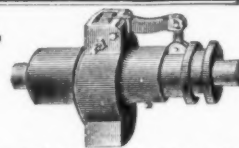
WOOLEN MACHINERY AND CARD CLOTHING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS AND FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Hub Friction Clutch Pulleys will run 1,000 Revolutions.

411 to 421 Race Street.

Made in sizes from 2 up to 1 000 horse-power.
More than ten thousand in use.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. FRICTION CUT-OFF COUPLING.



SPECIAL NOTICE.

BRANCH OFFICES

1145 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C., Eng.
100 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
301 St. James Street, Montreal, Can.
301-303 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
60 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.
26 S. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR COMPRESSORS,"
"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN ROCK DRILLS,"

mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

The BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE PATENTS, APPLICATIONS AND DESIGNS UNDER WHICH THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING APPARATUS AND VARIOUS TRAMWAYS FOR IT ARE BUILT.

NEW AND COMPLETE LABOR-SAVING SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS OF ALL KINDS. MACHINERY SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR HANDLING PHOSPHATE.

The Brown Patent

Cable Tramway System.

Suspended Beam Tramway System

Bridge Tramway System.

Shed Tramway System.

Warehouse Tramway System.

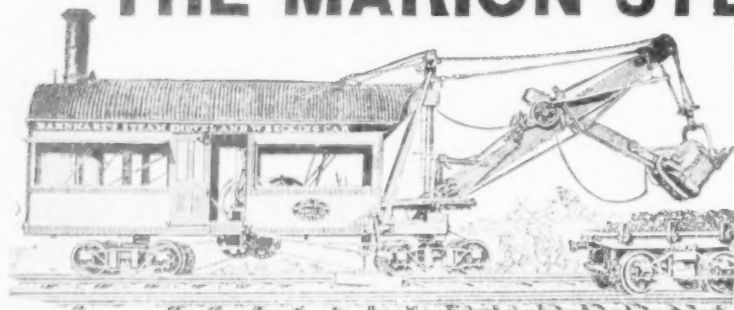
Sewer Machine Tramway System.

Continuous Elevated Tramway System

THE FAYETTE-BROWN PATENT AUTOMATIC FURNACE HOIST.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

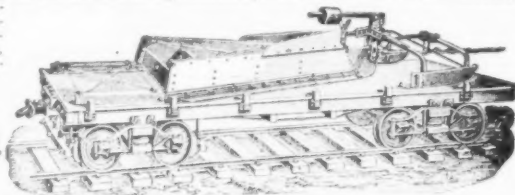


Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, &c. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense. For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any further information desired, address

THE
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

801 WEST CENTRE ST.

Marion, Ohio. BARNHART'S BALLAST UNLOADER. No center rib or leader is required.



THE SOUTHERN SAW MFG. CO.

ATLANTA, GA.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade Saws

Also Dealers in Saw Mill specialties.

OUR INSERTED TOOTH SAWS have been thoroughly tested on all feeds and in all kinds of timber. Saw mill men concede it to be the strongest and easiest handled on the market. We guarantee price and quality.

Prompt Attention Given to All Kinds of Repair Work and Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Write for Catalogue and Prices.



—THE LEADING HOUSE—

H. WM. DOPP & SON,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Soap Makers' and Butchers' Machinery,

462 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

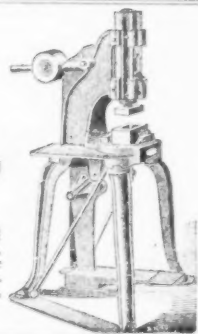


Swing Foot Lever Soap Presses, Nos. 1 and 2. Combination Foot and Steam Power Soap Presses. Improved Soap Remelting Cookers, either with or without 5 Horse Power Engine attached. Seamless Steam Jacketed Kettles. Steam Jacketed Toilet Soap Kettle with Agitator (three different styles). Steam Jacketed Rendering and Refining Kettles. Steam Jacketed Kettles for Confectioners.

ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Improved Lard Dryer, Mixer and Cooler. Steam Jacketed Vacuum Pans. Hotel Kettles for Boiling and Steaming in Hospitals, Institutes, Barracks, Hotels, Asylums, &c., &c. Steam Jacketed Glue Pot Heaters. Iron Soap Cutting Frames, with Adjustable Wires. Soap Dies, for Stamping and Moulding the Soap. Hand Stamps, Steam Traps, with Balanced Valve, &c.

MENTION THIS ADVERTISEMENT



STOP! You Read Our Ad. and we will Read Yours.

WE MANUFACTURE

SHANNON FILING CABINETS, RAPID ROLLER COPIERS,
DOCUMENT FILES AND ROLL TOP DESKS.

Write for Catalogue.

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Clean Your Boiler Tubes with Abrams Expansion Flue Brush.

Write ST. LOUIS STEEL WIRE BRUSH CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO., for Circular.





CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46

Acid Chambers.

Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.

Air Compressors.Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.**Anti-Friction Metal.**America Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Electricon Metal Co., New York, N. Y.**Architects.**Teague & Marye, Newport News, Va.
A. G. Bauer, Raleigh, N. C.
Gustaf Bottiger, Winston, N. C.
D. G. Zeigler, Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Read, Jr., Richmond, Va.
Wilson & Huggins, Roanoke, Va.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.**Architectural Iron Works.**Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.**Automatic Sprinklers.**Neracher & Hill Sprinkler Co., Warren, O.
Prov. Steam & Gas Pipe Co., Providence, R. I.**Bankers and Brokers.**Godfrey & Train, New York, N. Y.
Hopkins, Dwight & Co., New York, N. Y.
Edward Morton & Co., New York, N. Y.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co., Charleston, S. C.
von Hemert & Co., Roanoke, Va.
N. W. Harris & Co., New York, N. Y.
Jno. L. Williams & Son, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.**Barrel Machinery.** [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

Crescent Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.

Bath Tubs.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bearings.

North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.**Belting.** (Chain.)F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.**Belt Lacing.**

Bristols Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Blacksmiths' Tools.

Foos Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.

Blinds.

Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.

Monroe Manufacturing Co., Lima, O.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.

New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.

Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.

West & Branch, Richmond, Va.

Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.

Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.

B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compound.

Kehrbaum & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings.

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Boilers. [See also *Machinery.*]

S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.

W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.

John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.

Ravenna Boiler Works, Ravenna, O.

J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.

New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Holyoke Steam Boiler & Iron Works, Holyoke, Mass.

Geo. M. Clapp, New York.

Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.

Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Bass Foundry & Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.

Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.

Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.

Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

West & Branch, Richmond, Va.

H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.

H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.

Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.

Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.

Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.

Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.

Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.

Dan Shea & Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Tedor Boiler Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.

Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Boiler Appliances.

Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Hine & Robertson, New York, N. Y.

Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Stillwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.

Isaac Church, Toledo, O.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick.

Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Coaldale Brick & Tile Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.

Cyclo Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.

F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.

Kells & Sons, Adrian, Mich.

George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walworth Run Foundry and Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.

Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.

P. L. Sword & Son, Cleveland, O.

C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Anderson Fdy. & Mach. Wks., Anderson, Ind.

H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.

E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.

J. W. Penfield & Son, Willoughby, O.

Frey-Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fletcher & Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.

C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.

Bridges.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Brown Stone.

Carolina Brown Stone Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Building Papers.

Ehret Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Standard Paint Co., New York.

Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Business Opportunities.

R. F. Moss, Booker, Va.

"Western Banker," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Palmetto, Jacksonville, Fla.

Philip Jacobs, Washington, La.

Barnes & Loiland, Philadelphia, Pa.

M. V. Richards, Land and Immigration Agent

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

Lathrop-Hutton Lumber Co., Riverside, Ala.

North Galveston Association, Galveston, Texas.

A. B. Barclay, Georgetown, Ky.

A. K. Robins & Co., Baltimore, Md.

J. J. Frazier, Offerman, Ga.

J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.

Dr. T. G. Croft, Aiken, S. C.

C. G. Goodrich, President, Augusta, Ga.

S. B. Mosby & Co., Bedford City, Va.

T. H. Sampson, New Orleans, La.

P. Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Planing Mill, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Canning Machinery.

S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.

Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Card Clothing. [See *Textile Machinery and Supplies.*]**Cars.** [See *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]**Car Wheels.**

A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Works Equipment.

George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

Todd Pulley & Shafting Works East St.

Louis, Ill.

Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.

A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Castings. (Steel.)

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Celling.

Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.

Cement.

Salem Battery Co., Salem, Va.

Howard Hyd. Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chemists.

Iron Masters' Laboratory, Warrenton, Va.

John M. McCandless, Atlanta, Ga.

John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

Frederic P. Dewey, Washington, D. C.

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Metallurgical Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ledoux Chemical Laboratory, New York.

Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.

Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.

Clutches. (Friction.)

J. H. & D. Lake, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke Ovens.

Gates Bros. & Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.

Construction Companies.

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Contractors' Supplies.

Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Bucyrus Stm. Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.

Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Contracting and Consulting Engineers and Machinists.

John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.

Phila. Engineer'g Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. Ward Leonard & Co., New York, N. Y.

R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.

Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.

McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.

Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.

L. Breckenridge Cabell, New York, N. Y.

T. Walu-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.

Gates Bros. & Sharp, Corinth, W. Va.

Wm. T. Flanders & Co., Nashua, N. H.

Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.

Thomas G. Smith, Jr., Cincinnati, O.

John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.

J. D. & Wm. G. Moler, Charleston, W. Va.

F. J. Amweg, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Julian Kennedy, Pittsburg, Pa.

W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., Columbia, S. C.

N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveyors.

Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

F. H. C. Mey, Buffalo, N. Y.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.

W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, O.

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

The Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Sampson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cord. (Bell, Sash, Arc Light, Trolley, etc.)

Sampson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.

Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.

J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.

Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, O.

Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.

Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Globe Iron Roofing & Corru. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cotton Gin Machinery.

National Cotton Gin Co., Boston, Mass.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Dudley E. Jones Co., Little Rock, Ark.

A. W. Mann, General Manager, Boston, Mass.

George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.

Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Cottonseed-oil Machinery.

Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

George J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.

Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Cranes.

Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walker Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.

M. C. Cogswell, New York, N. Y.

Crushers and Breakers. (Ore, Rock, etc.)

Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.

Foos Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.

James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.

Cyclone Pulverizer Co., New York, N. Y.

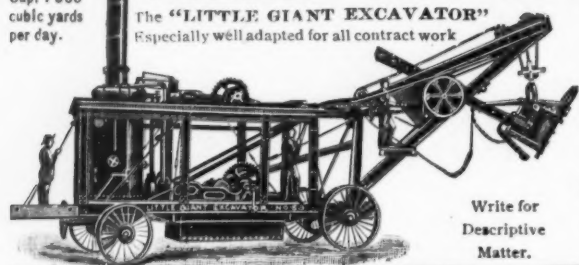
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

W. F. Mosser & Son, Allentown, Pa.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Union Found

Wt. 20 tons;
Cap. 1500
cubic yards
per day.



VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.

The "LITTLE GIANT EXCAVATOR"
Especially well adapted for all contract work

Toledo, O., U. S. A.

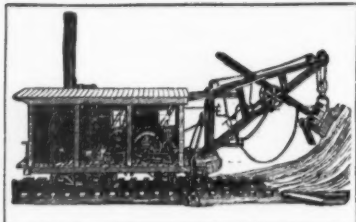
Manufacturers of
Dredges and
Excavators.

Boiler Fronts and
Railroad Castings.

Our "GIANT"
EXCAVATOR,
Weight 40 tons, ca-
pacity 2,000 cubic
yards per day.

Write for
Descriptive
Matter.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

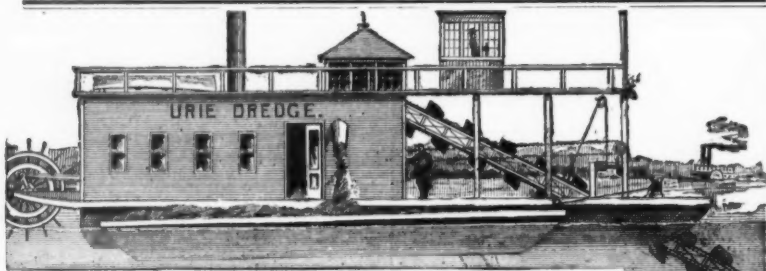


STEAM DREDGES,
For Drainage and Irrigation,
Filling Land, Levee Work,
Harbor Work, Etc.

STEAM SHOVELS,
For Railroads, Contract Work,
Stripping Coal and Ore,
Brickyards, Highways, Etc.

Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.

BUCYRUS, OHIO.

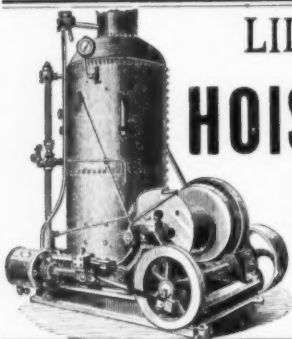


Dredges

For Phosphate,
Gravel, Canals,
Levees,
Harbors.

URIE DREDGE MFG. CO.

Station "A," Kansas City, Mo.



LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

HOISTING ENGINES

Specially adapted for Railroad and Contractors' uses,
Pile Driving, Bridge and Dock Building, Excavating, etc.
300 Styles and Sizes and over 8,500 in use.

95 Liberty Street, New York.
15 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
34 and 36 W. Monroe Street, Chicago.
197 to 203 Congress Street, Boston.
5-7 North First Street, Portland, Ore.
610 North Fourth Street, St. Louis.
SALES AGENTS—FRASER & CHALMERS, Salt Lake City, Utah, and
Helena, Montana; HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG. CO., Denver, Colorado.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
FRED G. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS,
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES,
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC
TRACK WORK
FROGS, SWITCHES,
CROSSINGS, CURVES
RAIL CHAIRS
ETC.

THE CANTON STEAM PUMP CO.
CANTON, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DUPLIX PUMPING MACHINERY.
FOR BOILER FEEDING
AND GENERAL PURPOSES.
NEW DESIGNS
AND IMPROVEMENTS.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.



Steam
Riding Gallery.

The Delight of Young and Old.

For particulars about the handsomest and
best machine made, write

ARMITAGE-HERSCHELL CO.

Manufacturers,

TONAWANDA, N. Y.

TAYLOR

BEST
YORKSHIRE
BAR IRON.

For Staybolts, Piston Rods, Crank Pins, Etc.
USED BY THE LEADING RAILROADS.

Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.

R. MUSHET'S

"SPECIAL" STEELS
and "TITANIC"

Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.
No. 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

For information and prices write to
HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CLIMAX.

SURPASSES KEENE'S CEMENT
AND MUCH CHEAPER.

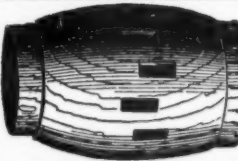
THE PERFECTION
OF ALL
PLASTERING MATERIALS.

WATER PROOF.
FIRE PROOF.
VERMIN PROOF.
FROST PROOF.

NOT A PATENT,
BUT
Nature's Own Product.

500 Per cent. more Tensile Strength and 200 per cent. harder than Lime and Hair.
LONE STAR PLASTER COMPANY.

QUANAH, TEXAS.



R. M. WHITNEY

MANUFACTURER OF

BLACK BIRCH HUBS.

OLEAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

These Hubs are made in size 6x8 to 16x18 inches, and are
especially adapted to dry climates. Send for Circular and Prices.

ADVERTISE IN MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.
WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.
RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS.
BILLET, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR
TANK & SHIP PLATE.
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.
ANGLES & BARS
BRIDGES, ROOFS,
VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.
RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS.
SWITCHES,
SWITCH FIXTURES & C. & C.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN
RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS,
MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES,
& WORKS.

GENERAL OFFICES:
100 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE:
No. 9 Wall Street (corner Broadway).

BOSTON SALES OFFICE:
70 Kilby Street (Mason Building).

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE:
STEELTON, PA.



WEBSTER MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO WEBSTER & COMSTOCK MFG. CO.

"STEEL PLATE" FRICTION CLUTCHES,
Shafting, Pulleys, Etc.

THE POPULAR "SHELDON"
Compound Lever Pinch-Bar.

Office and Salesroom, 195 S. CANAL STREET,
Works, 1075-1096 W. FIFTEENTH STREET,

Chicago, Ill.



"MERCULES" Steel Scoop.



SPIRAL STEEL CONVEYOR.

PATENTED APR. 17, 1883.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Elevators.

Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Howard Fdy. & Mach. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enter. Safety Elevator Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jas. H. Curran, Cincinnati, O.
James Bates, Baltimore, Md.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See *Grinding and Polishing Machinery.*]**Engineers.**

John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Phila. Engineer'g Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
John C. Chase, Wilmington, N. C.
R. F. Hartford, Atlanta, Ga.
Calhoun & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. J. Coile & Co., Mount Horeb, Tenn.
C. Ad. Mezger, Charlotte, N. C.
T. Waln-Morgan Draper, New York, N. Y.
Griswold & Nunan, Owensboro, Ky.
Ed. N. K. Talcott, New York, N. Y.
C. H. Hodgson & Co., Boston, Mass.
Geo. A. Beatey, Boston, Mass.
F. J. Amweg, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. D. & Wm. G. Moler, Charleston, W. Va.
Albert D. Pentz, Elizabeth, N. J.
von Schon & Garner, Fredericksburg, Va.
French & Warren, Staunton, Va.
Herman Poole, New York, N. Y.
Josiah Pierce, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Geo. N. Comly, Wilmington, Del.
W. H. Gibbs, Jr. & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Olin H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.

Engines. [See also *Machinery.*]

S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
W. C. Leffel Co., Springfield, O.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
J. H. McEwen Mfg. Co., Ridgway, Pa.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Houston, Stanwood & Gamble, Cincinnati, O.
Morris County Mach. & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Bass Foundry & Mach. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Taylor Engine Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., New York, N. Y.
Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa.
Wm. Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Edward P. Allis & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Stearns Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Skinner Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Engines. (Gas.)

Clark Slatz, Springfield, Ohio.
Van Duzen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines. (Kerosene.)

Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Rochester Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

Engravers.

A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Photo Electro Engraving Co., New York, N. Y.

Excavators.

Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Bucyrus Stem Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.

Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.

Feed Water Heaters.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Hine & Robertson, New York, N. Y.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.

H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Belmont Iron Works, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Files.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.

Ashland Fire Brick Co., Ashland, Ky.
Henry Stevens's Sons, Macon, Ga.
Louisville Fire Brick Works, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Fire Brick Works, Richmond, Va.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.

J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Nurdyke & Marmion Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fine Cleaners.

St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Foot-Power Machinery.

J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.

Forges.

Foss Manufacturing Co., Springfield, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuel Gas Producers.

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Furnace Builders.

Walter M. Stein, Philadelphia, Pa.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Gas Machines.

N. Y. Domestic Gas Mach. Co., New York, N. Y.

Grate Bars.

Kelley Bros., Goshen, Ind.
Walworth Run Foundry & Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Grain Elevator Supplies.

Weller Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

Southern Emery Wheel Co., Tallapoosa, Ga.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)

Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
David Bell, Buffalo, N. Y.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Handle Machinery. [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.

Hardware Specialties.

L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
J. H. Day & Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., New York, N. Y.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Wier & Wilson, Baltimore, Md.
Covert Manufacturing Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hay Tools.

Silver Manufacturing Co., Salem, O.

Heating Apparatus.

New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Hoisting Machinery.

Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
James H. Lancaster, New York, N. Y.
Dake Engine Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Cline Engine & Machine Co., Plymouth, O.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., successor to Diamond Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Hose.

John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.

Hose Hacks.

John C. N. Guibert, New York, N. Y.

Hydrants.

Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.

Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Ice-Making Machinery.

Burns Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
E. C. Hillyer & Co., Newport News, Va.
Arthur L. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Ice Machine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hercules Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Injectors.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Garfield Injector Co., Wadsworth, O.
Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Insurance.

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Boston, Mass.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel.

Balto. Mal. Iron & Steel Cast. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Iron Buildings and Roofs.

American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.

Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
E. Walker Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.
Stow Manufacturing Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
C. O. & A. D. Porter, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Penn. Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Knitting Machinery.

Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

Oakley & Keating, New York, N. Y.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
The A. M. Dolph Co., Cincinnati, O.

Lights. (Factory and Outdoor.)

T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Locomotives. [See also *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]

A. T. Shoemaker, New York.
Moore-Munnerlyn Co., Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lumber.

Hundley Bros. & Co., Oxford, N. C.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. J. Shryock & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Machinery.

Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
New York Central Iron Wks. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wm. A. Sweetzer, Brockton, Mass.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Penn. Machine Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Lim., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)

Geo. O. Tenney, Lytle, Ga.
Lodge & Shipley Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. McCoy, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.
Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
"Maslins," Jersey City, N. J.
Thomas F. Bishop & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
W. H. Gibbs, Jr. & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Geo. Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Bertolette & Co., Norristown, Pa.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
New York Machinery Depot, New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.

John C. Knight, Boston, Mass.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
Drew, Baldwin & Co., New York, N. Y.

Mill Supplies.

Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Saw Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Queen City Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.
De Loach Mill Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Waters & Garland, Louisville, Ky.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mineral Wool.

Roanoke Mineral Wool Co., Roanoke, Va.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mining, Quarrying and Stone-Cutting Machinery.

Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., successors to Diamond Prospecting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Phila. Metallurgical Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
M. C. Bullock Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.

Miscellaneous

Ernest Coates, New York, N. Y.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
John N. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Armitage-Herachell Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
H. H. Mansfield, New York, N. Y.
Jory & Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. V. & H. W. Poor, New York, N. Y.
John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
L. Breckenridge Cabell, New York, N. Y.
Ed. N. Kirk Talcott, New York, N. Y.
C. J. Haden, Atlanta, Ga.
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.
Southern Information Bureau, Boston, Mass.
J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.
A. Hoen & Co., Richmond, Va.
F. S. Mordaunt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Plaza Hotel, New York, N. Y.
Chas. M. Stieff, Baltimore, Md.
Luray Artistic Wood Co., Luray, Va.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O.
Alex. D. Cuny, Cincinnati, O.
Fulton Colville, Atlanta, Ga.
Adams & Woodson, Lynchburg, Va.
Standard Coal Co., Boston, Mass.
Corporation Book Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. A. Gambrill Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Bradstreet Co., Baltimore, Md.
Record Printing House, Baltimore, Md.
Wm. A. Heffernan, Lynchburg, Va.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THOMAS G. SMITH, JR.,
CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER,
"STEAM PLANTS."
No. 11 HAMMOND BUILDING, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

S. W. FRESCOLN,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.
DESIGNS AND BUILDS COMPLETE
Bridges, Iron Structures, Water Works, Sewerage and Street Work, Blast
Furnace and Steel Plants; Steam, Electric and Cable Ry's.
BONDS NEGOTIATED. COMPANIES ORGANIZED. ESTIMATES FREE

MANUFACTURERS

Wishing to CHANGE THEIR LOCATION or ESTABLISH NEW PLANTS will find it to their interest to correspond with me. I have several locations which will offer liberal inducements to reliable parties who can make a good showing. A WAGON WORKS WANTED AT ONCE. Address

ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER
ORGANIZER AND PROMOTER,
57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE IRON-MASTERS' LABORATORY.

Established in 1866 in the Interest of Iron-Masters.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Iron Ores, Pig and Wrought Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Coals and Slags for Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office No. 379 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. Laboratory at Warrenton, Virginia.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
ARCHITECTS and MILL ENGINEERS
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
131 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

— SPECIALTY: —
Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for the Construction, Equipment and Organization of Cotton, Woolen, Worsted and other Textile Mills.

DREW, BALDWIN & CO.
MILL ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
45 Broadway, New York.

Plans for Best Modern Mill Construction Arrangement of Power, Machinery, Shafting, Rope Transmission, etc. Textile Mills a Specialty.

WILSON & HUGGINS,
ARCHITECTS.
Correspondence Solicited.
ROANOKE, VA.

Charles H. Read, Jr.
ARCHITECT,
No. 12 N. Ninth Street, RICHMOND, VA.

A. G. BAUER,
Architect and Superintendent,
RALEIGH, N. C.

TEAGUE & MARYE,
ARCHITECTS.
Virginian Building, Norfolk, Va. Washington Ave. & 27th St., Newport News, Va.
(Correspondence Invited.)

GUSTAF BOTTIGER, Architect
WINSTON, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Superintendence. Heavy Buildings a Specialty.

D. G. ZEIGLER,
ARCHITECT,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Plans and Specifications furnished for all classes of Buildings. Correspondence cheerfully replied to. Remodeling of existing structures a specialty.

GRISWOLD & NUNAN,
Architects and Engineers,
Plans, Specifications, Superintendence and Guaranteed Estimates.
Surveys and Estimates of Roads, Railroads, Bridges and Mines. Correspondence solicited.
OWENSBORO, KY.

ADAMS & WOODSON
MANUFACTURERS
SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, PINE AND HARDWOOD FINISH FOR BUILDING. SHIPMENTS MADE TO ALL PORTS. WRITE FOR PRICES. LYNCHBURG, VA.

CALHOUN & CO.
Civil Engineers,
Contractors for the Construction of Railroads and Public Works.
119, 121 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

VON SCHON & CARNER,
Civil Engineers,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
Property, Topographical, Townsite, RAILROAD and MINING SURVEYS. Reports on Mineral and Timber Property. Sewerage and Water Works. WE OPERATE THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH.

M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. M. E.
OLIN H. LANDRETH,
NASHVILLE, TENN.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Water Works, Water Power, Drainage, Reclamation, Improvement of Highways and Street Paving, Topographical Surveys and Maps. Examinations, Expert Tests, Reports, Designs, Specifications and Estimates.

J. D. & WM. G. MOLER,
Civil and Consulting Engineers,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Water Works, Sewerage, Railroads, Mineral and Timber Surveys and Townsites. Construction Superintended.

Albert D. Pentz,
Member Am. Soc. Mech. Eng.
CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEER.
Modern Machine Shop Practice and Tools.
Labor-Saving Machinery Designed.
EXPERT EVIDENCE. Correspondence Solicited.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

R. F. HARTFORD,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
Equitable Building,
ATLANTA, GA.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Water Supply and Water Power.
Steam and Electric Power Plants.
Expert Tests, Examinations and Reports.
Plans, Estimates & Specifications.
Supervision of Work.

ARTHUR L. STEVENS,
MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 South Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ICE MACHINERY AND REFRIGERATING PLANTS.
Special Machinery Designed and Built by Contract.

JOSIAH PIERCE, JR.,
A. M. I. C. E.,
Civil and Topographic Engineer,
11 SOUTH STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
Topographic Surveys of any extent and character organized and executed.

C. R. FRENCH, C. E. G. M. WARREN
Engineer S. D. Co. S. B.
FRENCH & WARREN,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, plans and estimates for Roads, Railroads, Bridges, Hydraulic and Municipal Works Townsites, Topographical Maps and Mining Reports.
ROOMS 29 AND 30 CROWLE BUILDING, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

GEORGE N. COMLY,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer.
904 Adams Street, WILMINGTON, D. L.
Steam Engines Indicated. Boilers Tested for evaporation efficiency and Steam Expert Work in general. Factories designed. Drawings and specifications furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

45 Broadway, New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
T. WALN-MORGAN DRAPER,
Civil, Mining and Mechanical Engineer.
Eighteen years' experience in the South and West. Examines, Advises and Superintends Commercial Enterprises. Correspondence and consultation solicited.

JOHN C. CHASE,
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Professional advice regarding Water Supply Sewerage and the Development of Water Power Surveys, Plans, Specifications, and Estimates Examinations and Reports for Investors

JOHN N. ADAMS,
Civil Engineer and Contractor
606 N. 10th Street, RICHMOND, VA.

All kinds of engineering work contracted for and carried out on shortest notice, including designing and constructing. Surveys. Plans and estimates made for every class of engineering. Railroads. Water-powers developed. Sewerage and water supply. Mining surveys. Townsites laid off. Topographical, bird's-eye view maps and landscape engineering a specialty. Large staff of assistants always ready.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FREDERICK J. AMWEG, C. E.
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Engineer, Contractor and Builder,
Hale Building, Rooms 42-43, Philadelphia.
Southern Office, Commercial Bank Building, Roanoke, Va.

WALTER M. STEIN,
METALL. ENGINEER,
325 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Coal Washing and Separating Plants.
Improved Belgian Coke Ovens, with or without saving of by-products.
Blast Furnace Plants.

C. AD. MEZGER,
Mining Engineer,
P. O. Box 147, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Reports on mineral properties.
Advices on the working and management of mines.
Treatment of gold ores a specialty.

Chemical and Metallurgical Examinations.
ANALYSES AND REPORTS.
FREDERIC P. DEWEY,
Washington Laboratory and Metallurgical Works,
621 F. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

JNO. M. McCANDLESS,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist
66 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Chemist to the State Geological Survey.
Chemist to Atlanta Board of Health.
Analyses of Ores, Phosphates, Minerals, Waters, &c.

THE LEDOUX CHEMICAL LABORATORY,
CHEMISTS,
No. 9 CHIT Street, New York.
Analyses of Paints, Oils, Chemicals, Phosphates, Fertilizers, Minerals, Waters, Pyrites, etc., etc. Expert Examinations and Investigations of Processes and Chemical Works. Send for terms.

JOHN SANDERSON,
F. C. S. A. I. C.
Analytical Chemist and Assayer,
MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
Richmond, Va.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc. Price lists of analyses sent on application. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

Philadelphia Metallurgical Works,
No. 227 Wood Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN F. CARTER, Manager.
ASSAYS: Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead or Iron, \$3.00; Zinc, Antimony or Tin, \$5.00; Gold, Silver and Copper or Lead \$6.00. Practical working tests of dry Gold and Silver ores. Gold mines in the South, and the economic treatment of their ores a specialty. Mines carefully examined and reported on. All kinds of the latest improved mining machinery furnished.

GEO. A. BEATEY,
Electrical Engineer.
All kinds of Electric Plants and Electric Railroads Built and Equipped. Contracts taken on percentage.
209 Washington Street, Boston.

C. H. HODGSON & CO.
Electrical Engineers,
All kinds Electric Plants furnished and installed.
Work Taken by Contract or Percentage.
27 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

G. T. WOOD MFG. CO.
CONTRACTORS
Safety Electric Railway Systems.
Manufacturers and Dealers in
Electrical Specialties
136 Liberty St., New York City.

JORDAN & MacLEOD,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
BALTIMORE OFFICE, 313 WATER ST
Agents for the DETROIT ELECTRIC MOTORS and DYNAMOS. MOTOR BRUSHES in stock and made to order. Commutators furnished and put on. Fields and Armatures wound. Motors overhauled. Isolated plants fully equipped. Everything guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 46.

Office Furniture.

J. M. Sauder & Co., Roanoke, Va.
Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Derby & Kilmer Desk Co., Boston, Mass.

Oils.

Lubrolene Oil Co., Baltimore, Md.
Kingan & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Ore Washers.

Copeland & Bacon, New York, N. Y.
Geo. S. Comstock, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Packing.

Crandall Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
Forrest Sil. Bronze Pack. Co., New York, N. Y.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.

Virginia Paint Co., Goshen, Va.
A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
Standard Paint Co., New York.
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Paint Machinery.

P. M. Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson & Campbell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Attorneys.

Knight Bros., Washington, D. C.
W. T. Fitz Gerald, Washington, D. C.
Patrick O'Farrell, Washington, D. C.
S. Brashears, Washington, D. C.
Geo. P. Whittlesey, Washington, D. C.
Du Bois & Du Bois, Washington, D. C.
Donaldson & Co., Washington, D. C.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
George E. Lemon, Washington, D. C.
Glascock & Co., Washington, D. C.
Dodge & Sons, Washington, D. C.
Champion & Champion, Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.

Harrington & King Perfor. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphor Bronze.

Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)

Howard Harrison Iron Co., Bessemer, Ala.
W. T. Partridge & Co., New York, N. Y.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
The Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Wells Rustless Iron Co., Little Ferry, N. J.
Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Pipe Covering.

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe Handling Tools.

Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Pitch. (Roofing and Paving.)

Ehret Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Plaster. (Wall.)

Lone Star Plaster Co., Quanah, Texas.
Loomis Manufacturing Co., Ferdinand, Fla.
Culver & Landon, Washington, D. C.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.

Charleston Lead Co., Charleston, S. C.
R. O. Conant, Portland, Me.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
John Simmons Co., New York, N. Y.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Presses. (Power.)

Central Machine Works, Cleveland, O.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Whitman Agricultural Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.

Todd Pulley & Shaft Wks., East St. Louis, Ill.
Philadelphia Engineering Works, Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. B. Alfrey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works, Cumberland, Md.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Geo. R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
P. Frybille, New York, N. Y.
C. & A. Potts & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
Webster Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, O.
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
James Smith Wool Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., Akron, O.

Pumps. (Hand and Power.)

Otis Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Pumps. (Oil.)

Sherwood Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pumps. (Steam.)

Delbert Engineering Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
John E. Beggs Machinery & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Morris Machine & Iron Co., Dover, N. J.
Downie Bros. & Nevin, New Brighton, Pa.
Union Fdy. & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Smith & Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Morris Machine Co., Baldwinville, N. Y.
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Canton Steam Pump Co., Canton, O.
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.
John Maslin & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.
Dean Bros. Stm. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
Blakeslee Manufacturing Co., Du Quoin, Ill.
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York, N. Y.
Beggs & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

Railroads.

Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland & Canton Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad, Baltimore, Md.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Pittsburg & Lake Erie Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Railroad, Cleveland, O.
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad, Cincinnati, O.
Valley Railway, Cleveland, O.
Piedmont Air Line, Atlanta, Ga.
Western Maryland Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)

W. W. Marmaduke, Washington, Ind.
International Railway Equipment & Supply Co., New York.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York.
George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
Moore-Munnerlyn Co., Atlanta, Ga.
George A. Evans, New York, N. Y.
J. H. Richardson & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Humphreys & Sayce, New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va.

Real Estate. [See also Towns.]

H. H. McGrew, Middlesborough, Ky.
Solon B. Turman, Tampa, Fla.
Perry Nugent, Greenville, Miss.
Geo. A. Hyde, Washington, D. C.

Regulators. (Water Pressure.)

H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.

Road Machinery.

O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Union Foundry & Mach. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Roofing.

A. Rasch & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Fostoria Steel Roofing Co., Fostoria, O.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Acme Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.
Sims Manufacturing Co., Newark, O.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O.

Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
The Berger Manufacturing Co., Canton, O.

Saws. [See also Woodworking Machinery.]

Southern Saw Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Saw Mill Machinery.

Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Manly Machine Co., Dalton, Ga.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
H. P. Edmond, Richmond, Va.
H. Dudley Coleman Machinery Co., Limited, New Orleans, La.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
De Loach Mill Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Scales.

Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scroll Saws.

H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.

Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.

[See Woodworking Machinery.]

C. F. Thurber, Olean, N. Y.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
S. Adams & Son, Rome, N. Y.

Skylights.

Toledo Cornice Works, Toledo, O.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Machinery.

Schubert & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Standpipes.

Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, Sharon, Pa.

Steam Feed.

Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.

Steamers.

Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.
Murrell's Line, Brunswick, Ga.
Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co., Baltimore, Md.
Furness Line, Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light Co., Baltimore, Md.

Steel Laths.

Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel. (Mushets.)

B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.

Steel Rails. [See also Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tapping Machines.

H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.

Tarred Goods.

Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co., Dallas, Tex.

Textile Machinery and Supplies.

Bridesburg Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
G. W. Arnold, Troy, N. Y.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
S. A. Dudley, Taunton, Mass.
Atlas Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.
F. H. Potter, Providence, R. I.
Henry Popham & Son, East Newark, N. J.
Brown & King Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, Saunders & Collins, Newton, N. C.
O. B. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
James Smith Woolen Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Geo. Draper & Sons, Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Tires.

Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tools. (Machine and Hand.)

Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.
H. Bickford, Lakeport, N. H.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
C. F. Richardson, Athol, Mass.

Henley Machine Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian-May Co., Sidney, O.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.

Towns.

Rocky Mount, N. C.
Clamont, Va.
Curtis Bay (Baltimore), Md.
Columbus City, Ala.
North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Front Royal and Riverton, Va.

Valves.

H. Mueller Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co., Troy, N. Y.

Veneer Cutting Machines. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**Ventilators, Fans, etc.**

Akron Heating & Ventilating Co., Barberton, O.
Davidson Ventilating Fan Co., Boston, Mass.
West & Branch, Richmond, Va.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
New England Ventilating & Heating Co., Providence, R. I.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston, Mass.

Wagon Builders' Machinery and Supplies.

R. M. Whitney, Olean, N. Y.
Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo, O.

Washers.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Milton Manufacturing Co., Milton, Pa.

Watchman's Clocks.

A. Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
C. D. Bernsee, New York, N. Y.

Water Closets.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Water Motors.

S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.

Water Wheels.

Burnham Bros., York, Pa.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
T. C. Alcott & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Jas. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Stijwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
S. Morgan Smith, York, Pa.

Water Works and Sewerage.

S. W. Frescoln, New York, N. Y.

Well Tools.

Golley & Finley Iron Works, Lima, O.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Rust Well Works, Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Deming Co., Salem, O.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.

P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Grand Rapids Wheelbarrow Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Wind Engines.

U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Goods.

H. Balderston & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Woodworking Machinery.

Bentel & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Indiana Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Brennan & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.
J. M. Marston & Co., Boston, Mass.
P. Frybille, New York, N. Y.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.
Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Greaves & Klusman, Cincinnati, O.
Jas. Jenks, Detroit, Mich.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. S. Graham & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Trevor Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsyth Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Williamsport Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Sam. J. Shimer, Milton, Pa.
Goodell & Waters, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
H. L. Shepard, Cincinnati, O.
Josiah Ross, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wood Tanks.

Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Wood Water Pipe.

A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Connellsville Standard Bee-Hive Coke Ovens.



Gates Bros. & Sharp,
Contractors and
Builders

Coke Plants Complete
a specialty.
Railroad Work, &c.

Correspondence Solicited.
CORINTH,
Preston County, W. Va.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Steam
and Hydraulic Machinery, Heating Furnaces, Gas Producers, &c.
BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.

ALL PLANS, specifications, estimates, etc., are based on
ACTUAL EXPERIENCE in large and properly
built and managed works. FULL INSTRUCTIONS given
on all points relative to Chemical, Phosphate or Soap Works.

HERMAN POOLE, CHEMICAL ENGINEER,

Temporary address, care Maritime Sulphite Pulp Co., 153 W. 23d St., New York.
Chatham, New Brunswick.

**AMERICAN
BRIDGE AND
IRON COMPANY**

ENGINEERS: CHAS. C. WENTWORTH.
JOS. L. HUNTER.

Also, MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS
of IRON and STEEL
BRIDGES and VIADUCTS for
HIGHWAYS and
RAILROADS, IRON FURNACE
PLANTS.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

Pig Iron.
Bar Iron.
Structural Iron and Steel.
Sheet Iron and Steel.
Lead and Shot.
Iron Fence Material.
Horse Shoes.
Nails.
Steel Castings.
Dealers in
Scrap Iron and Old Rails.

HARRIS & THORNTON,
Manufacturers' Agents and Lumber Brokers,
No. 3 Arcade, Chattanooga, Tenn.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-
BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

THOS. F. BISHOP & CO.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

MACHINERY

AND DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Injectors, Brass Fittings, Hoisting Machines,
Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Hangers, Steam Pipe Fitting, Etc. Emery Wheels,
Buffing Wheels, Emery Stands for Machine Shop and Foundry Use.

211 EAST PEARL STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SHAFTING.

Turned and Highly Polished Iron and
Steel Shafting. Guaranteed round
straight and true.

THE MOST PERFECT SHAFTING MADE.

The McKaig Iron & Steel Shafting Works,
CUMBERLAND, MD.

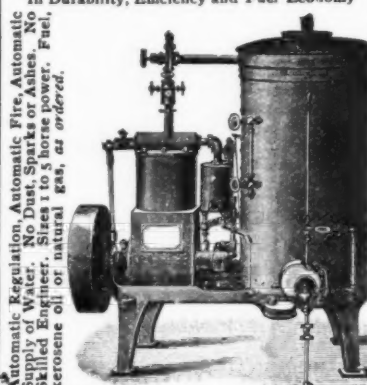
THE AMERICAN IMPROVED ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO.

MANUFACTURERS of the best metal for journal bearings of any kind—
especially for Steamships, Railroad and Street Cars, Sugar Mills, Rolling
Mills, Saw Mills, etc. Especially adapted to high speed journals. This
metal is warranted not to HEAT OR CUT the journals, and its lasting quali-
ties make it superior to any other metal. Its excellence makes it the most
economical metal.

It is Self-Lubricating.
It is tougher and more durable than all other metals.
It is the best metal known where great pressure is required.
It runs with less friction than any other metal.
It will stand the highest rate of speed and will not heat or cut.
In general use everywhere and gives universal satisfaction.

Office and Works, MOBILE ALA. New York Office, 11 Wall Street. Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
H. F. MORROW, Agent, Chester, Pa.

After being on the market 6 years,
The Acme Still Leads
In Durability, Efficiency and Fuel Economy



Automatic Regulation, Automatic Fire, Automatic
Supply of Water. No Dust, Sparks or Ashes. No
Skilled Engineer. Sizes 1 to 5 horse power. Fuel,
kerosene oil or natural gas, as ordered.
ROCHESTER MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Sole Builders. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The Metropolitan Automatic Injector.

The only Automatic Injector that is operated
entirely without the use of any globe valves.

TO START—Open Valve K.

TO STOP—Close Valve K.

It can be used either as a lifter or non-lifter.
It is adopted by the largest Engine Builders,
and is for sale by the LARGEST SUPPLY
HOUSES IN THE U. S.
Ask your dealer or send to us for circular and
prices.

JENKINS BROS., 71 John St., New York.

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.

136 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

Bulk Electric Contractors

FOR

COMPLETE PLANTS OF EVERY KIND

Including Buildings, Steam Plants, Water
Powers, Electric Generating Plants, Pole Lines,
Underground Work, Road Beds, Bridges,
Motors, Inside Wiring, etc.

Having no agencies and no connection with
any manufacturing concern, we install any
apparatus and any system desired.

Nine years' experience.

JAMES H. CURRAN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

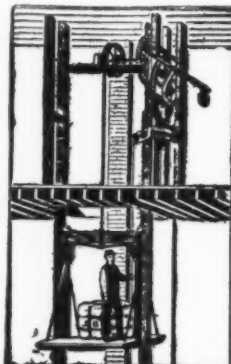
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
DUMB WAITERS.

Office & Works, 132 W. Second St., CINCINNATI, O.
Write for Circular.

Bates' Hand Elevators

Pat. April 18, 1871. Released July 25, 1896.

OVER 6,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories,
Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where
merchandise, &c. is transferred from one story to
another.

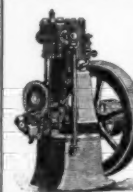
JAMES BATES,

PATENTEE,

No. 1, 3 & 5 Prudent Street, BALTIMORE.

SHEPARD'S New \$60 SCREW-CUTTING FOOT LATHE

Foot and Power Lathes, Drill
Presses, Scroll Saw Attachments,
Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills,
Dogs, Calipers, etc.
Lathes on trial. Lathes on
payment.
Send for catalogue of Outfits
for Amateurs or Artisans.
Address H. L. SHEPARD, Agent,
141 W. 2d Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**"THE SINTZ"**

Gas and Gasoline Engines.

STATIONARY AND MARINE

Makes its own supply of gas from
gasoline, and at less expense than
any other engine. No boiler, coal
or fireman required. Runs with
either manufactured or natural gas.
Specially adapted for small boats
and launches and electric light
work. Circulars free. Mention
this paper.

CLARK SINTZ, Mfr.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

STATIONARY and PORTABLE. All Sizes.



Dwarfs in Size, but
Giants in Strength.

Expense one cent an
hour per horse power
and requires but little
attention to run them.
Every Engine
Guaranteed. Full
particulars free by mail.
Mention this paper.

VAN DUZEN

GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO. Cincinnati, O.

MULLER LATHES

PATENTED.

With New and Valuable Features.

MADE ONLY BY THE

BRADFORD MILL CO.

8th & Evans, CINCINNATI, O.

Photographs and Prices on application.

Bell's Improved Steam Hammer

Established 1845.

4 Different Sizes.

45 in Use
in Buffalo
alone.

BUFFALO,
N. Y.



Diam. Stroke
Cylinder. or Lift

No. 1, 6in. 16in.

No. 2, 8in. 18in.

No. 3, 10in. 22in.

No. 4, 12in. 27in.

Strikes Blow

No. 1, 2,000 lbs

No. 2, 4,000 "

No. 3, 6,000 "

No. 4, 10,000 "

Illustrated Cata-
logue and Pri es
sent on application.

IF YOU USE

Power Hammers

Write us for Circular.

BELDEN MACHINE CO., New Haven, Conn.



THE BRIDEBURG MACHINE WORKS

TEXTILE MACHINE MAKERS.

Worsted Machinery, Wool Machinery, Cotton Machinery, Built to Order.
HIGH GRADE | WILLIAM E. MCGILL,
WORK ONLY. | Bridesburg, Philada., Pa
 Repairs for Bridesburg Machinery furnished promptly

Stow Flexible Shaft

Invented and Manufactured by the
STOW MFG. CO.
 Binghamton, N. Y.
 Established in 1875.
 For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in **BOILERS.**
 Portable Drilling.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WILLIAMS' DRAPER'S SYPHON
 STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.
 334 CONGRESS ST. 55 FULTON ST.
 BOSTON MASS. NEW YORK



MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE

"Skeleton"—in construction
 "Giant"—in efficiency
 "Infant"—in price

MANUFACTURED BY
PANCOAST & MAULE
 243 and 245 South Third Street
 PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

IMPORTANT (POSSIBLY)

The list of virtues possessed by this Die is far too extensive to enlarge on here (at the regular advertising rates of this paper). If, however, you are directly or indirectly interested in Pipe-Fitting Tools, either as a dealer in or user of them, we venture the assertion that it will well repay you to write for our Descriptive Catalogue and Prices of

MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE

G. L. Stuebner & Co.

Successors to Stuebner & Woods.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Self-Dumping Steel & Iron Hoisting Tubs,



Side and Bottom Dumping Cars for Coal Elevators, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Bottom-dumping Tubs for Coaling Locomotives, &c.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
 Send for circular and prices.

SOAP-DIES & PRESSES.
SCHUBERT & CO. CANDLE
MACHINERY 71 Vine St. Brooklyn, N. Y. ESTIMATES & CATALOGUES FREE.

IRON AND STEEL

MADE

RUSTLESS.

RUSTLESS IRON WATER PIPE

Send for Catalogue.

THE WELLS RUSTLESS IRON CO.

Little Ferry, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW PRICES

GEM WIRE

Coat & Hat Hooks

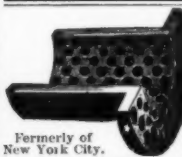


MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

14 Warren St., New York, Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue of Spring Hinges, Door Springs, Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, Blind Adjusters, &c., on application.

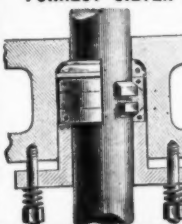


OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metallized Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards, will run perfectly dry for years. Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

Formerly of New York City.
 North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

FORREST SILVER BRONZE PACKING.



Applied to any stuffing box without disconnecting. Steam, air and water-tight without the aid of soft packing, under highest steam pressure and piston velocity. Automatic, admits of excessive vibrations, lashing and crowding of rod, does not bind, economical, guaranteed to outlast all other packing. Used by largest Iron Works, Steamships and Electric Light Companies for years. Agents wanted. **FORREST SILVER BRONZE PACKING CO., 115 Liberty St., NEW YORK.**



ENGINES & BOILERS

Stationary & Semi-Portable.
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
 High in Grade.

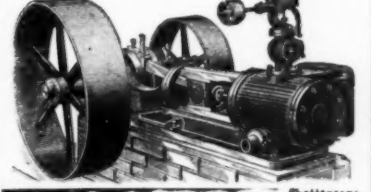
Low in Price.
 Send for Pamphlet.
The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
 Greenmount Ave., Springfield, O.



ENGINES STATIONARY AND PORTABLE.

10 to 75 Horse-power. For all purposes. Highest efficiency and superior construction. Moderate cost.

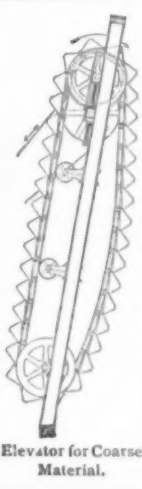
Send for printed matter.



Wheland's Foundry & Machine Wks. Chattanooga, Tenn.

McLANAHAN & STONE,
Engineers and Manufacturers,
 Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED WASHERS
 For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.
 Revolving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.



Elevator for Coarse Material.

ALEX. D. CUNNY,
QUEEN CITY PATTERN WORKS

Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stove and Architectural Work. Metal Letters made and a large stock always on hand.
 101 and 103 E. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Agent for White's Flexible Metallic Fillet.

NOTICE TO STEAM USERS.

Wilcox Boiler Cement stops leaks in boilers and steam pipes. Prices raised July 1, as follows: Half-pound tins 75 cents; one pound \$1.25, and five pound \$5.00, postage or express prepaid. The usual liberal discounts to agents. Sole manufacturers,
SALEM BATTERY CO., SALEM, VA.

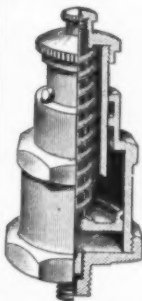
WEST & BRANCH,

RICHMOND, VA.

Fine Plumbing and Ventilating.

Heating by Steam or Hot Water.

Manufacturers' Agent for BOILERS, BLOWERS and other goods in our line. Write for prices.



THE
Lackawanna Grease Cup

Has a wide reputation as the **CLEANEST, MOST EFFECTIVE AND MOST ECONOMICAL** device on the market for the lubrication of machinery bearings.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.
 MANUFACTURED BY
LACKAWANNA LUBRICATING CO.
 Scranton, Pa.

Cleveland and Hardwick

ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of
STEAM ENGINES

BOILERS.
 PROPRIETORS OF
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

BRYANT IMPROVED AUTOMATIC High-Speed Safety Engine.



power known. Fuel—kerosene oil or natural gas

MARIS MACHINE CO.

2343-45 CALLOWHILL ST.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Teal Portable Hoist.

SWING and BRIDGE

CRANES

OVERHEAD TRACK,
 SWITCHES, Etc.

F. H. C. MEY

Chain Belting Engineering Works

APPROVED APPLIANCES FOR

Elevating, Conveying and Transmission of Power, and Manufacturer of Elevator Buckets.

Especially adapted for elevating and conveying Ore, Coal, Coke, Broken Stone, Sand, Gravel, &c.

Send for **REVISED Price List.**

F. H. C. MEY,
 Mey Detachable Chain Belt. Pat. Feb. 7, 1888.
 Buffalo, N. Y.

WIRE RAILING,

WIRE SCREENS, WIRE CLOTH,
 And All Kinds of WIRE WORK for Churches, Institutions, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,
 (ESTABLISHED 1793)
 122 South Calvert Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.

DUFUR & CO., 311 N. Howard St., Baltimore.
 Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

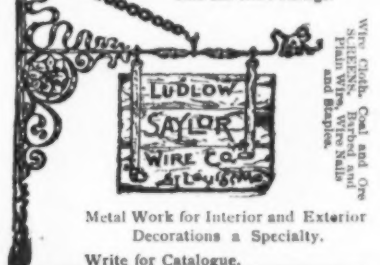
IRON RAILINGS

FOR
 Bridges, Parks, Residences,
IRON DOORS AND SHUTTERS.
BUILDERS' IRON WORK.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, LIMITED,
 Successors to
 Manly & Cooper Mfg. Co. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ART METAL WORK

In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.
 Bank and Office Railings.



Metal Work for Interior and Exterior Decorations a Specialty.

Write for Catalogue.

THE SOULE STEAM FEED

is the **BEST** on Earth.
 because it is the **Most Durable**
 and **Most Easily Controlled.**
THE QUICKEST, SIMPLEST & CHEAPEST
 Can be attached to any mill. Will save cost in one month's run. Address
SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS
 MERIDIAN, MISS.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited.

Twenty-Sixth, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., PHILA., PA.
 Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machinery to be used with them. Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines, A-Portables Tools for Emery Wheels, Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.



Builders of Special Machines for Railroads, Bridge & Boiler Makers, Contractors, &c.

SALASEE PLASTERING FIBER.

Superior to Hair in all respects and costs less.

"This fiber was used exclusively in the building of the TAMPA BAY HOTEL CO., because it made better work than any article offered in any market."—J. A. WOOD, Architect, 151 Broadway, New York. Address, LOOMIS MFG. CO., Fernandina, Fla.

ACME CEMENT PLASTERING

You can have a wall on your house as hard as portland cement at lime mortar prices. Estimates furnished for work at any point.

CULVER & LANDON,
719 13th Street, Washington, D. C.



**The
"Swinging
Hose Rack,"**

PATENTEE & MANUFACTURER
JNO. C. N. GUIBERT,
ROOM 57, 115 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

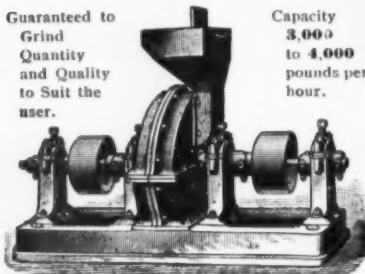
**EXHAUST
TUMBLERS
WIRE NAIL
MACHINES**

WM. A. SWEETSER,
BROCKTON, MASS.

The Cogswell Mill

For Grinding Cotton Seed, Oil Cake
and Feed Meal.

Guaranteed to
Grind
Quantity
and Quality
to Suit the
user.



Capacity
**3,000
to 4,000**
pounds per
hour.

M. C. COGSWELL,

14 Vesey Street, NEW YORK CITY.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.

MAKERS OF

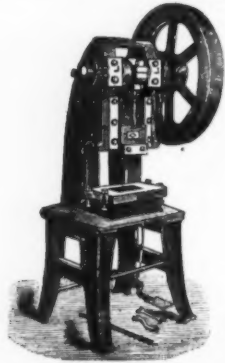
Presses, Dies, Sheet Metal Tools

AND

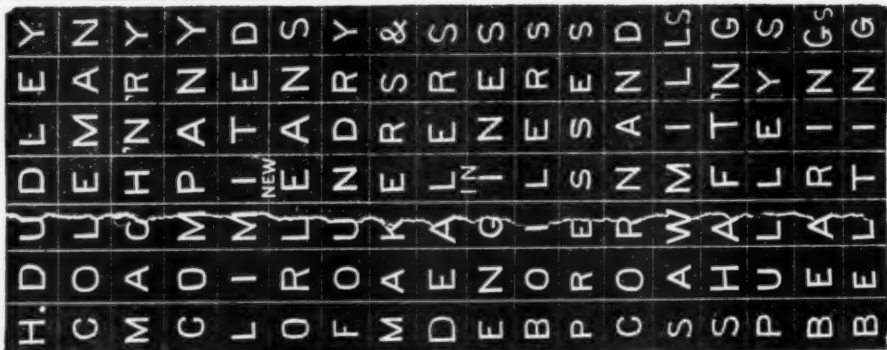
SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We are now building a complete line of Presses, and can furnish almost anything in this line. Get our prices when in the market for a Press, Die or Special Machine. Write for descriptive circular and prices.

THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.
501, 503 and 505 Superior St.
TOLEDO, OHIO.



No. 75.

**CORN and FEED MILLS**

WITH FRENCH BUHR AND ESOPAS STONES.

Capacity 6 Bushels to 75 Bushels Per Hour.

ROLLER MILLS

FOR FLOURING MILLS

Capacity from 20 to 100 barrels per day.

Mills for Grinding PHOSPHATE ROCK.

WATER WHEELS, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

MUNSON BROS., UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.**THE STURTEVANT**

IMPROVED

Steel Plate Exhaust Fan,

FOR

Removing Chips, Shavings and Saw
dust from Wood Working Machin-
ery. Send for catalogue No. 39.

Elevating Wool, Cotton, Cotton-Seed
Seed Cotton Hulls and similar mate-
rials. Send for catalogue No. 27.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

BRANCHES—91 Liberty Street, New York, 16 South Canal Street, Chicago,
135 N. Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FIRE BRICK

FOR

BLAST and GAS FURNACES, COKE OVENS, &c.
SOUTHERN FIRE BRICK WORKS,
RICHMOND, VA.
Correspondence solicited. P. O. Box 290.



**LOUISIANA
RED CYPRESS.**
SIZES
135
ROUND
TANKS.
**MICHIGAN
WHITE PINE.**
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO MICH.
Sole Offices:
16 Murray St., New York.
38 S. Market St., Boston.
321 Vine St., PHILADELPHIA.

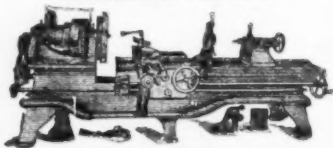
Established 1867.

B. HARRINGTON, SON & CO

Works and Office,

N. 15 St. & Penna. Ave., Phila. Pa.

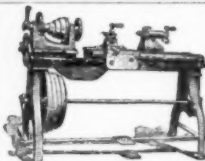
Manufacturers of a full line of

**Iron Working Machinery,**

INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick
Return, Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with
Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Over-
head Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared
Truck.
Gear Cutting a Specialty. Send for Estimates.

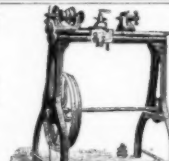
REPRESENTED BY
J. O. MAYNARD, 28 Cortlandt St., New York.
C. E. KIMBALL, 95 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
W. BUCHNER, 122 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio

**Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power LATHES.**

Drill Presses, Shapers, Band Circular and
Scroll Saws, Machinists' Tools and Supplies,
Lathes on trial. Catalogue on application.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.

182-188 Highland Ave., SIDNEY, OHIO.

**FOOT POWER LATHES**

For Electrical and Exper-
imental work.
For Gun-
smiths and
Toolmakers
For General
Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in de-
sign, superior in construction. The best foot-
power lathes made, and, quality considered, the
cheapest. Send for catalogue and prices.

BARNES

NEW

Friction Disk Drill

FOR LIGHT WORK

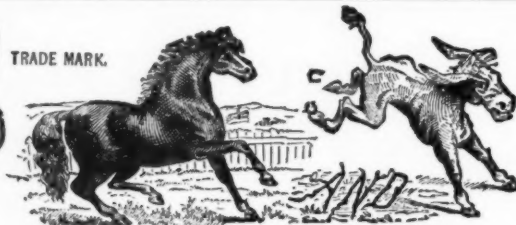
Has these great advantages:
The speed can be instantly
changed from 0 to 1600 without
stopping or shifting belts.
Power applied can be gradu-
ated to drive with equal safe-
ty the smallest or largest drills
within its range—a wonderful
economy in time and great
saving in drill breakage.
Send for catalogue.

**W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.**

221 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.



TRADE MARK.

**Covert Web Goods, Rope Goods, Snap and Chain Goods**

bear the above TRADE MARK, and are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at
Manufacturers' prices.

Covert Mfg. Co., WEST TROY
NEW YORK.

THE Long & Allstatter Co.
HAMILTON, OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, BELT and STEAM-DRIVEN

Punches and Shears,
Over 300 Sizes.

ALSO
POWER CUSHIONED HAMMER.

Small Double Machine. Send for New Catalogues. Small Single Machine.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

Manufacturers INGERSOLL
Slab Milling Machine.
INGERSOLL
Patent Milling Cutters.

This gang of Cutters is for milling cross heads.
This gang of Cutters is for milling crank pin boxes.

We guarantee to mill a surface in cast iron 30 inches wide at the rate of 2 inches per minute. Our patent Cutters can be made any form. WRITE FOR PRICES.

Made especially for milling large steel boxes. These Cutters any diameter or width of face for surfacing.

The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE, BAR, MUCK, SHEET AND PLATE MILLS.

SQUEEZERS, SHEARS, ORE MILLS, ROLL LATHES, SAND AND CHILL ROLLS.

Manufacturers of IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES, ENGINES, BOILERS, SAW MILLS, and a full line of BAR IRON, IRON PIPE, VALVES, FITTINGS, RUBBER and LEATHER BELTS. Write for our Large Illustrated Catalogue.
THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., CHARLESTON, S. C.

IMPROVED FERTILIZER MIXING MACHINES
FOUR SIZES.
Capacities from 20 to 100 tons per day.
Complete Fertilizer Plants Designed, Erected and Started.
C. H. DEMPWOLF & CO., York, Pa.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fertilizer Mill Machinery.

Automatic Mixers, Bone Mills, Breakers, Buhr Mills, Roller Machines, Pulverizers, Rolling and Shaking Screens, Elevators, Pulleys, Etc.
Correspondence Solicited.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

The Charleston Lead Co.
CONTRACTORS FOR
THE ERECTION OF
SULPHURIC ACID CHAMBERS,
WITH ALL THE LATEST APPROVED APPLIANCES.

Parties contemplating a change from Sulphur Burners to Pyrites will consult their own interests by corresponding with us.
A corps of skilled lead burners in our employ sent to any point on application.

MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET LEAD AND LEAD PIPE FOR ACID CHAMBERS, made only from brands of Pig Lead that have been carefully analyzed and found suitable for this purpose.
A large stock of ALL STANDARD SIZES AND WEIGHTS OF PIPE AND SHEET always on hand. PLUMBERS' ORDERS filled at sight. PIG LEAD for use of Water Works, Gas Works, &c., for sale.

WORKS, - STONO STATION, - S. C. R. R.
Office, 35 Broad Street, - CHARLESTON, S. C.

MACHINERY WOOD AND IRON WORKING.

ENGINES, BOILERS, Etc. Supplies Generally.
LEATHER, RUBBER AND COTTON BELTING
A Specialty. Write for Prices.
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
TINNERS' MACHINES and TOOLS,
Squaring Shears, Press Dies, &c.
FOR WORKING SHEET METAL.
Fruit Can Dies and Tools.
CANNERS' OUTFITS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
Cor. Randall & Superior Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
Write for catalogue and price-list, and mention this paper.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines,
For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.
Tapping Machines
For Steam Fitting. Also,
STEAM AND GAS FITTERS HAND TOOLS,
31 Atherton Street.
Send for Catalogue B.

The GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER

Recently Modified. Especially Constructed to Resist the Effects of Adhesive Corrosion or Sediment, both Inside and Outside the Sprinkler.
FOR INFORMATION AND PROPOSALS APPLY TO
PROVIDENCE STEAM & GAS PIPE CO., Providence, R. I.
BOSTON OFFICE, 173 Devonshire Street. CHICAGO OFFICE, 115 Monroe Street.
AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM & EXTINGUISHER CO. (Limited),
415 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 49 S. Fourth Street.

ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

The Best
IS
ALWAYS
-THE-
Cheapest



Therefore
BUY OUR
COLOPHINE
-OR-
Perfect Oils

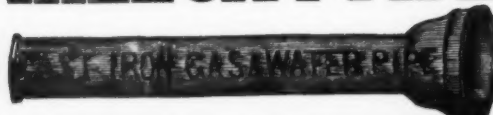
The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best Oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS,
217 South Street, Baltimore, Md.



CAST IRON PIPE.
The Radford Pipe & Foundry Co.
 RADFORD, VA ANNISTON, ALA.
 W. T. PARTRIDGE & CO., Eastern Agents,
 Office—Room 10, 128 Broadway, New York.

H. E. McWANE, President and General Manager. W. D. CAMPBELL, Secretary and Treasurer.
THE CLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of
HILL CITY PIPE WORKS



Manufacture all kinds of Blast
 Furnace, Coking and Mining Ma-
 chinery; Boilers, Engines, Tram-
 way and Construction Car Cast-
 ings, and Tobacco Machinery.
 &c. Prices on application.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.
 DAVID GILES, Pres. C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Prest. M. LLEWELLYN, Sec. and Treas.
 Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of



Also
Castings & Patterns
 of Every Description Made
 to order.

JOHN W. HARRISON, President and Treasurer. THOS. HOWARD, Vice-President.
 F. S. NICHOLS, 2d Vice-President. E. H. QUERN, Secretary. P. MCARTHUR, Superintendent.

HOWARD-HARRISON IRON COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

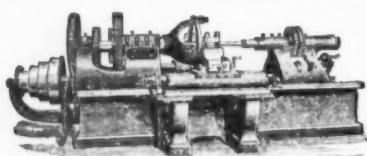


FOR WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS.

Pipe and Pump Connections. Flexible Joints. Heavy Loam Castings.
 Works at BESSEMER, ALA. Offices at BESSEMER and ST. LOUIS.

H. Mueller Mfg Co.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WATER AND GAS SPECIALTIES
 Office & Manufactory,
 220-222 E. MAIN ST.
 DECATUR, ILL.
 OUR GOODS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY
 PLUMBING, WATER OR GAS WORKS SUPPLY HOUSE.

30 in., 42 in. and 60 in. PULLEY LATHES.



For Simultaneously Boring and
 Turning Pulleys.
 Both Straight and Crowning Face, Cone Pulleys,
 Gear Blanks and a Variety of Other Work.
 MANUFACTURED BY
THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
 Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.
 Write for descriptive circulars and catalogue.

BUILD and REPAIR YOUR MACHINERY



BY USING
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
 MANUFACTURED BY
DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.
 (Successors to LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.),
 Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York Office,
 EQUITABLE BUILDING,
 Geo. Place, Agent.

BUILDERS OF
**Metal-Working
 Machine Tools**

For Railroad Shops,
 Locomotive and Car
 Builders, Machine
 Shops, Steam Forges
 Ship Yards, Boiler
 Shops, Bridge Wks.
 Steam Hammers for
 Working Iron or Steel.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Philadelphia, Pa.

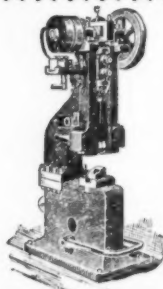
MAKE RIVETS

in Solid Dies.

No. 9 x 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 x 42 in.

THE HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO., Wilmington, Del.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.



A Power Hammer that is Controllable,
 Efficient and Durable.

**TAKES THE MINIMUM OF POWER AND
 GIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFICIENCY.**

The operator can control perfectly the
 force of the first or any succeeding
 blow and stop the hammer instantly.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES ADDRESS

THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.

Johnson Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

2000 IN USE.

FOR 20 YEARS these Hammers
 have been in the market and during
 all that time have been acknowledged
 the very best. The material we use
 and our method of construction are
 the result of ripe experience and
 not the jumped-at conclusions of
 amateurs. Send for circulars and
 price lists.

BRADLEY & COMPANY,
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

***Bradley*
 Hammers**

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
 NICETOWN
 PHILA.
 49 DEY ST.
 NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link
 Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

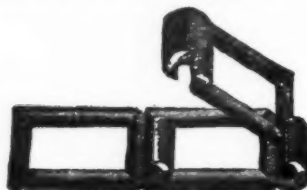
Western Connection: **LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago.**

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING

Also Manufacture a SPECIAL LINE OF

Malleable, Roller, Steel, Wrought & Special Chains

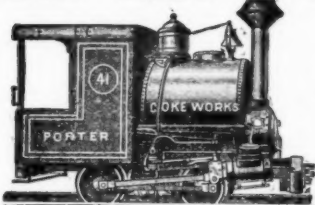
SEND FOR
 REDUCED
 PRICE LIST.



Elevating
 AND
 Conveying
 Machinery

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.

Chicago Branch, 48 E. Canal St. New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.**Light Locomotives and Noiseless Motors**

All gauges of track for Passenger and Freight Service, Logging Railroads, Mines, Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Coke Ovens, Contractors' Work and Plantations.

All sizes and patterns, adapted to steep grades and sharp curves. Noiseless and smokeless. Cheaper and more reliable and efficient, and less objectionable than electric or cable system.

Photographs and illustrated catalogue on application. In writing mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

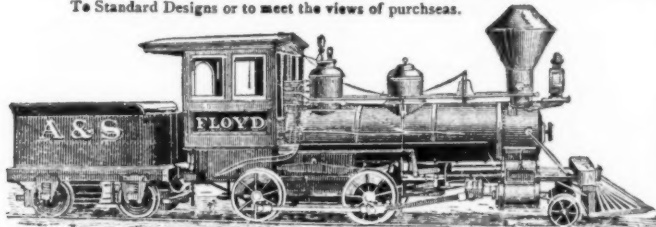
Memo.—All work STEEL FITTED and built to duplicate system. Extra parts kept in stock. We keep on hand, ready for immediate shipment, LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTORS OF SEVERAL SIZES, WIDE OR NARROW GAUGE.



Established
in 1865.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, RICHMOND, VA.**Builders of LOCOMOTIVES** for every variety of service.

To Standard Designs or to meet the views of purchasers.



MOTORS FOR STREET OR SUBURBAN TRAFFIC AND MINE ENGINES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

STEEL RAILS**PENNSYLVANIA**

Standard Sections
Light Sections
Street Rails
Fish Plates,
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN
SALES AGENT

CHAS. S. CLARK,
Sales Agent.

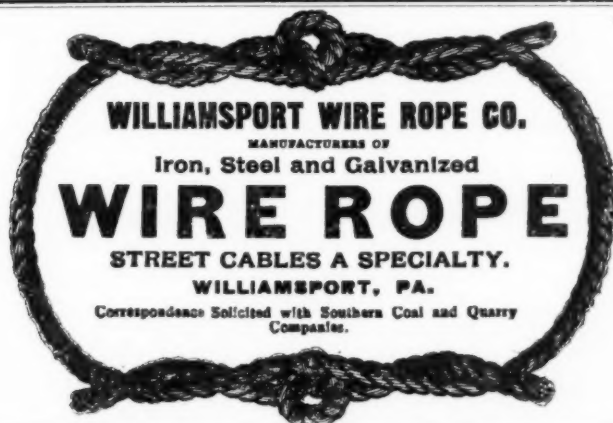
16 lbs. Full Size.

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard
16 " 45 " " "
30 " 88 " " "
Bolts & Nuts,
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET
NEW YORK N.Y.

70 Kilby Street,
Boston, Mass.

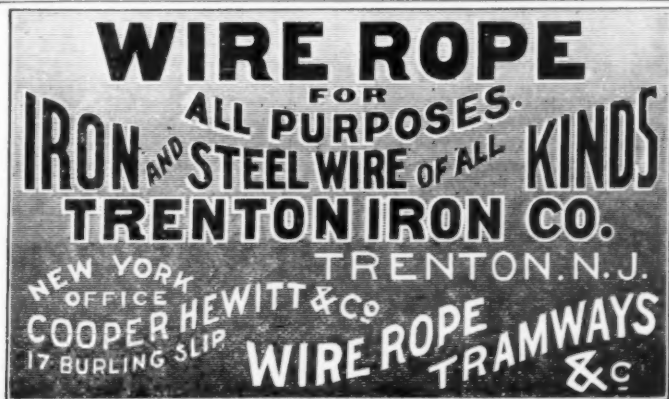
**WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron, Steel and Galvanized

WIRE ROPE

STREET CABLES A SPECIALTY.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Correspondence Solicited with Southern Coal and Quarry Companies.

**WIRE ROPE**

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & CO.
17 BURLING SLIP
TRENTON, N.J.
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS & C

**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**

116-118 Culvert Street, Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers of Foot and Power

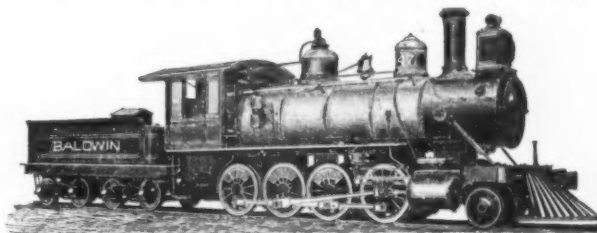
ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

For General Machine and Jobbing Shop, Electrical and Experimental Work.

Dealers in Machinists' Tools and Supplies.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Established 1831.



Annual Capacity 1000.

Locomotive Engines, Locomotives for Logging

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates.

RAILROADS AND SUGAR ESTATES.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.

Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

Burnham, Williams & Co., PROPRIETORS, 500 N. BROAD STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCOMOTIVES and CARS STEEL RAILS, SWITCHES, FASTENINGS, &c.

Coal, Coke, Pig Iron and Scrap Material.

THE MOORE-MUNNERLYN CO., Atlanta, Georgia.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PHILADELPHIA.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

Chilled Wheels for Engines and Cars,

Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth and Round Without Grinding.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST-IRON CENTRES, SPOKE OR PLATE PATTERN.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

CHESTER, PA.

CROWN BRONZE AND BRASS FOUNDRY.

Heavy Castings, Propeller Wheels and Marine Work SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS, of this Steel now running prove this.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, &c., for Locomotives.
STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Send for Circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Liberty St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUBROLEINE

The Oil that Saves
Most Power
Fuel and Money.

MAIN OFFICE AND SALESROOM,

WORKS: NEW YORK CITY,
NEWARK, N. J.

213 SMITH'S WHARF, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCHES: CHARLOTTE, N. C.
ATLANTA, GA.

Send for descriptive pamphlet "LIGHT ON LUBRICATION."

LUBROLEINE OIL COMPANY,

Refiners of Petroleum Oils and their Products.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

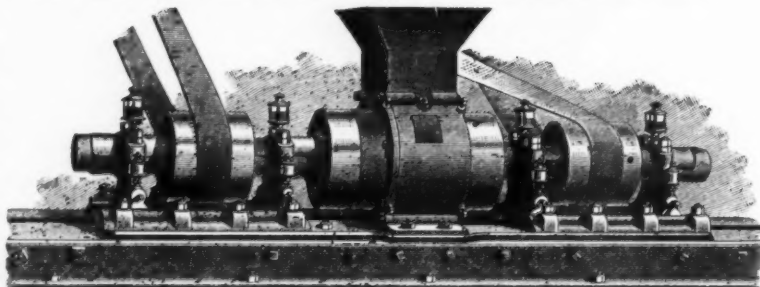
Anything about the South, about its resources, the progress of its development, the establishment and growth of new enterprises, you can find it all in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and only there. There is no other medium that will keep you so well posted about anything that pertains to the South.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is published weekly, and will be mailed to you one year for Four dollars, six months for Two dollars, or three months for One dollar. Sample copies free.

BALTIMORE, MD.

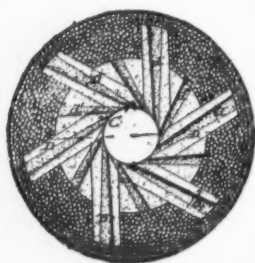
THE STURTEVANT MILL.

The only Crusher and Pulverizer combined for reducing ores, phosphate rock, cement and all hard and refractory material, developing an entirely new principle (rock grinding rock) thus reducing wear on machine to a minimum. Unequaled in capacity and economy. A large number in successful operation. Used and endorsed by the most prominent engineers and users of grinding machinery. Grinds from one



to twenty tons per hour, according to fineness. Single machines in daily operation grinding 20 tons per hour magnetic iron ore, 100 barrels per hour cement, and 6 to 8 tons per hour phosphate rock to pass a 60-mesh sieve at a cost far below any known process. Will not wear out. Machines running daily for several years practically as good as new. Wearing parts renewed at slight cost.

Also sole manufacturers of Patent Rock Emery Mill Stones. Superior to the best French Buhr Stones, requiring little dressing, and much more durable, emery being harder and more cutting. One pair Emery Stones at about same cost will outwear two pair Buhrs. The saving in dressing alone will more than pay first cost. Will fit any Buhr Mill Frame. Send for circulars and testimonials, and mention this paper.



STURTEVANT MILL COMPANY,

No. 88 Mason Building, No. 70 Kilby Street,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER. CARD DRY CONCENTRATOR

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.

We beg to announce the following specialties for 1892:

A NEW FINE CRUSHER TO SUPPLANT ROLLS,
A NEW DRY ORE CONCENTRATOR—THE CARD,
A NEW WET ORE CONCENTRATOR,

Improved Cornish Rolls, Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,

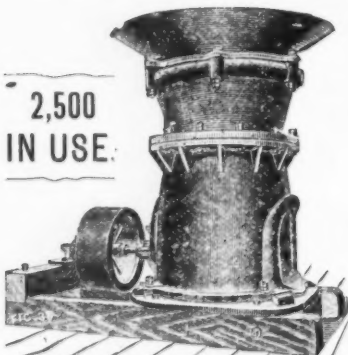
50 H S. Clinton Street, Chicago,

Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga.

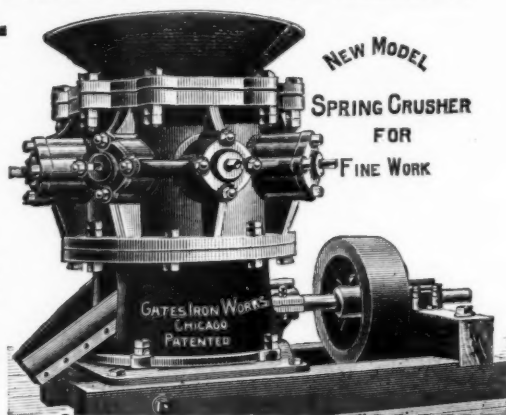
New York—136 Liberty St.

Boston—237 Franklin St.

London, Eng and—73 A Queen Victoria St.

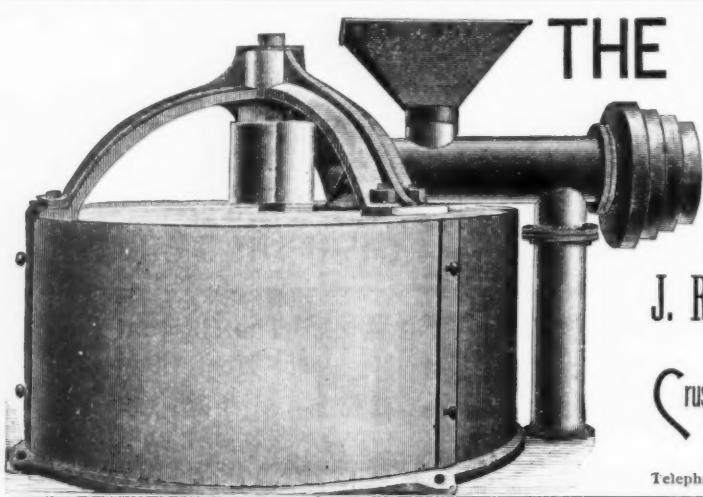


2,500
IN USE.



NEW MODEL

SPRING CRUSHER
FOR
FINE WORK



THE ABBÉ MILL

THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL MILL
FOR PULVERIZING SUGAR.

No single machine has ever been successful on such a great variety of materials, differing so diametrically in their nature. Manufacturers experiencing any trouble in treating any material, are invited to send us a good testing sample, and witness the grinding.

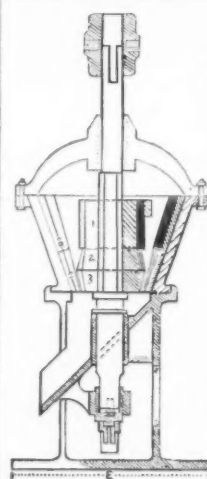
J. R. ALSING COMPANY, Sole Agents,
U. S. A.

Patentees, Manufacturers and Agents,

FOR
Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing Machinery,
60-62 New Street, New York City.

Telephone Call 3084 Cortland.

Cable Address, Bayaud.



Phosphate and Cement Rock Crusher,

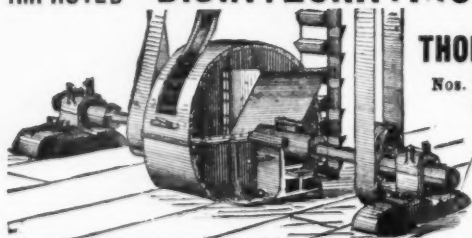
MANUFACTURED BY
W. F. MOSSER & SON, Allentown, Pa.
Write for discounts, circulars, &c.

THE IMPROVED DISINTEGRATING BONE MILL.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THOMPSON & CAMPBELL,

Nos. 1022 to 1030 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



This Mill pulverizes Bone to any required fineness, makes a superior product, and will do more work in a given time, and can be run with less interruption than any other Bone Mill known. It is equally adapted to pulverizing and mixing Phosphates and Phosphate materials. It is adapted to ores, chalk, alum, paint materials, sugar, drugs, dyes, spices, grain, corn, and cob, and hard and refractory materials generally.

ORE WASHERS

GEO. S. COMSTOCK, Successor to
MECHANICSBURG, PA.

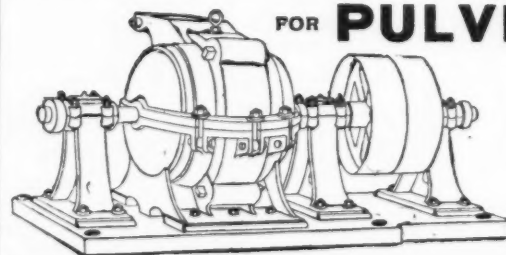
For Catalogue of the BEST
AND MOST COMPLETE

PULVERIZING PLANTS

WRITE TO—

RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Frisbee Lucop Mills FOR PULVERIZING



At half the cost of that by Buhr Stones. Used by leading Cement and Fertilizer Manufacturers. Finished Product. No Tailings. Capacity up to three tons per hour. Record of constant use for six years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.

145 Broadway, New York.

THE NAROD DRY PULVERIZER.

See large Advt. in last and next issue of this Paper.
American Ore Machinery Co., No. 1 Broadway, N.Y. City.

CYCLONE PULVERIZER.

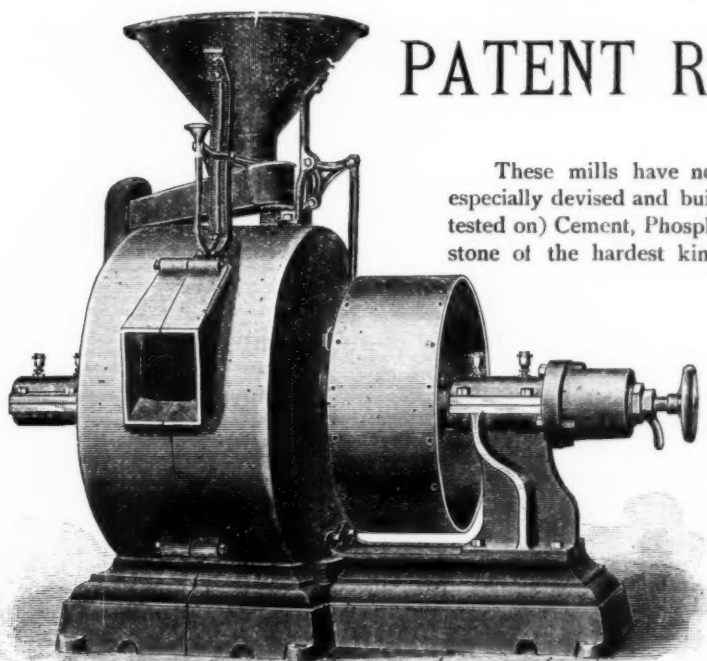
FOR FINE GRINDING.

Rooms 234 & 235 Washington Bldg.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York City.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

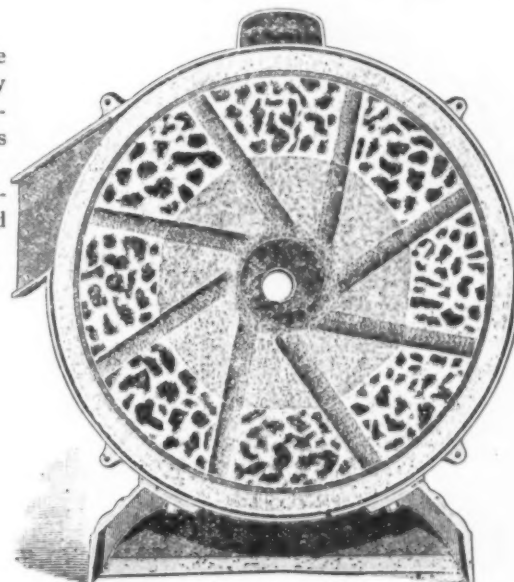
Sole Manufacturers of VERTICAL MILLS using the STURTEVANT

PATENT ROCK EMERY MILL STONES.



These mills have no equal for grinding. They are especially devised and built for (and have been thoroughly tested on) Cement, Phosphate Rock, Carbon, Flint, Limestone of the hardest kind, Nitrate of Soda and various kinds of Paint Rock.

We guarantee better results than can be obtained by any other mill.



FOR FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON & SPROUT MILLS AND THE RING MILL MACHINERY.

THE NEW GRIFFIN MILL

Will Work Either Wet or Dry.

CAPACITY, from two to four tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer.

First-Class Mechanical Construction
IN EVERY DETAIL.

Descriptive circulars and full information
furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.

Manufacturers and Gen. Agents,

FARLOW BUILDING, 92 STATE STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.



The PERFECT PULVERIZER.

THOROUGHLY TESTED and proved to be the most successful machine ever made for PULVERIZING all refractory substances, such as QUARTZ ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND AND ROCK CEMENTS, Etc.

Complete Within Itself.

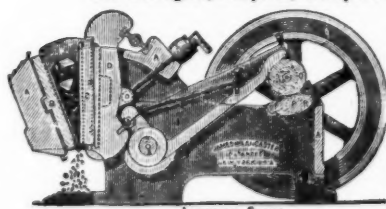
DELIVERS A FINISHED PRODUCT.

No Auxiliary Apparatus Required.

Automatic Feeder
WITH EACH MILL.

The "LANCASTER" Rock Crushers and Grapples.

The Strongest, Simplest, Cheapest and the Most Powerful of all Breakers and Diggers.



LONGITUDINAL SECTION.

Instantly adjustable to yield any desired uniform grades of product. Has the power only required and is less liable to breakage and less in first cost, and also in subsequent wear and tear, and less weight than any rival's breaker. For crushing rock for macadamizing and concreting purposes, and also for reducing ores, these breakers are especially efficient. The "Lancaster" Crushers are also made in "Sections" for easy transportation in mountainous regions. May be mounted on wheels, worked by hand, horse gear and steam or other power, and also fitted with Rotary Screens, Elevators and Conveyors. Correspondence and trial tests also solicited of the "Lancaster" Automatic Grapples, Engines, and hand, horse and steam power Hoisters. Send for our "1892" Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Testimonials. Particulars of the "Lancaster" Direct Steel Process sent on application.

JAMES H. LANCASTER, Patentee and Manufacturer, 141 Broadway, New York.



Digs, raises and discharges Mud, Clay, Coal, Ore, etc., by hand horse or steam power.

P. O. Box 3139.



THE BROUGHTON DRY MIXER

For Hard Plaster, Putty, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST DISINTEGRATING MILL TO GRIND BONES, TANKAGE, CLAY, ORES, COAL, PLASTER, PLASTER ROCK, FISH SCRAP, SALT CAKE, GRAPHITES, &c., FERTILIZING MACHINERY, BREAKERS, SCREENS, MIXERS AND DRYERS, correspond with

STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACH. WORKS, AURORA, IND.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY COMPANY,

ROPE DRIVEN AND MUCH HIGHER
SPEED ATTAINED.

TIFFIN, OHIO,

ALSO FURNISHED WITH GEAR DRIVE
WHEN PREFERRED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

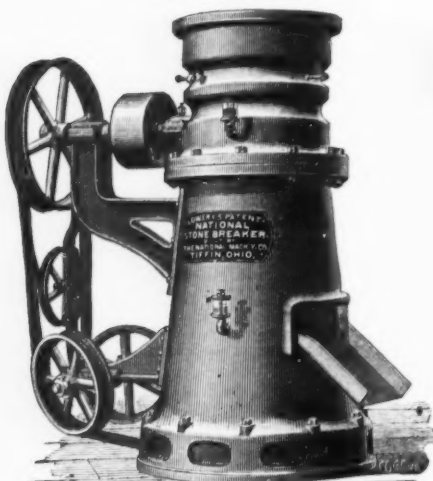
National Rock and Ore Breakers.

(LOWRY'S PATENT.)

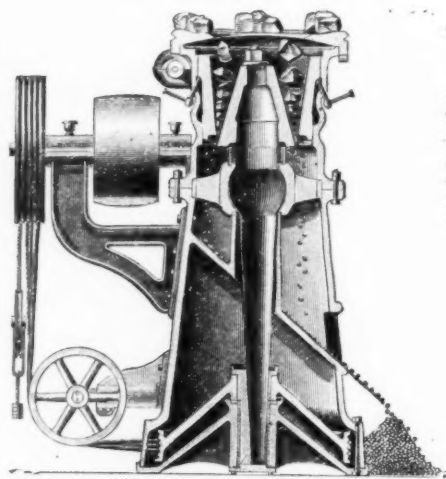
The Most Efficient Stone Breaker Ever Made.
Strong and Simple in Construction. Grit Cannot Enter.
Larger Quantity of Rock Broken.
Smaller Crusher Head and Hopper.
Admits Standard-Sized Rock. Bearings Always in Line.
Capacity, 5 tons up to 250 per hour, according to Size of Machine.
Power and Driver on Machine, Making it Self-Contained.
Unbreakable Gyratory Shaft, Has One-Third More Leverage.
Readily Set to Break Different Sizes Required Once Through.
No Returns to Be Pulverized Over and Over Again, as in Others.
Built Open Top, Semi-Open or Rotary Feed for Fine Crushing.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 the Sizes Built.
Balanced Gyratory Shaft, Runs in a Closed Oil Cup.
Oilers and Jack Screws for Adjustment on the Outside.
No Dust Rings, Safety Pins or Gear Wheels to Break.

One No. 5 GATES CRUSHER, new and perfect, never having been used.
One No. 3 GATES CRUSHER, second hand, but in good order.

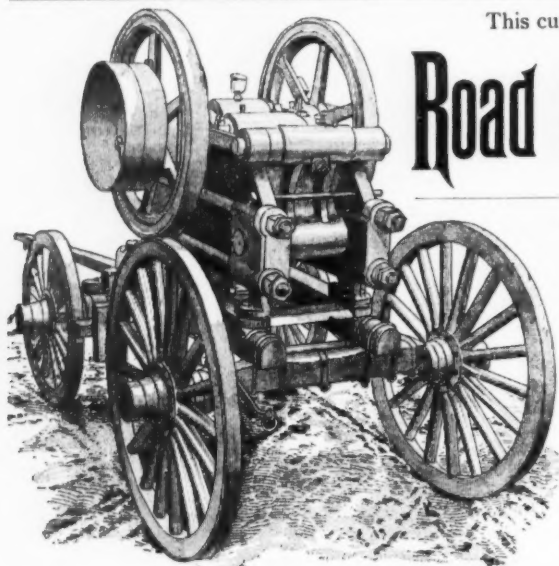
Also Specialists in BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY.



Prices, Photos and Particulars on Application.



Every Machine Guaranteed by Builders.



This cut shows our

Road Crusher

Size of opening
8x14, ready for
work.

It can be used
with or without
truck.

Send for price
and full
particulars.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
ROCKAWAY, MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

Cummer's Drying, Calcining & Pulverizing

MACHINERY, APPARATUS and PROCESSES for

DRYING PHOSPHATE

Clay, Marl, Etc.

Rock and Pebbles, also separates same from clay and other impurities. Water not necessary. Capacity 10 to 20 tons per hour. Also, dries clay for Brick Making, Pottery, etc., as it comes from bank, for 5 cts. per ton. Also, nearly all kinds of very wet and sticky materials.

CALCINING PHOSPHATE

Gypsum, Etc.

Rock and Pebbles, at any temperature from 500° F. and higher, very cheaply and rapidly. Also, Gypsum, Rock, etc. Labor dispensed with. Material handled by machinery.

SEPARATING

All Dry Ground Minerals,
Dry Paints, Etc.

Ground Phosphate Rock to 80 mesh absolute, and finer. Also, separates ground Portland Cement, Water Lime, and nearly all dry pulverized minerals, at the rate of 10 to 20 tons per hour, with less than one H. P. Also, separates Ground Dry Paints to any fineness wanted.

FINE PULVERIZING

Dry Paints, Etc.

Of Phosphate Rock. For this and for Dry Paint Grinding we make decidedly the best machine. Has large capacity, is durable. No journals in machine or exposed to grit. Is a reliable, every-day machine.

PORTLAND CEMENT

Works.

We will furnish plans for "Dry Process" Portland Cement Works, and all necessary machinery and apparatus for making same, to actual "bona fide" customers.

SEND SAMPLES

To Us

Of materials to be dried, calcined, separated or pulverized. Send quart samples of moist materials in sealed cans. If materials are to be pulverized or separated send small samples of crude and finished product. Express prepaid.

Manufactured for U. S. exclusively by

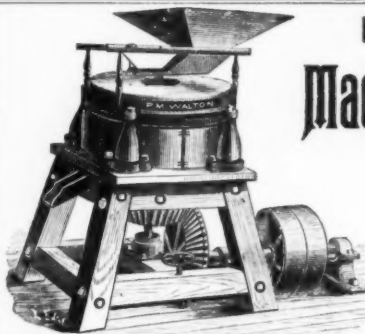
Sold exclusively by

FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich. THE F. D. CUMMER SONS CO., 338-340 The Arcade, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL.

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, &c. FERTILIZER MACHINERY, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. MARINE RAILWAYS, CLAY TEMPERERS. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.



P. M. WALTON, Machinist and Millwright

1023 Germantown Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Special attention given to all kinds of Machinery for handling Coal, Phosphate Rock, Ground Sand and all bulky material; also manufacturer of full line of Paint Machinery. Send for catalogue.

STONE WORKING MACHINERY

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.

VENTILATION HEATING, COOLING, PURIFYING OF WORK ROOMS A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of Exhaust Fans, Blowers, Ventilators, Galvanized Iron Pipes,
Tin Cylinders, Drying Cans, Roving Cans, etc.

NEW ENGLAND VENTILATING & HEATING CO.

Send for Catalogue.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

T.H. BROOKS & CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Fuel Gas Producers,
Architectural Iron Work,
Sidewalk Lights,
Steam-Heating Apparatus.



"FLORIDA" STEAM HEATERS. HOT WATER HEATERS

SELF-FEEDING SURFACE BURNING.
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS.
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE.

PIERCE BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.

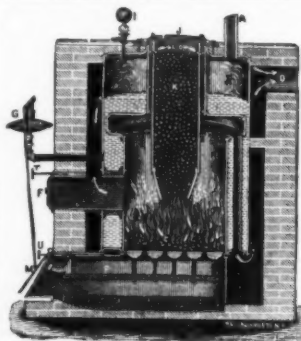
MAIN OFFICE SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.

NEW YORK

142 DUANE ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

96 LAKE ST.



(TRADE-MARK.)

THE DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler

WITH SELF-FEEDING COAL MAGAZINE

IS THE BEST FOR

Low-Pressure Steam or Hot Water Heating, and insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly. Also steam engines and boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally. Manufactured by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS COMPANY,
36 Exchange Street, Geneva, N. Y.

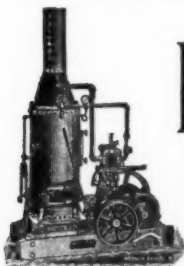
NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

Send for illustrated catalogue with full description and price-list. Mention this paper.

N. B.—Correspondence solicited from architects and persons building.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO



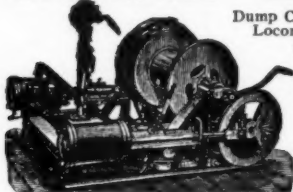
Portable Steam Hoisting Machinery

OUR OWN PATENTS. Single or Double Cylinder Engines, Sliding Pinion or Friction Single or Double Drum, for HEAVY MASONRY, BRIDGE AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS, PILE DRIVING, PHOSPHATE MINING and any work where a light-weight powerful machine is desirable, it has no superior.

Southern Sales Agents: C. B. SMITH, Jacksonville, Fla.
SMITH COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.
JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

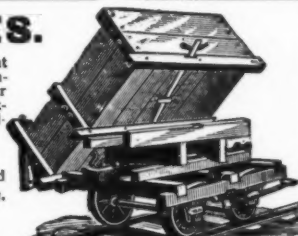
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

Contractors' SUPPLIES.

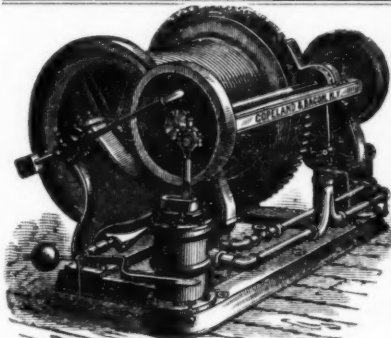


Dump Cars, Flat Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Horse-Power Drums, Derrick Fittings, Winches, Boilers, &c.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.



Manufactured by RYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO. 44 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD



BACON WINDING ENGINES, FURNACE HOISTS, MINE HOISTS.

(With or Without Boilers.)

"MINING PLANTS," Concentrating Works and Dredging Machinery Furnished Complete.

ROCK BREAKERS AND ROLLS. ORE WASHERS.

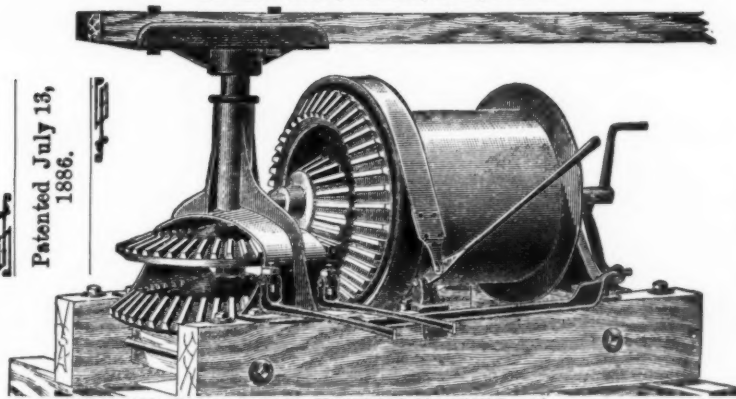
COPELAND & BACON

62 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

85 Liberty Street, New York.

THE CONTRACTORS' PLANT MANFG. CO.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.



Patented July 13, 1886.

AN IMPROVED HORSE-POWER HOISTING MACHINE, with a combination of fast and slow speed. With fast speed a horse will lift from 1,000 to 1,500 pounds on a single line at a speed of 60 feet per minute, and with a single block 3,000 pounds 40 feet per minute. With the slow speed a weight of 1½ tons with a single line, and with a single block 3 tons; with two single blocks 5 tons; with double and single blocks 7 tons. The speed single line 30 feet per minute, with single block 15 feet per minute. In this combination of gears the user has the advantage of two machines embraced in one, with a saving of 25 per cent. in cost and 60 per cent. in weight. SIMPLE, DOES NOT GET OUT OF ORDER. Write for illustrated catalogue of

Horse-Power Hoisting Machinery

FOR BRIDGE BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN, MINERAL AND COAL MINERS, MASONS AND BUILDERS. DERRICKS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES. Mention this paper when you write.

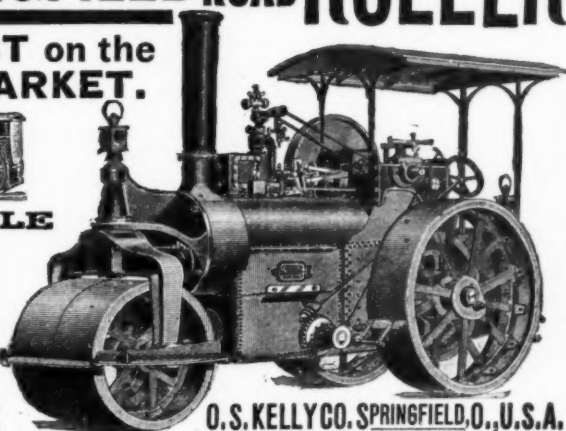
SPRINGFIELD STEAM ROAD ROLLER

BEST on the MARKET.



PORTABLE TAR HEATING TANK

For illustrated catalogue and description address



O. S. KELLY CO. SPRINGFIELD, O., U. S. A.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing MACHINERY



TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

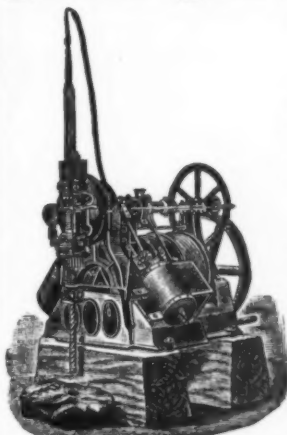
And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO., NEW YORK.

Branch Offices—Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke P. O., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.

BUY THE BEST.

Bullock's Diamond Prospecting Core Drills,



Diamond Prospecting Drill.

For Surface or Underground Prospecting. The Only Drills that will give an Accurate Record of every Strata Penetrated.

ALL DRILLS SOLD WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS.

Lane's Band Friction Hoisting Machinery Drums from 2 Feet to 25 Feet in Diameter.

Improved Corliss Engines, Slide Valve and Straight Line Engines, Eclipse Rock Drills, Air Compressors, Channeling and Quarrying Machines.

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

No. 138 Jackson Street,

Write for what you want. CHICAGO.

Cable Address: BULLOCK, CHICAGO. Denver Branch, 1,810 18th Street, R. D. Hobart, Manager

SULLIVAN DIAMOND

Prospecting Core Drills.



THE MOST RELIABLE AND SATISFACTORY MADE FOR PROSPECTING FROM THE SURFACE OR UNDER GROUND.

RAPID! ACCURATE! ECONOMICAL!

"N" Drill—Capacity 3,000 feet.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO SOUTHERN COAL AND IRON FORMATIONS.

ALL SIZES OF DRILLS IN STOCK

Operated by Hand or Horse-Power, Steam, Compressed Air or Electricity.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Sullivan Diamond Prospecting Core Drills, Rock Drills and Quarrying Machinery, Mitchell Automatic Coal Tackle, Stanley Entry Driving Machine, General Mining Machinery.

Contractors for Prospecting Mineral Lands with the SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILL.

M Hand Drill—Capacity 300 ft.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

Successors to DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

15 and 17 North Clinton Street,

Eastern Office, 18 Broadway, New York. Cable Address, "DIAMOND, CHICAGO."

CHICAGO, ILL.



HILL SLIDING BLIND,

which is the leading Sliding Blind of the day and which we guarantee to give entire satisfaction. We are also manufacturers of the

PERFECTION Sliding WINDOW SCREENS

And SCREEN DOORS,

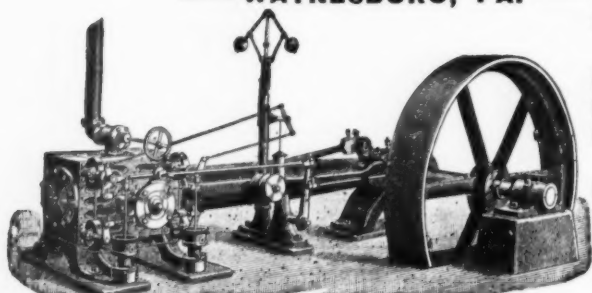
which, as the name implies, are "perfection" and fine interior finish of all kinds.

We make a specialty of STAIRS, MANTELS, VENEERED DOORS, &c.

Estimates made from plans without charge. Illustrated catalogues, price lists, etc., upon application.

THE MONROE MFG. CO., LIMA, OHIO.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.
Frick Company, Engineers, Builders,
 — WAYNESBORO, PA. —



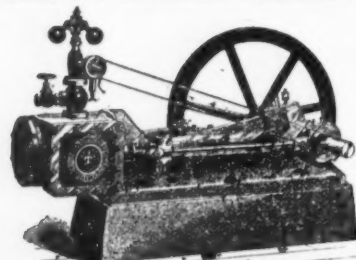
40 to 1,000 H. P.
 Made.

Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound.
 Send for Corliss Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.
 Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

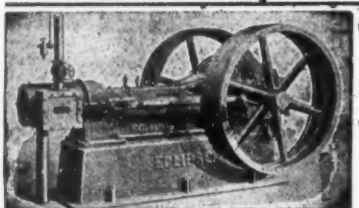
—) FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS (—
ENGINES & BOILERS



ADDRESS
GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes 5 to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers are for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



GREER MACHINERY CO.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Wholesale Automatic, Corliss and Hoisting

ENGINES

Stationary and Portable

Engines and Boilers, Saw and Grist Mills, Woodworking Machinery, &c.

STRONG, WELL BUILT, SERVICEABLE.
 12 to 100 Horse Power.



STEAM ENGINES

ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK. EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD. **TUBULAR BOILERS** on hand for immediate delivery.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Company,

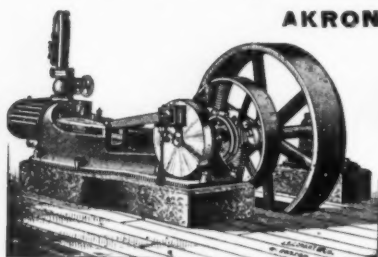
AKRON, OHIO.

BUILDERS OF

AUTOMATIC ENGINES,

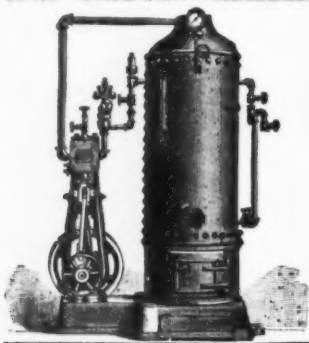
— BOILERS, —

Friction Clutch Pulleys,



Write for Circulars.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS.

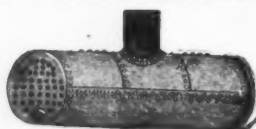


WELLS ROGERS, Presl. A. H. GEBERT, Secy. E. E. CLINE, Supt

THE CLINE ENGINE and MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Upright and Horizontal, Stationary and Marine Engines and Boilers of all sizes. Hoisting Machinery with Double and Single Engine and Drum. Power Pottery Wheels and Special Machinery built to order.

Works on P. A. & W. near Junction with B. & O.
PLYMOUTH, OHIO.



Write for Prices.

THE RAVENNA BOILER WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Steam Boilers and Tanks,

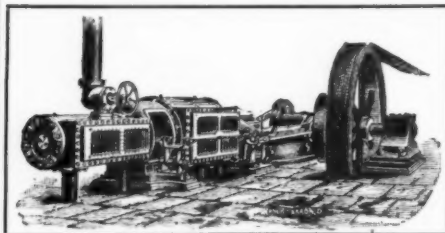
Still and Agitators, Plate and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.
RAVENNA, OHIO.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The **Porter-Hamilton Engine.**

Single, Compound and Condensing.



BLOWING ENGINES.

Hydraulic Cranes
 and Accumulators.

Engine Catalogue
 on Application.

Heavy Special Machinery.

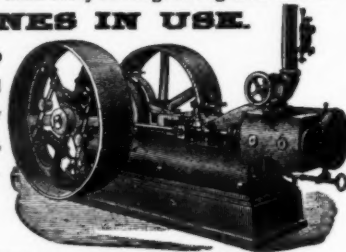
STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS



If you want the very best engine there is made, go direct to the builders, 30 Cortlandt street, New York, and get a **NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO. VERTICAL ENGINE** for 2 to 20 horse power, or a **HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE** for 20 to 250 horse power. These Engines have the fewest possible wearing parts, all of which are in sight and easily accessible, which is what every intelligent engineer wants.

6,000 ENGINES IN USE.

ENGINES AND BOILERS Erected and Connected ready to run, also Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Etc.



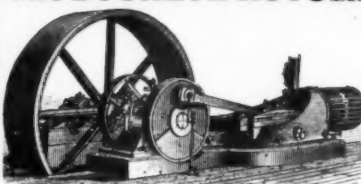
Send for price list.

N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.

Also, 64 South Canal St., Chicago.

30 Cortlandt Street, New York.

The BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES



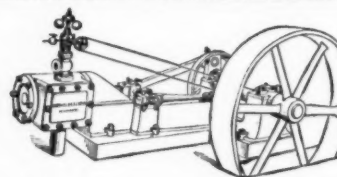
SLOW SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED, AND HIGH-SPEED ENGINES.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High-Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

Or Sales Agents—**ROBINSON CARY CO.**, St. Paul, Minn.; **N. W. ROBINSON**, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; **A. M. MORSE**, 511 Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; **JAS. CRIGHTON**, 635 1st St., Louisville, Ky.; **CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS**, Chattanooga, Tenn.; No. 10 Telephone Bldg., 18 Courtland St., N. Y.



Slide-Valve Steam Engines,

Heavy,

Strong and

Generous.

for heavy and continuous duty are made as a specialty by

Houston, Stanwood & Gamble,
 P. O. Box 821, CINCINNATI, O.

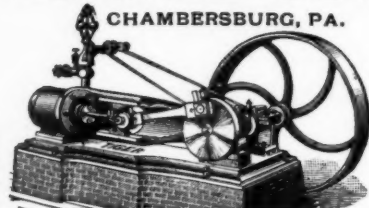
Write for "Engineer's Consulting Book" of value to all owners and Steam users.

THE TAYLOR ENGINE CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



15 TO 300 HORSE-POWER.



2 TO 200 HORSE-POWER.

Sole makers of the **TAYLOR AUTOMATIC ENGINES**, horizontal and vertical, which are unexcelled for Electric Light, Street Railway and general power service. Also builders of the "TIGER" and other Plain Slide Valve Engines, portable, vertical and stationary, and **BOILERS** of all styles.

336, 338, 340, 342
NORTH ST.**The S. D. WARFIELD CO.****BALTIMORE, MD.**

SUCCESSORS TO

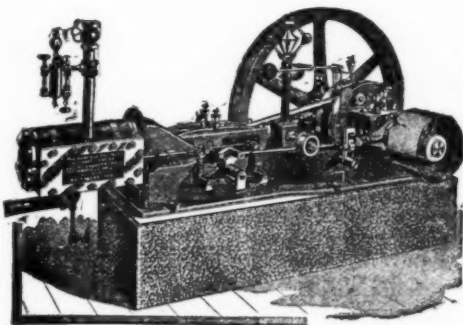
THE WARFIELD MFG. CO.

Complete Steam Plants

DYNAMOS AND

Complete Electric Light

AND RAILROAD PLANTS.



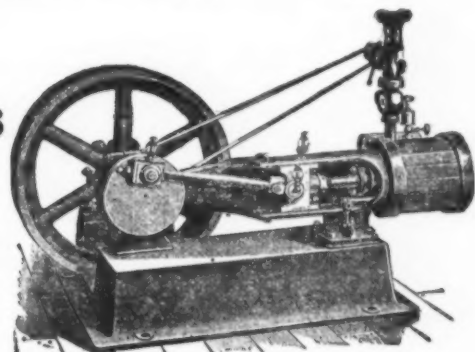
THE WARFIELD-PILLINGS AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

Class A.—The Warfield-Pillings Automatic Engine. A high-grade Engine (for high or medium speed) for electric light and other purposes.

Class B.—The Warfield Throttling Governor Engine—Horizontal and Vertical.

OUR MACHINERY IS CLASSED AND CATALOGUED AS FOLLOWS:

Class C.—Steam Boilers—Stationary Tubular, Upright Tubular.
Class D.—Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Couplings, etc.
Class E.—Fruit, Vegetable and Oyster Packers' Machinery—most complete line on the market.



THROTTLING GOVERNOR ENGINE, HORIZONTAL.

Class F.—Can-Making and Sheet-Metal Machinery.
Class G.—The Warfield-Pillings Patent Water Motor, Ceiling Column and Exhaust Fans, complete Ventilating Apparatus, Patent Electric Motors.

ANY OF THE ABOVE CATALOGUES MAILED UPON APPLICATION.

TALBOTT & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

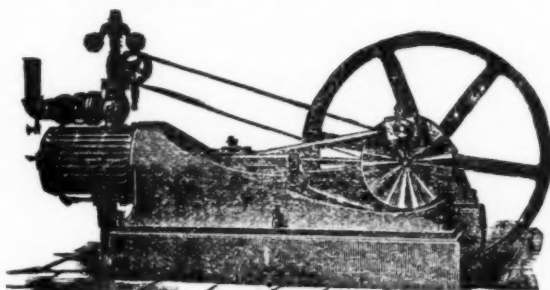
Engines and Boilers,

SAW, CORN AND WHEAT MILLS,

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GUAGES, graduated by 1-16 of an inch. Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery

MODERN COTTON GINNERIES.



BRANCH OFFICES:

MACON, GA.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ESTIMATES AND CONTRACTS MADE FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS, Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.

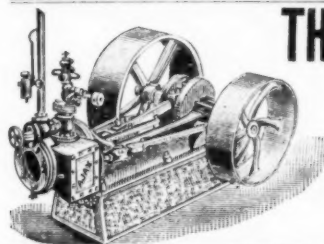
THE AJAX IRON WORKS,

BUILDERS OF ALL SIZES OF

PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC

Steam Engines,

CORY, PENN.

**ELECTRO VAPOR ENGINE**

GAS OR GASOLINE FOR FUEL.

NO FIRE. NO BOILER. NO DANGER. NO ENGINEER.

Run by an Electric Spark from Small Battery.

YOU TURN THE SWITCH, ENGINE DOES THE REST

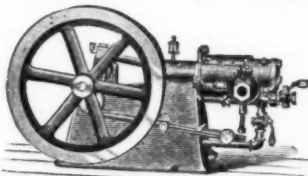
Regan Vapor Engines from one-half to ten horsepower. Regan Vapor Pumping Outfits, capacity 350 to 10,000 gallons.

THOMAS KANE & CO.

137 and 139 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

JAMES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Agents.

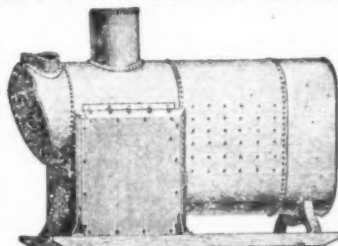
Catalogue on application.

**FOR FIRST-CLASS BOILERS,**

Erie and Atlas Engines,
 Tanks, Stacks, Tubes,
 Guns, Mills, Injectors, Shafting,
 Pulleys, Belting and Fittings.
 COMPLETE MILL, ENGINE AND GIN OUTFITS
 At Bottom Prices.
 Don't fail to write us before you buy.
 Address

GEO. R. LOMBARD & CO., Augusta, Ga.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.



Boilers, Engines and Saw Mills, Tobacco Machinery, Improved Greene Engine, Otto Silent Gas Engines.

H. P. EDMOND,

1445 East Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

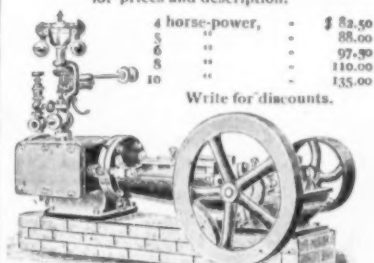
Globe Machine Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

CENTER CRANK ENGINES

4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 Horse-power.

Best made. Lowest prices. Work guaranteed. Furnished with or without boiler. Send for prices and description.



Write for discounts.

137-139 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

You must know
 BY A GLANCE AT THIS
 WE STAND ON TOP
 IN
THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST
 CLOSEST ECONOMY
 SEND FOR DISSCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
VALLEY IRON WORKS,
 WILLIAMSPORT PENN., U.S.A.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
 FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. ST. N.Y.

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
 PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
 CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
 CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CAROLINE ST.
 HAWAII, HAWAII. 1163 CALLE BELLA VISTA

STEAM BOILERS

MANUFACTURERS IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

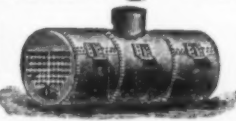
AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.

ENTERPRISE BOILER COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Boilers and Tanks, Sheet Iron and Plate Work

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.
Steam Boiler and Tank MakersOFFICE, 242 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittab'g, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry.), CINCINNATI, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND

STATIONARY

MARINE

Eagle Boiler Works

DAN SHEA & CO., Prop's.

Boiler Makers and Sheet-Iron Workers.

REPAIRING PROMPTLY DONE.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

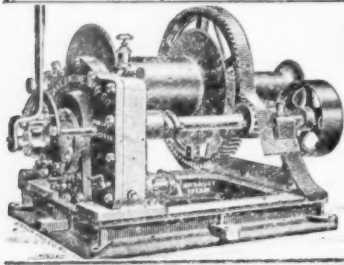
SKINNER ENGINE CO. ERIE, PA.Center or Side
Automatic or Throttling
ENGINES

FOR NEW FEATURES SEE NEW CATALOGUE.



MORTON, REED & CO.,

AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.



DAKE STEAM FEED Stationary and Hoisting ENGINES.

(NOT A ROTARY.)

Before buying send for "Illustrated Catalogue."

DAKE ENGINE MFG. CO., Grand Haven, Mich.

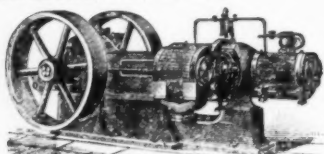
AGENTS—C. S. Burt & Co., 22 Union St., New Orleans, La. Chas. W. Melcher Machinery Co., 610 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo. The Southern Equipment Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

THE HARRISBURG
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.

SUPERIOR REGULATION.
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.
HIGHEST ECONOMY.

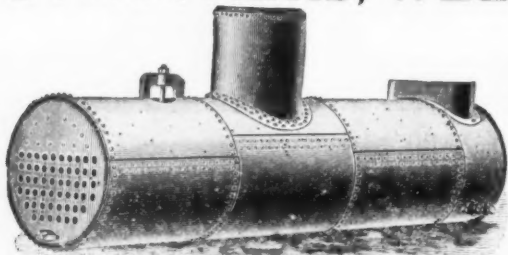
W. R. FLEMING & CO.,
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.FRANK JOHNSTON,
24 S. 7th St., (Build. Ex.) Phila.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes drilled after Plates are bent and in position, Tanks
and Sheet Iron Work, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses, Ma-
chinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, &c.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

STRUTHERS, WELLS & CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Engines & Boilers

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers,
Castings, Etc.

Full Tannery Outfits,
WARREN, PA.

The Berryman Feed-Water Heater

Purifier.

The "BERRYMAN" gives the
HIGHEST RESULTS ATTAINABLE
BY THE USE OF

Exhaust Steam.

The "U" shaped tubes provide for Expansion
and Contraction; hence this Heater

Never Leaks, and is Good for
Many Years

WITHOUT REPAIRS.

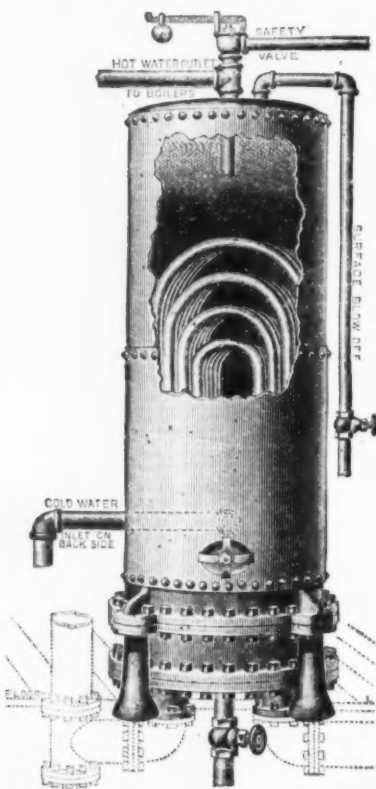
I. B. DAVIS & SON,
MAKERS,
HARTFORD, CONN.

For catalogue, prices and list of users, address

JAMES BERRYMAN, M. E.

General Manager,

125 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



Write us for information about our

ENGINES

For all purposes; it might pay you.

Automatic Engines
Hoisting Engines,
Air Compressors,
Mine Pumps
and Machinery.

MORRIS MACHINE & IRON CO., Dover, N.J.

REYNOLDS · CORLISS · ENGINE.

Built of any required size, from 20 to 2,000 horse
power and upwards. Horizontal or upright,
to suit any location.

Non-Condensing, Condensing,
Compound, Triple Expansion, or

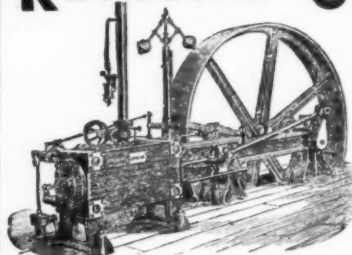
QUADRUPLE EXPANSION.

Write for Catalogue and list of users.

The EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

Reliance Works.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Chicago Office, 43 S. Jefferson St.

BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.

FT. WAYNE
IND.

CORLISS ENGINES.

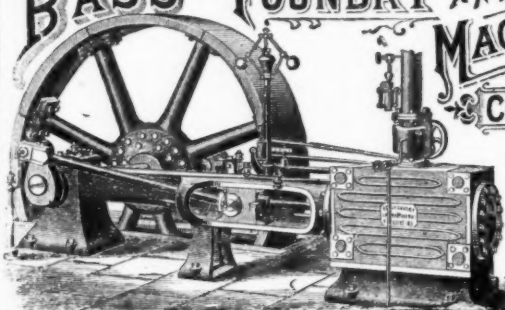
Compound,
Non-Condensing and

CONDENSING

30 H.P. to 2,000 H.P.

BOILERS & COMPLETE

STEAM POWER OUTFITS.



STEAM BOILERS! STEAM BOILERS!

TANKS, STILL.

We manufacture the highest grade of Steam Boilers of all kinds. Buy where you can get the
best values for your money.

THE COLLEY & FINLEY IRON WORKS, Lima, Ohio

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Operated
entirely
by one
handle.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always
in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can
be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20
to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or
taking supply from city pressure. Operated en-
tirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting
and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FETTHOUSE GAUGE
COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL
PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention
this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

RELIABLE

PENBERTHY AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

GUARANTEED EFFICIENCY 99 1/2 PERCENT
30 DAYS TRIAL - SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

NEW YORK DEPOT
DONEGAN & SWIFT
No. 11 MURRAY ST.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

Office and Works: 938 to 954 River St., and 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 inch to 48
inch.; outside and inside Screws,
Indicators, etc., for Gas,
Water, Steam, Oil.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



Also Fire Hydrants, Yard and Wash Hydrants, Check and Foot Valves.

Stilwell's Patent Lime Extracting **HEATER AND FILTER** Combined.

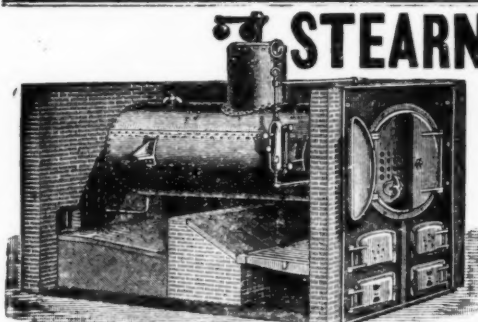
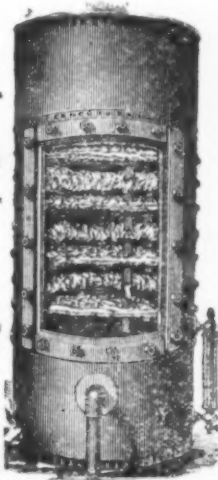
The Only Lime Extracting Heater That Will Prevent Scale in Steam Boilers.

Removing all impurities from the water before it enters the boiler.

Thoroughly Tested. Over 3,000 of Them in Daily Use.

This cut is a fac-simile of the appearance of the shelves of a No. 5 Heater at work on ordinary lime water, when the door was removed after the Heater had been running two weeks. Illustrated catalogue free.

STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO., DAYTON, O.



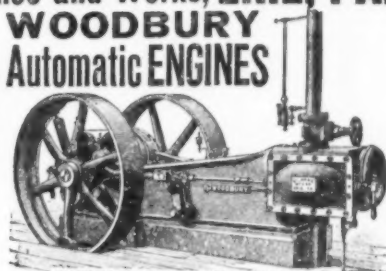
BOILERS OF ANY SIZE FOR ANY DUTY.

STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO. Office and Works, **ERIE, PA.**
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS FOR **WOODBURY**
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, Automatic ENGINES
STREET RAILWAY
and MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK, - 136 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, - 944 Drexel Building.
CHICAGO, - 1120 The Rookery.
SAN FRANCISCO, - 29 and 31 Spear St.

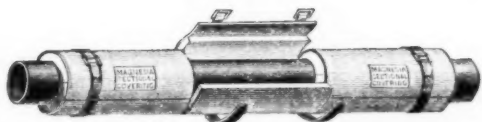
AGENCIES: ST. LOUIS—M. P. Johnston Machinery Co., 715 and 717 N. 2d St.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate block.



SIMPLE AND COMPOUND
CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.

The Delbert Engineering Co., Limited. New Orleans, La.

Save Steam. Avoid Condensation. Do away with Cracking and Drying of Woodwork in Factories
or on board Steamers, Tugs, etc., by using the



MAGNESIA SECTIONAL PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS.

IN USE IN NAVY AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

BARR STEAM PUMPING MACHINERY FOR WATER WORKS AND ALL PURPOSES.

STEAM BOILERS, CORLISS ENGINES, HEATERS AND INJECTORS.



The Improved

Triple Draught Tubular Boiler

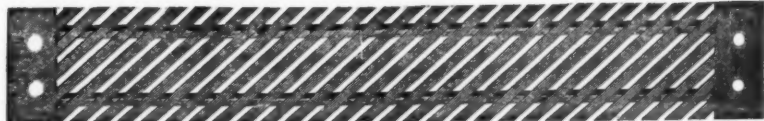
BUILT BY THE

HOLYOKE

Steam Boiler Works

HOLYOKE, MASS.

A FURNACE GRATE BAR



THAT DOESN'T
REQUIRE A BLOWER TO SECURE
A DRAUGHT.

IT IS THE

KELLY GRATE,

And for DURABILITY, PERFECT FUEL COMBUSTION and SUPERIOR STEAMING QUALITIES IT HAS NO EQUAL. IT WILL BURN HARDWOOD, PINE, HEMLOCK or SHINGLE SAWDUST, whether from Circular or Band Saws, with equal success. It will NOT WARP and will OUTWEAR TWO COMMON GRATES. When your plant requires Grates again DON'T be content with one that is "good enough," but use the same number of DOLLARS and secure the BEST—that is, THE KELLY GRATE.

Invest a stamp in writing us for descriptive circular. We will return it, and tell you about our SHAKER GRATE, the only one of its kind made in the United States or any other place.

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BE OF USE TO YOU.

KELLY BROS., Iron Founders, GOSHEN, IND.

DO YOU USE STEAM?

By using our Sectional Pipe Coverings you can

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAVE FUEL.

H. F. WATSON CO., ERIE, PA.

CHICAGO.

NEW YORK.

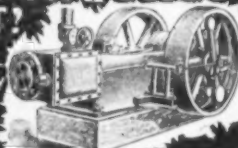
NASHVILLE, TENN.

HIGH GRADE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES. No other engine has a perfectly balanced valve.
OUR GUARANTEE WHO DARE MEET IT?

The engine shall not run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work, will not reduce the speed of engine one revolution. Any engine failing to meet this guarantee becomes the property of the purchaser upon payment of one dollar. Send for Catalogue.

Branch Offices: 141 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.
412 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUNDS



J. H. McEWEN MFG. CO.
RIDGWAY, PA.

Glenfield's Boiler Cleansing Fluid



A Scale Extremator and Iron Preserver for marine and land purposes. Removes and prevents incrustation of salt and fresh water. Eliminates all deleterious matter. Prevents pitting and priming. Scientific tests and practical use commend it.

IT PRESERVES BOILERS, LESSENS THE RISK OF EXPLOSION AND SAVES FUEL.

Full particulars, testimonials, &c., upon application.

KEHRHAHN & CO., 2 S. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md., Sole Agents for U. S.

THERE ARE OTHERS,

BUT OURS THE BEST.

SAVES FUEL. **ACME BOILER COMPOUND,** SAVES BOILER.

All we ask is a trial, we do the rest. Samples on approval if you desire.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty Street, New York.

H. W. JOHNS'



ASBESTOS SECTIONAL PIPE COVERINGS.

Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam and Hot Water Pipes, Boilers, etc.

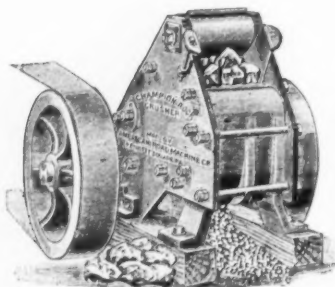
ASBESTOS BOILER COVERINGS.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Millboard, Sheathings, Building Felts, Fire-Proof Paints, Liquid Paints, Asbestos Roofing, Etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y. JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.
Southern Branch—23 W. Alabama Street, Atlanta, Ga.

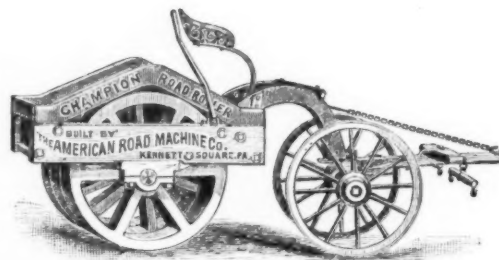
DON'T STICK IN THE MUD



The Champion Steel Rock Crusher.

You won't now, but you may next winter, when rain and frost have combined to make your dirt roads literally "Sloughs of Despond." Not a pleasant picture; we dislike to call your attention to it, and would not if we could not offer a preventive. The preventive is found in the liberal and efficient use of the CHAMPION ROCK CRUSHER and CHAMPION ROAD ROLLER shown on this page.

We have plenty of catalogues and circulars. Write for them.



The Champion Road Roller.

Address, **THE SOUTHERN EQUIPMENT CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Or, American Road Machine Co., Kennett Square, Pa.**

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WATER METERS

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, INDEPENDENT CONDENSERS

NEW YORK

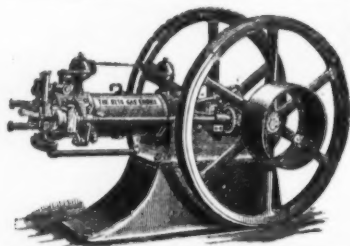
Boston

Philadelphia

Chicago

St. Louis

St. Paul



Over 33,000 in use. **OTTO GAS ENGINE**

20 to 70 per ct. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match it gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Ceases.

FOR COAL GAS, GASOLINE, NATURAL GAS, PRODUCER GAS.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies. UN-
SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 Horse-Power.

Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. **OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co.** 330 AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SCHEMES for the Erection of NEW COTTON MILLS will receive far better consideration if it is known that they are to be Equipped with HOPEDALE TWISTERS, WARPERS, and SPOOLERS, and RAB-
BETH 49D SPINDLES.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, Hopedale, Mass.

Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys { For Mills and Factories of every description.

Flour and Corn Mill Outfits Complete. { Highest Product Guaranteed.

Over 1,000 of our Roller Mills in use.
Over 8,000 of our Portable Grist Mills in use.

We offer a Complete Mill and Sheller for \$115.00

Adapted to any kind of power. A boy can run and keep it in order.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,

85 YORK STREET,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Correspondence Solicited.

Write for pamphlet, "Mills and Milling."

THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, Limited,
OF LONDON, ENGLAND.



Trustees for the United States:

OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq.,
KIDDER, PEABODY & Co., Boston.
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Esq.,
Pres. N. Y. Cen. and H. R. R. Co., New York.
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq.,
Pres. Del., Lacka. and West. R. R. Co., New York.
WM. A. FRENCH, Esq., Pres. Mass. National Bank.
ABRAHAM FRENCH Co., Boston.
HON. JOHN LOWELL, Boston.

Deposited in United States,

\$845,000.00.

Policies issued giving full protection to Employers against loss by Claims from Employees on account of Accident. Rates Proportioned to Risks of Occupation. One Premium the only Payment during year. No Contingent or other Liability on part of Employer.

Employers with Pay Rolls of \$103,000,000 already covered in United States. No Employer should be without this Protection. Cases Investigated by Competent Inspectors and considered by Eminent Counsel. If liability shown, Claims settled without litigation.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Managers for the United States, 71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

AGENTS - SAMUEL APPLETON 28 Central St., Boston; EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar St., N. Y.; Middle Department - 416-420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; W. A. L. LAUGHTON, Manager; JOHN M. ASH, JR., Gen. Agt.; TATTAILE PAULINO, Resident Adviser; Maryland Department - LAWFORD & MCKIM, General Agents for Maryland and the District of Columbia 22 S. Holliday St., Baltimore; GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 LaSalle St., Chicago; F. D. HIRSHBERG & BRO., 120 N. Third St., St. Louis; B. M. ALLISON, State Agent for Ala. and Tenn., Birmingham, Ala.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

[Name Patented 1882.]

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXII. No. 7.
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 16, 1892.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Florida Phosphates: Future Prospects.

By C. C. Hoyer Millar.

In our former article we dealt with the influence which the exploitation of the Florida phosphate deposits had exercised upon the phosphate market, and also with the practical financial results of the past operations. We will now venture upon the future prospects of Florida phosphates.

In criticising the methods of mining and marketing the high-grade rock and showing the poor financial results obtained, we pointed out the weak spots which had caused the shrinkage or loss of profits which might otherwise have been earned. That mistakes should have been made at the inception of a new field in mining enterprise is only what has to be expected, for in the early history of all similar ventures (more especially when a regular boom has inaugurated the commencement) the record has always been the same, since new ventures have to go through their course of infantile complaints in the same way as human beings. That the maladies were more than usually severe in the case of Florida hard-rock mining is due first of all to the absolute inexperience of the greater part of those engaged therein, and secondly to the many unforeseen difficulties which confronted the pioneers, but most of all to the want of judgment in offering and marketing the product of the various mines.

Evolution, however, is the cure for all such ills, and although in the past the financial results have been unsatisfactory in most instances, yet this forms no ground whatever for supposing that the hard-rock industry is not a sound one in itself and likely to prove lucrative, at all events to those companies which are directed with good business judgment combined with solid, practical management.

At the time when the first discoveries of high grade rock were made in Florida the sources which supplied Europe with her requirements of high testing material were the deposits of Canada, Norway, France (Somme) and Aruba (West Indies). The difficulties in mining Canadian and Norwegian apatite render the cost of production so high that these sources of supply cease to be able to produce when the market price for their product falls below 12d. per unit. In any case the total production of high-grade ore from both sources has never exceeded about 20,000 tons per annum. The quantities shipped annually from Aruba have varied from 15,000 to 30,000 tons, and the price has been sometimes as low as 8½d. per unit. The analysis of this material, which is much liked by manufacturers, runs from 72 to 77 per cent. phosphates, with between 2.50 and 5 per cent. of oxide of iron and alumina. The Somme phosphate deposits of Northern France have been the largest producers of high-grade material, testing 70 per cent. and upwards, and the quantities shipped annually from the mines have exceeded 100,000 tons. Present production has been curtailed to about half that quantity. Outside these main sources of supply there have been other producers of high-grade material, notably Sombrero Island (West Indies), but of late years the work has been intermittent and the quantities so small and

uncertain as not to affect the market. There are also some islands in the West Indies and off the coast of Mexico which produce rock and arenaceous guano phosphates, but the quantities shipped are not important enough to be considered as a factor in the phosphate market at this date.

The requirements of the European market for high-grade phosphate are between 150,000 and 200,000 tons per annum, and a glance at the shipments from Florida for last year and the first six months of this year will at once show how large a proportion has been appropriated by Florida.

This suggests the question as to whether Florida can continue to monopolize the lion's share of the trade, and we have no hesitation in answering in the affirmative, for past events have clearly shown the possibility of producing high-grade rock at figures which enable her to keep prices too low for the bulk of her competitors, and yet high enough to leave sufficient margin for profit to well-conducted enterprises. The valuable experience gained since the beginning of the hard rock industry has enabled the cost of production to be greatly reduced both by the adoption of more practical means of mining, extraction and preparation, and also by saving and preparing for market much that was formerly thrown aside as useless. In fact, the whole industry is gradually getting into solid practical shape, and the errors of the past are not likely to be repeated. The newer enterprises now being set on foot are in the hands of experienced miners, and the deposits recently begun to be exploited have been selected with far more care than at the outset, when every mine was supposed to be one solid mass of high grade phosphate.

It seems certain, therefore, that Florida can and will maintain the foremost position as a producer of high-grade phosphate, and it rests with those interested to arrange with one another to keep up prices to a paying level.

River pebble stands on an entirely different footing, for this has to compete with South Carolina river rock. The cost of production f. o. b. vessel is slightly in favor of Florida, but freight to Europe from South Carolina being a little cheaper, counterbalances this advantage. The best course, therefore, for both industries would be to arrive at some arrangement for pooling the output with a view to keeping up prices and avoiding competition, which injures both industries by decreasing the margin for profit.

As regards land pebble, although the prices for this product have fallen very considerably since the first lands were prospected, there is still plenty of margin for a profitable business on a large scale. Up to date only a few cargoes have been shipped, as the development of the land pebble industry has been far slower than was originally anticipated, and the capacity of the various plants erected has in most instances been found to be considerably smaller than the constructing engineers imagined. Much has still to be learnt as to the most economical and practical manner of separating the pebbles from the matrix, but the clean washing, the possibility of which was doubted by many, is *un fait accompli*. The pebble with the low percentage of iron and alumina will

probably find its way to Europe for the most part, while the remainder will go into consumption in the Northern markets of the United States, where it is likely to prove a strong competitor to the South Carolina land rock. The Florida land pebble is higher in phosphate and lower in iron and alumina, and costs less to put f. o. b. vessel. In all probability when this industry is worked on a large scale, which seems likely to be the case before long, the South Carolina land rock miners will find their market restricted for the most part to local manufacturers and inland Southern points, where they will be able to hold their own more easily than in the Northern markets.

To conclude, the real future of phosphates lies in the development of the enormous deposits in Florida. A few years ago the sources of supply available, with prices at a level about 50 per cent. higher than those of to-day, were all within well-defined limits as to area and productive capacity, but the discovery of the Florida deposits has changed the outlook entirely, and the world has now in sight a source capable of supplying any annual quantities likely to be required for a hundred years or more to come without bringing into view, even on a distant horizon, any limit or end to Florida's enormous productive capacity.

The Palmetto and Its Products

By Otto Rohkramer.

[Translated from the *Hamburger Vereinblatt* for the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD by Clara Owen Davies.]

Among the ten thousand specimens of the palm known to botany are many varieties of the palmetto, among which the *Sabal*, or cabbage palmetto, and the *Chameroops* *Hystris*, or blue palmetto, are to be named as of especial value. The blue palmetto is commonly called scrub palmetto where it grows. Both of these valuable palms grow not only on the shores of the Gulf of Mexico, but also along the Atlantic coast, and are to be found as far north as Cape Fear river, in North Carolina.

The *Sabal*, or cabbage palmetto, reaches a height of fifty feet. The trunk is very hard and durable, is not attacked by rot or the teredo, and is therefore of great value for piles in harbor work and for all sorts of under-water building. It is to be regretted that the rare qualities of this plant are not more widely known, and that it has been so seldom adopted in such sub-structures in ocean and river work.

The blue or scrub palmetto is easily transplanted, of easy and spontaneous growth, and is to be found in endless quantities in Florida and adjacent territory. It is not limited to the sea coast; it is spread over the whole State of Florida in boundless tracts. The leaf and stem are almost entirely composed of a valuable fibre, which in the raw state has a coarse, rough appearance. The weight of the fibre forms about one-fifth of the whole weight of the green plant. The fibre is peculiar in its formation and arrangement. In the leaf stem the fibres run parallel, and are from one to fifteen feet in length. The stem seems to be made up of a bundle of fibres the size of a large horsehair and running parallel, and these finest fibres, which seem to the unaided eye absolutely

one and indivisible, are known to be made up of other finer fibres indefinitely, as the microscope enables us to discern.

The leaf stem is tough, somewhat pliable, but coarse and difficult to work up. The coarse fibres of which it is composed are rough and tough and not very pliant when dry, but exceedingly flexible when wet. If these coarse fibres are skillfully handled they can be divided into extremely small threads, which are accordingly very soft and flexible, and therefore much more durable and more easily spun and woven. A more delicate treatment gives to them added suppleness and makes them all the more durable. Three grades of fineness can be had. In many instances the finer grades of fibre resemble wool more than cotton, linen or silk, and they felt very easily, that is, can be easily made into felt.

It is not necessary to make a distinction between the different varieties of palmetto; they are in reality only distinguished by the relative qualities of the fibre. These are not more noticeable than, for example, the varieties of wool, and it is therefore quite unnecessary to particularize them.

If one realizes that Florida is larger than England, so can one understand what immense quantities of palmetto are destroyed yearly in this State. The frequent and universal forest fires have not diminished the growth to any great extent. On the contrary, the palmetto, after such fires, seems to spring up all the stronger and fresher.

Experiments have been made for many years to bring this tough, rough fibre of the palmetto into a marketable condition. The first to succeed after long-continued effort in placing the manufacture of the palmetto fibre on a well-established business basis, and that, too, in a large number of its varied uses, is Dr. Silas L. Loomis, of Fernandina, Fla. To reach practical results peculiar machinery had to be invented to work up the leaves and fibre, and there were many varieties constructed, of which several have proved successful.

The experiments made in Fernandina, Fla., show clearly that the palmetto fibre is of great value commercially, and that the plant which not long ago was considered not only worthless, but a burden to the land, will in the future be of great importance. It will almost, if not quite, equal cotton for varied uses and as a source of wealth.

Dr. Loomis, who is an authority, divides the possible application of the palmetto fibre into articles made of the raw material and manufactured articles. The latter he further divides into articles made from the sap and articles made from the fibre. The sap of the plant constitutes about two-thirds of the whole weight of the green plant.

ARTICLES OF THE RAW MATERIAL.

1st. Roof Covering.—The leaves, when rightly handled, make a thick, durable roof, as well as siding for building. In Africa this material is extensively used for building purposes. On the Carnegie estate, Dungeness, on Cumberland across from Fernandina, palmetto houses have recently been built, and others of the same sort can be seen through Florida.

2d. Brooms.—These are in common use wherever palmetto grows. To make a broom coarse or fine leaves are bound

together with the necessary bands, and one has a very useful article.

3d. Brushes.—For scrubbing and other rough uses brushes are also made by binding leaves together, and are very cheap, easily made and useful. Dust brushes and brushes for decorative painting and other such purposes can be made from the red-brown net-like fibre which grows at the junction of the leaf stem and trunk. These brushes are not difficult to make, and are very durable and well adapted to such work.

4th. Hats and Baskets.—When the young leaves of different grades of fineness are split and bleached one has an article which, when braided in different styles, can be made into hats, baskets and bonnets, which vary in price from 10 cents to \$3 and even \$20, according to quality and decoration. These are also wrought into a variety of ornamental and decorative forms. Large capitalists are interested in this business in America and still more in Europe.

5th. Food.—The bud of the cabbage palmetto (from which the plant derives its common name) is edible both raw and cooked. Its taste is not unlike the cabbage. In Africa this cabbage is universally used as an article of food. Every tree has only one bud, and after it has been severed from the stem the tree dies.

6th. Piles.—Trunks of the cabbage palmetto show a wonderful durability as piles in under-water building. Piles in the wharves of Havana of this material are said to have been in use for more than one hundred and fifty years, and are still in a good condition. The old Fort Moultrie was also built of palmetto.

7th. Potash.—Ashes of the palmetto lixivated and steamed yield a good quantity of potash.

MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.

A. Articles made from the sap.

1st. Tannin.—Tannic acid is made from the root, the trunk and the leaves. The common process of tanning with oak or hemlock barks always adds to the weight of the leather. As yet no method has been discovered by which in tanning increase of weight can be avoided except by the use of tannic acid. And as the palmetto yields so large a percentage of tannic acid, it is of capital value in the tanner's trade.

2d. Medicinal Uses.—A certain preparation of the sap gives a medicine which has a happy effect when used for the throat and breathing organs. A healing lotion is made and sent into market in Savannah. It is a public misfortune that the medicinal virtues of the palmetto have not been more thoroughly investigated.

3d. Coloring Matter.—Through simply steaming the clarified sap a known dye is obtained which dyes a very pretty brown. From this coloring matter a brown paint can also be easily made.

B. Articles manufactured from the fibre.

1st. Brushes.—The rough, stiff fibres at the point of the leaf stalk are made into brushes through a special process. They resemble hair brushes and compete with them in favor. They are sold principally in Jacksonville and Sanford.

2d. Mattresses.—The leaf is split to a requisite fineness, curled, then run through a peculiar machine, pressed into balls and sent to the mattress manufactory. Machines for this purpose can be seen in Orange Park and in Daytona. The rough, tough fibre is free from all decomposing substances such as sugar, starch, oil, gum, rosin, etc. It is therefore cleanly and healthy, and for this reason very suitable for mattresses. Such mattresses are made in Fernandina.

3d. Upholstery.—The durability of the fibre, as compared with other materials, recommends it for upholstering purposes. The long, tough fibre holds its place until the furniture has become unusable. An upholsterer should be able to accomplish

twice as much work as with any other material.

4th. Cordage.—The long, tough fibre seems very suitable for certain grades of cordage.

5th. Paper-making.—The different grades of fineness which we have in this fibre make it a valuable addition to the article to be selected from in manufacturing paper. It is suitable for all qualities of paper, from the roughest roof paper to the finest sorts of bank note and bonds. One firm spent \$200,000 in experiments on this line. In England and France it has been for more than thirty years in practical use. The material which is there converted into notes and bonds is produced in Africa, and thousands of tons are yearly exported from that country. One firm in Lloyds has for more than twenty years used over 1,000 tons yearly. In England and France the fibre is very well known as a material for manufacturing paper, and daily quotations are made. Only in the last few years has it been used by the paper manufacturers of America, because of the greater expense in procuring it. Since the establishment of the factory in Fernandina this difficulty has been entirely overcome.

6th. Wood Pulp.—The great solidity of palmetto wood pulp makes it of more value than any other wood pulp. It is to be recommended to manufacturers for the making of pails, tubs, casks, globes, rolls, scrolls, wheels, etc. Because of its solidity it is particularly adapted to stucco work and rough casts for models and moldings; in fact, it is good for any form of work where wood pulp could be used.

7th. Felt.—The finer fibres felt very easily, and can be put to many uses, viz., in the place of wool felt in ship-building, and for the polishing of quartz and other stones. With a mixture of 48 to 60 per cent. of wool it can compete with all other felts.

8th. Stuffs and Carpets.—There seems to be no reason why the fine fibres cannot be spun and woven into stuffs and carpets of different qualities. Upon trial it does not seem to mix well with cotton, linen or silk, but it mixes very easily with wool. With a mixture of from 20 to 40 per cent. of wool it can be used for any purpose. It takes all colors excellently, and it is difficult to say what is the proportion of the mixture in such goods. It is especially good for weaving all kinds of carpets.

9th. Underground Cables.—Underground wires which are covered with chemically prepared palmetto fibre have stood unusual tests without injury. For protecting single or small wires this fibre is perhaps the best covering that has as yet been discovered.

Many of the methods for using the palmetto described above have borne the test of actual experiment. The number of these uses grows continually larger. The products have already become valuable articles of commerce. So soon as the achievements of Dr. Loomis, of Fernandina, have become known, capitalists in many of the favorable points of Florida will hasten to build factories for converting the palmetto into useful and ornamental articles of commerce. Then the hitherto neglected and worthless palmetto lands will become of high value to the country.

THE Bridgeport (Ala.) Lumber Co. are making many improvements to their extensive plant, and are preparing for large fall trade, which is fully warranted by the present encouraging outlook. They have erected a standpipe seventy feet high, and a tank on top of which is twelve feet in diameter and sixteen feet deep as a protection against fire. The company is also extending their shed on the north side of the mill to enable them to load under cover direct from the dry-kiln. Other extensive additions to plant are also in progress.

Handling Cinder by Steam Shovel.

For some years past the Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Limited, of Dayton, Tenn., has been carrying the cinder from two furnaces in a Weimar fluid cinder car and pouring it over a dump on one corner of the furnace property along the Cincinnati Southern Railroad. The cinder in flowing out makes a series of layers about an inch thick, which upon cooling are intersected by numerous cracks caused by contraction.

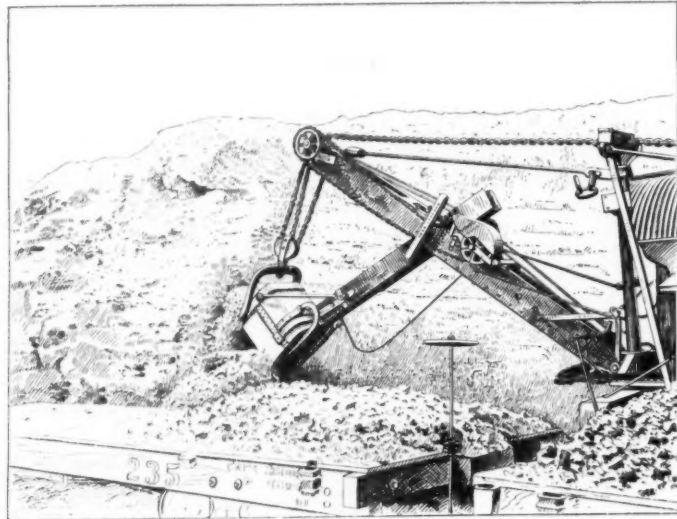


FIG. 1.—HANDLING CINDER BY STEAM SHOVEL.

Layer after layer has been made until now the pile covers nearly five acres of ground and averages over fifteen feet in height. Cinder in this condition forms a most acceptable ballast, and the railroad made arrangements with the Dayton company for using it, agreeing to load it themselves and pay the latter company twenty-five cents per car for all they took. A side track was put in against the cinder bank and a force of men set to work digging it out and loading. The work was slow and expensive, costing, with the price paid for the cinder, over two dollars per car.

While this work was going on one of the

Fig. 1 shows the shovel about a-third way up its stroke. The cinder is hard to start out, and sometimes where the teeth on the edge of the bucket take too deep a hold it makes the car jump up and down on the track, but finally pulls through and brings away a bucketful of cinder, besides knocking down much more, which is taken up in the next load. When too much falls into the bucket the operator pulls a rope attached to the catch holding the bottom in, and thus empties it. Almost instantaneously the bucket is lowered, takes up as

much as is wished and swings around to the car, where it is dropped.

Fig. 2 shows the bucket in the act of discharging while the crane is still in motion, swinging from the bank; the catch is pulled and the load distributed along the car wherever the operator wishes.

The absolute control which the operator has over the movements of the bucket enables him to bring a steady pressure under any large lumps and break them up without unduly straining the machine. In this way a part of the bank is often loosened and broken up, after which the bucket can be run up through it and filled.

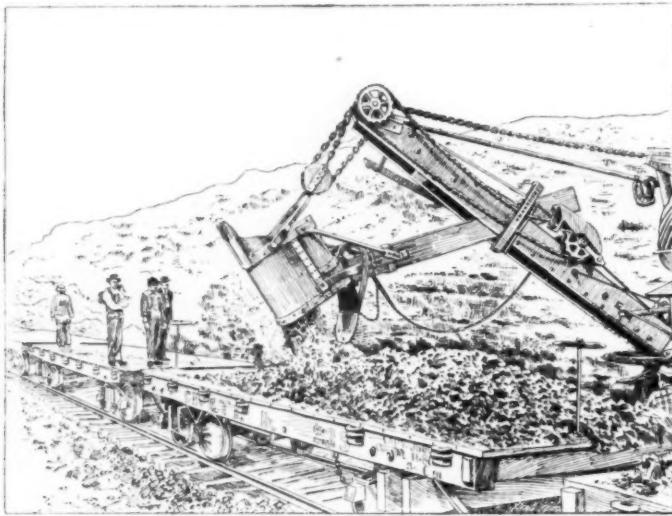


FIG. 2.—HANDLING CINDER BY STEAM SHOVEL.

firm of Flemming & Jenkins, contractors, visited the place and soon after entered into a contract with the railroad to load the cinder for one dollar a car, the railroad paying the Dayton company the price of the cinder, thus making the total cost on cars \$1.25.

The contractors secured a Barnhardt steam shovel, style "A," from the Marion Steam Shovel Co., of Marion, Ohio, and commenced work. The accompanying illustrations from instantaneous photographs taken during a recent visit to the place show the character of the cinder bank and the shovel in operation.

The average time taken in loading a car is five minutes, though several times it was done in less than three minutes. At the former figure the capacity of the machine working on this cinder bank is about 110 cars a day, with allowance for the time taken for shifting. Each car holds about ten tons, making the amount of material handled over 1,100 tons per day, or about 1,200 cubic yards. An engineer, fireman and two laborers are employed, the total wages being about eight dollars per day, or 72 100 of one cent per ton of material. Adding the cost of coal, repairs, interest, etc., the entire cost of handling does not

probably exceed \$22 per day, or two cents per ton of material.

An engine with a train of empty cars stands on the side-track, and as quickly as one car is loaded another is drawn forward and so on until the train is loaded.

This class of work is about as severe a test of the capabilities of a steam shovel as would be met with in any class of work. While the cinder is made up of thin layers and full of small shrinkage cracks, it is tough and springy, requiring rather a blow than mere pressure to move it. Near the top of the bank the prongs catch under, raise and break up a considerable surface, but below it must be scraped off, and the rapidity and comparative ease with which this is done is surprising.

In digging earth, where all conditions are favorable, this machine has a record of over 2,500 cubic yards per day of ten hours, and in ordinary material it will average about 1,000 cubic yards with good attendants. In loose rock and hard pan the capacity varies from 500 to 1,000 cubic yards, according to circumstances. These figures are given by the makers of the machine, and the record on the Dayton cinder bank shows that they figure on a most conservative basis, and have underrated the capacity rather than otherwise. The cinder would be classed about the same as a medium hard pan, though in some respects it is more difficult to handle.

Pocahontas-Flat Top Field.

[Condensed from Census Bulletin No. 200 by Joseph D. Weeks.]

II.

Coking Operations.

Inspection of the analysis of Flat Top coal does not warrant the belief that it is a good coking coal. While low in ash, it would be regarded as too low in volatile matter to agglutinate properly, typical analysis showing only 18.82 per cent. as compared with 30.107 per cent. in Connellsville coal. While it makes an excellent coke when burned as "run of mine," the coke is greatly improved by having the coal specially prepared by crushing. When run of mine is charged, the lumps frequently come out of the oven simply charred, the volatile matter being driven off and the bond of the coal entirely broken. This charred coal is known locally as "roasted coal." Notwithstanding this lack of volatile matter, the coal makes a most excellent coke, not as bright as Connellsville, possibly more friable, but, having more fixed carbon, furnishing a first-class furnace fuel, capable of carrying in the furnace as heavy a burden as Connellsville and being much lower in ash.

The coking process is carried on at the expense of a considerable portion of fixed carbon. To make a ton of coke requires at least 1.6 tons of coal, containing, on the basis of 72.708 per cent. fixed carbon, 116.33 units of carbon. In other words, as the coke contains only 91.50 units of fixed carbon, there has been a loss of 24.83 units of carbon in the coking process, or more than one-fifth of the fixed carbon contained in the coal necessary to make a ton of coke.

In coking Connellsville coal little or no fixed carbon is lost, or if it be burned its loss is made up by the carbon from the volatile matter, so that in this coke there will be found more carbon than the total fixed carbon in the coal. The practice with the Flat Top coal should certainly be better than it is at present and the percentage of coke obtained greater. More satisfactory results no doubt will be secured through improvements in preparing the coal for coking and through other improvements to be made in the ovens and in coking methods.

The ovens used in this district were, without exception, the beehive. Some experiments have been made in coking in

the Soldenhoff-Coppee oven, but, though admirable results were obtained, the oven has not been introduced into this district. The earliest ovens built were eleven feet and eleven feet six inches in diameter, and from 5.5 to seven feet high; all those recently constructed are twelve feet diameter and seven feet high. All ovens on the Elkhorn are the larger size. Some ovens on the Welsh plan, long and narrow, have been introduced, and, it is said, good results obtained.

The cost of a bank or block of ovens varies with the nature of the ground and consequent amount of grading to be done. An estimate of the cost per oven of a block of 100 ovens is, for double block, including rail on top of ovens and larry, each \$375; without larry, \$350. The cost of block ovens, including grading, wharf, larrys, tippie cars, etc., is placed at \$450 each. The average value of 1,833 ovens is given as \$359 each. The actual cost of a block of 100 ovens, built in 1888, not including mine cars, was \$43,600. The bricks used are chiefly Mount Savage and Black Lick, which were delivered, in 1889, as low as \$27 per 1,000.

The first ovens erected in this field were those built by the Southwest Virginia Improvement Co. at Pocahontas in 1883. The first in the Bluestone region were built in 1886 and in the Elkhorn district in 1888. The number of ovens built and building at the close of 1889 is shown in the following table:

COMPANY.	No. of Ovens.		
	Fuilt.	Building.	Contemplated.
Pocahontas district— Southwest Va. Improve't Co.	400	250	....
Bluestone district.....	578	150	170
John Cooper & Co.....	10	....	....
Casswell Creek C. & C. Co.	137	....	70
Coaldale Coal & Coke Co.	150	....	....
Booth-Bowen C. & C. Co.	91	....	....
Buckeye Coal & Coke Co.	100	....	....
Goodwill Coal & Coke Co.	50	....	50
Louisville Coal & Coke Co.	50	....	50
Elkhorn district.....	855	231	530
Elkhorn Coal & Coke Co.	100	....	....
Shamokin Coal & Coke Co.	100	....	50
Norfolk Coal & Coke Co.	100	50	50
Lick Branch C. & C. Co.	120	....	80
Turkey Gap C. & C. Co.	100	....	50
Crozer Coal & Coke Co.	170	46	....
Houston Coal & Coke Co.	100	....	50
Powhatan Coal & Coke Co.	65	35	50
Lynchburg Coal & Coke Co.	100	....	....
Algoma Coal & Coke Co.	....	....	100
Gilliam Coal & Coke Co.	....	....	100
Total of all fields.....	1,833	631	700

In 1883, 1884 and 1885 the total number of ovens in the region was 200. In 1886 this was increased to 210 by ten ovens built in the Bluestone district; in 1887 more ovens were built, bringing the total to 684; in 1888 this was increased to 1,282, and in 1889 to 1,833.

The charge of coal for a 12 foot oven is about 9,000 pounds for 72-hour coke, and 8,000 for 48 hour coke. About 175,650 pounds of coal from the Bluestone district were sent to the Coppee ovens in the New River district and there coked. Of this amount 46,850 pounds were "run of mine," the rest being slack. Five tests were made, the charges being from 2.5 to 3 tons, the number of ovens charged from 4 to 9, and time of coking 24 to 48 hours. The average yield was 67.5 per cent. The coke burned 36 to 48 hours proved the best, being bright, regular, compact and uniform throughout.

Great difference of opinion exists as to the yield of coal in coke. This is generally placed at 62.5 per cent., or 1.6 tons coal per ton coke, though at some works the yield is only from 54 to 60 per cent. One operator expresses the belief that the yield did not reach 53 per cent. The consumption of coal in the district was 517,613

tons, producing 321,686 tons coke, an average yield of 62.15 per cent., though it is evident that these figures are estimates.

The wages paid to drivers is from \$1 to \$1.25 per day, chargers \$1.20 to \$1.50, levelers 8 cents per oven and \$1.20 to \$1.50 per day, loaders \$1.20 per day, laborers \$1.17 to \$1.20 per day, and drawers 50 to 58 cents per oven and \$1.25 per day. Charging costs from 4 to 5 cents per oven, leveling 8 cents, drawing and loading 50 to 58 cents, loading from wharf to cars 10 to 12 cents a ton, cleaning out ovens 1 to 2 cents. There is a wide diversity of opinion among the operators as to the cost of coke, the figures given ranging from \$1.35 to \$1.75 per ton. This is largely due to the difference in opinion as to the price at which the coal should be charged to the ovens. Charging the coal to the ovens at cost, which is 62.5 cents per gross ton or 55.8 per net ton, the cost of coking will stand as follows, a charge of 8,000 pounds and yield of 62.5 per cent. being assumed:

Items.	Per ton (2,000 lbs.) coke. Cents
Charging.....	2.0
Leveling.....	3.2
Drawing.....	20.0
General labor.....	2.5
Cleaning ovens.....	1.0
Supplies and repairs.....	7.0
Total.....	35.7

Assuming that the coal costs, not including royalty, 62.5 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds or 55.8 cents per ton of 2,000 pounds, and that it requires 1.6 tons coal per ton coke, the cost of a ton of coke based upon the above figures would be:

1.6 tons coal at 55.8 cents.....	\$0.8928
Cost of coking.....	0.3570
General expense.....	0.0500
Ro. alty (15 cents on 2,240 pounds).....	0.1340
Total.....	\$1.4338

A statement made from the returns received shows a higher cost than this, the average for 321,686 net tons coke being \$1.612 per ton.

The following analyses of Flat Top coke serve to show its composition. No. 1 was made at Palaski furnace; No. 2 is a sample from the Bluestone district, and No. 3 an average of three samples by McCreath:

Composition.	No. 1. Per ct.	No. 2. Per ct.	No. 3. Per ct.
Moisture.....	0.700	0.664	0.347
Volatile matter.....	1.270	1.059	0.757
Fixed carbon.....	91.430	92.816	92.550
Ash.....	6.090	4.913	5.749
Sulphur.....	0.59	0.548	0.597

The total capital reported in the manufacture of coke in 1889 in the Flat Top region was \$744,576. Several causes have combined to make this capital unusually small. These causes grow out of tenure of land and the peculiar methods of manufacture and disposal of the product. The

SHIPMENTS OF COKE FROM THE FLAT TOP DISTRICT.

DESTINATIONS BY GROUPS.	1887. Cars.	1888. Cars.	1889. Cars.	1890. Cars.
To points on Norfolk & Western Railroad.....	4,324	6,715	9,001	9,092
To points on Shenandoah Valley Railroad.....	1,650	379	494	2,425
To points on other railways of Virginia.....	13	14	13	19
To points north of Hagerstown and Shenandoah Junction.....	....	....	190	13
To points south of Bristol.....	1,275	2,717	6,127	9,141
To points in North and South Carolina.....	13	11	19	133
To Chicago, Ill.....	535	71	....	....
To East St. Louis, Ill.....	653	577	65	56
To East Carondelet, Ill.....	....	660	54	....
To Louisville, Ky.....	65	....	31	1
To Joliet, Ill.....	84	....	....	....
To Terre Haute, Ind.....	3	....	....	....
To Centerville, Ill.....	....	1	....	....
Total number of cars.....	8,605	11,095	15,983	20,831
Representing total tonnage of.....	151,171	202,808	310,504	433,527

value of the plants is placed at \$707,463 and live capital at \$37,113. The value of the buildings, machinery, railway plant and water supply seems quite small in view of the magnitude of the operations, but it must be remembered, in considering these figures, that coking is only an adjunct to the production of coal for sale in the general market. The larger portion of the value of the buildings, etc., is charged to coal. The same condition of affairs will be apparent in discussions regarding live capital, wages, etc. The total amount of

live capital was \$37,113 at the close of 1889. Of this sum, \$675 represents raw material and supplies on hand, \$3,045 stock in process of being worked up and finished products, and \$33,393 cash on hand, etc.

All of the coal used is slack from the coal-mining operations in this field, and this amounted in 1889 to 517,613 short tons valued at \$302,742. The material used in addition to this has but small value. It is chiefly wood for preliminary heating of the ovens and barricading the doors of cars when shipments are made in stock or box cars. In addition to wood, fire brick and red bricks for repairs, tools for leveling and charging are employed to some extent, and certain materials are employed in repairing the larrys and other machinery about the works. The amount used, however, is small, amounting to but \$8,913.

The total average number of persons employed at coke works in this region during 1889 was 533, receiving \$149,727 in wages. These were divided into seventy-four foremen, superintendents and skilled labor, receiving \$31,325; seven officers or firm members, receiving \$4,562; four clerks or salesmen, receiving \$1,520; 278 unskilled workmen, receiving \$62,053; six children, receiving \$630, and 164 piece-workers, receiving \$49,637. In considering the wages of superintendents, clerks, etc., it must be remembered that many of them occupy dual positions and are employed in the production of coal as well as the manufacture of coke. Payments are made monthly, generally on the 20th, for the work of the preceding month. Nearly all the works in the region have stores connected with them, from which the operatives are supplied, though, so far as has been learned, they are not compelled to buy at these stores unless they so desire.

Without exception the hours of labor in the region are ten the year round in the case of day laborers. In some cases the miners work less hours, as they are paid by the ton and may get out what is regarded as a day's work in less time than this. During 1889 the employment in the field was so irregular that it is not possible to tabulate the number of days employed.

The notable feature about this distribution is the great increase in shipments to points south of Bristol, Tenn. These shipments increased from 1,275 cars in 1887 to 6,127 cars in 1889, 380 per cent. This indicates that the furnaces of Chattanooga, Florence, Sheffield and other points in Tennessee and Alabama are using Virginia coke in advanced percentage. The increase in the use of Flat Top coke at points south of Bristol has been much greater than that on the Norfolk & Western Railroad in Virginia. Virginia has

only about doubled its use, while points south of Bristol use nearly five times more. In 1887 points south of Bristol used only about one-seventh of the total production of coke in the Flat Top region, and Norfolk & Western points one-half; in 1889 the former took about 39 per cent. and the latter about 56 per cent., these destinations receiving about 95 per cent. of all the coke made in this district.

A new planing mill has been completed and put in operation at Thomaston, Ga.

LUMBER.

[For lumber market reports see pages 135, 136 and 137. In the Construction Department, on pages 138 and 139, will be found a complete record of new mills and building operations in the South.]

Southern Pine in Great Britain.

LONDON, August 29.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Facts are more difficult to obtain in England than in America, but, when gotten, may be more safely trusted. I find English timber merchants distribute their information sparingly. Nine interrogation points miss their aim where one brings the bird. However, I have gleaned enough to fill one letter.

The market for long leaf yellow pine is steadily growing in Great Britain. Hitherto they have bought our yellow pine trees hewn and of the largest sizes and longest lengths to be had. What sawn lumber they have taken from us has usually been of large timbers which they resaw to fit their own uses. A small proportion of 3 and 4 inch deals running from nine to fourteen inches wide have generally been put in to fill up the cargo of larger timbers, with sometimes a limited quantity of 1 and 1½ inch boards. The English timber dealer and woodworker have both bought upon the idea that the trees must be reworked at the point of consumption. This condition of things is slowly changing, and in the change rests our hopes for better prices.

Now importers of Liverpool and London are making occasional purchases of yellow pine dried, dressed and matched in America. The difference in the prices paid for large timbers and the worked boards is greatly out of proportion to their intrinsic relative value. For example, hewn and sawn pitch pine is worth in the English market to-day from \$22 to \$32 per thousand superficial square feet, while for flooring and ceiling, dried, tongued and grooved, they pay from \$35 to \$45 per thousand. Here the difference is from \$6 to \$12 per thousand in favor of the finished lumber, while in America the drying, dressing and matching only costs the manufacturer from \$2 to \$3 per thousand.

The demand for hewn and sawn large timbers takes almost every size in length from 3x9 up to the largest piece a tree will make, running from fourteen feet up to seventy feet. The longer the average the better the price. In boards rough the English market prefers 1, 1¼, 1½ and 2-inch stuff, running from eight to sixteen inches wide, 13 and 14-inch widths being in greatest demand. The dealers here only want our best. There is but little inquiry for any grade less than what is known as "Savannah prime."

Below I give an extract from a price current issued August 2 by a prominent Liverpool firm of brokers. I have reduced the English quotation per cubic foot and in shillings and pence into superficial square feet and dollars and cents for ready comprehension:

	Per 1,000 feet.
Hewn pitch pine.....	\$25 00@31 00
Sawn pitch pine.....	20 00@26 00
Prepared pitch pine flooring.....	27 50@30 00

It should be understood that prepared pitch pine flooring does not mean dried, dressed or matched, but simply rough green pieces cut to sizes ready for the planing machine. The additional prices for the dried, dressed and planed stuff is from \$5.00 to \$7.50 over and above the last-named quotation. It is well for the reader to bear in mind that all of our Southern yellow pine is called in this market by the one name of "pitch pine." The English term yellow pine covers all that species from Michigan and Canada known to us as "white pine."

The timber business of England is handled almost exclusively through large commission houses. These houses furnish to the manufacturer or exporter the sched-

ule of sizes and grades to fill a ship, some to be loaded and shipped by a certain date. Pending shipment of the cargo the commission house submits a copy of the schedule of the forthcoming consignment to the dealers throughout Great Britain. Before the ship has arrived the dealers have placed their orders for such parts of the cargo as each may need if the prices are satisfactory. The commission man instructs the exporter to make drafts on the dealers or dealer who takes the cargo at sixty days or four months at the price paid for the same by the said dealer or dealers. The exporter attaches the draft or drafts to the vessel bill of lading and draws on the English commission merchant for the full amount of the cargo, after deducting the guaranteed rate of freight and such other expense as comes out of the exporter under the contract. The commission merchant honors a sight draft covering the entire cargo, less the interest, for the sixty days or four months at 5 per cent. In this way the exporter receives cash, less the interest, and extends the credit to the dealer. The commission merchant's charge is 4 per cent. on the gross delivered price

products of its own colonies to those of the United States, all things else being equal.

Below I quote the opening paragraph of the approved form of pitch pine charter of the committee of Liverpool Shipowners' Association. The remainder of the charter is after the general form of American railway bill of lading, with such general provisions as the conditions of American commerce demand:

It is this day mutually agreed between....., of the good ship or vessel called the....., of the burthen of..... tons register or thereabouts, now at....., and....., charterers, that the said ship, being tight, staunch and strong and every way fitted for the voyage, shall, with all convenient speed, sail and proceed to....., and there load at such safe anchorage and or wharf as charterers or their agents may direct (where the ship can lie always afloat, giving written notice three clear running days before cargo is required, after being at such anchorage or wharf ready for cargo), a full cargo to consist of square pitch pine, sawn and or hewn pitch pine timber, at merchant's option; merchants to supply timber and or deals and or boards at their option for beam fillings and broken stowage, but not more than required by the master-deck load, if required by the master, to be supplied at full freight; no timber or deals or boards to be cut without the written permission of the shippers;

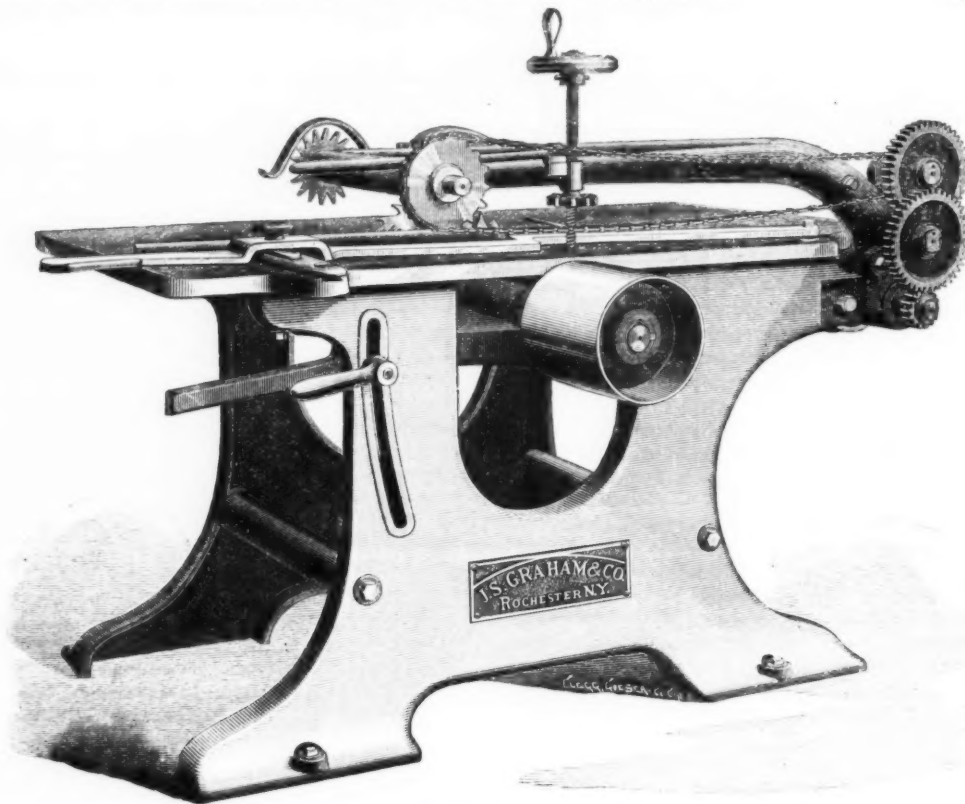
Should any dispute arise in regard to any matter in connection with this contract, the buyers shall not reject the goods nor refuse an acceptance, but shall make due payment as herein agreed, but such payment shall not affect the right, if any, to claim compensation for any breach of this contract by the sellers; no claims to be made or entertained on any parcel broken into nor after fourteen days from its being landed.

It is likely that at some near day it will become the custom for the European buyers to send their own inspectors to the American ports and make a final inspection as the lumber passes into the ship. At least we continue to hope so.

The present freight rate prevailing from the Gulf and South Atlantic ports by sail or steamer is from \$11 50 to \$12 50 per thousand to British ports.

The shipbuilding interests on the Clyde river are more depressed now than at any time for the past twenty years. English merchants and ship-owners advise me that here is a wave of stagnation throughout the British colonies all over the world as well as in the mother country. No better explanation is given than that it is a periodical ebb in the tide of commerce.

C. J. HADEN.



SELF FEED SAW TABLE

Self-Feed Saw Table.

The machine shown in the accompanying illustration is designed to do all kinds of ripping up to sixteen inches wide, six inches thick, and will be found to do it better, faster and more easily than the ordinary hand ripping saw table. Recognizing the fact that the numerous self-feed saw tables, as now designed and constructed, are extremely light and weak for the purpose, the makers have carefully avoided all such defects, and in their design and construction have studied to combine with their late improvements the elements of great strength, durability, simplicity and perfection, and the results prove that they have succeeded in a high degree.

The machine is built of iron and steel throughout. The frame is large and heavy, and the iron table of large size and fitted with a heavy arbor that can be raised or lowered for the purpose of removing saw, etc., without disturbing the same, thereby having the advantages of a table that is fixed and true at all times. The saw gauges are of an improved pattern, and can be instantly set to any desired width,

of the cargo, besides the interest on his money advanced. As the per cent. which he charges for the advance is in excess of the usual banking rate of England, the commission merchant makes a snug profit on the loan. 4 per cent. commission on lumber at \$30.00 per thousand upon a cargo say 1,000,000 feet aggregates a neat round revenue. One commission house in Liverpool made a comfortable fortune out of the shipments of one manufacturing firm of Pensacola, Fla., so I am informed. However, where the commission merchant made one dollar the Pensacola people probably made three.

Pitch pine is steadily growing in favor for indoor finish in the best houses. It ranks next to the rare woods of Central America in the estimation of London home-builders. White pine from the shores of the Baltic sea being the cheapest lumber in the British markets, is therefore most generally used for the construction of cheap or tenement houses. A considerable quantity of pitch pine is being used now in building the decks of sailing ships. However, the Canadian pine is preferred for this purpose, and it is always safe to say that the English trade prefers the

and number of cuts (if any) to be inserted in the bill of lading; the cargo to be delivered along side at merchant's risk and expense, and to be received by the master and secured by dogs and chains when so delivered, and to be then at ship's risk. Should the master order more timber or deals or boards alongside than the ship requires for loading, the expense of sending it to the ship and returning it to the booms or mills to be paid by the ship; the ship to discharge each lighter having lumber for cargo or broken stowage without unreasonable detention, and to give charterers' agent written notice three clear running days before beam filling or broken stowage is required.

The greatest obstacle to foreign shipments of pitch pine now existing is the system of inspection. The American shippers generally sign a contract allowing inspection at the European ports subject to certain specified rules. Men differ in the application of an inspection rule as they do on everything else, especially where the property is in the hands of a foreigner with a heavy pecuniary interest. True, the foreigner has already paid for the cargo, but the shipper, if he expects to continue in the trade, is forced, for business reasons if not moral, to submit to reclamation which the board of arbitration (always made up of foreigners) may award. The following is the arbitration clause of the printed contract form:

The feed works are strong, simple and reliable, and can be quickly adjusted to any desired thickness, or can be removed entirely for the purpose of hand-ripping or cross-cutting.

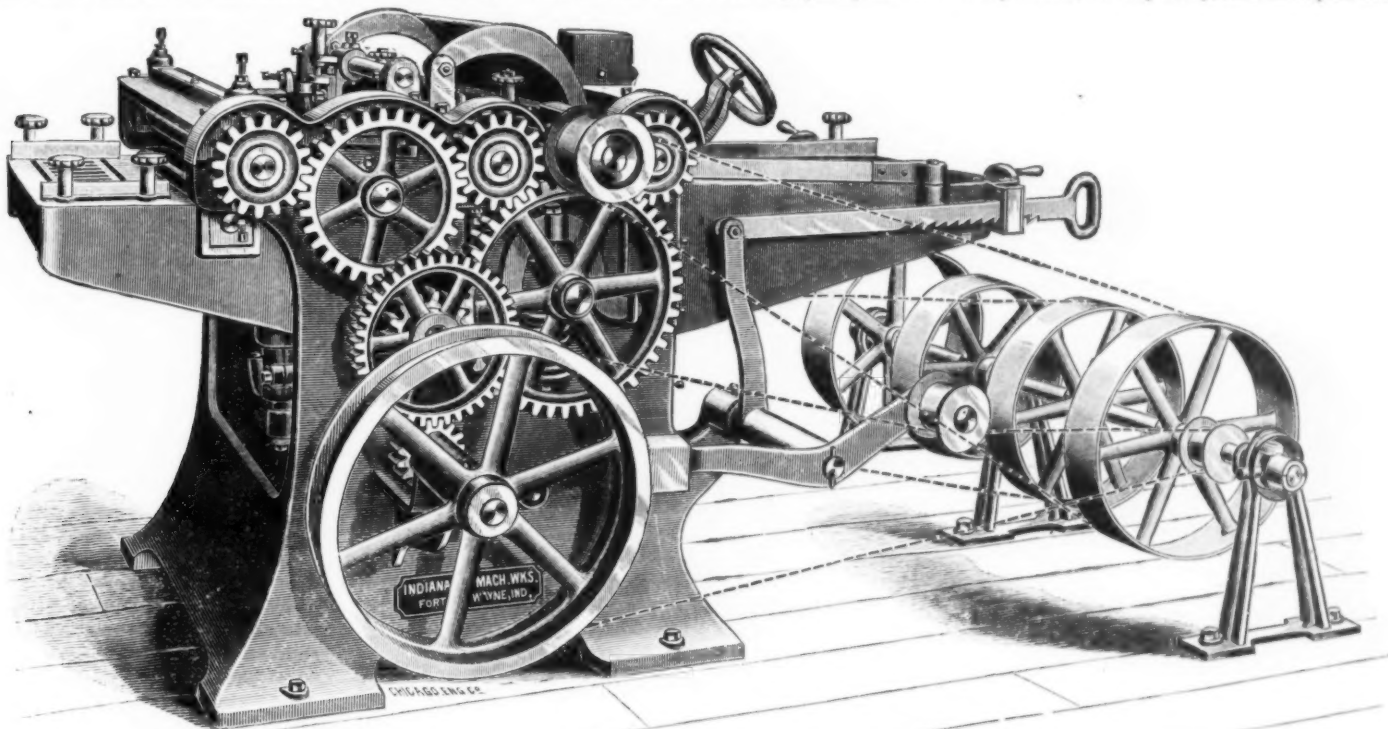
One important feature about the machine is that it provides for the removal

The cylinder is forged from a high-grade of crucible steel, is belted at both ends, and runs in long bearings lined with genuine Babbitt, and provided with their improved self-oiling cap, which is a positive guarantee against burning out of boxes. The head is four-sided, slotted on two sides,

with the aid of a small hand wheel on the front end of bed, move both matcher-heads and the guide across the bed simultaneously and without affecting the space between the heads; by this means the heads may be shifted to any part of or across the bed very quickly and without any trouble,

turn with scrapers and oil-holders, thus preventing the accumulation of pitch and tar upon the rolls. The gearing is cut from solid iron, thereby avoiding the noise and back lash incident to the cast gears.

The chip-breaker in front of the cylinder is very heavy, rests solidly on the lumber,



NO. 1 CLIPPER PLANER, MATCHER AND MOULDER.

of the feed works instantly without the use of bolts, nuts, etc., and leaves a perfectly clear table without any obstruction. The saw is covered with a shield to prevent accidents. The machine is furnished with a lever shifter for ripping gauge, by which the gauge can be adjusted instantaneously to any desired width. The rates of feed are fifty, ninety and 130 feet per minute. The arbor pulley is eight inches diameter, 8-inch face, and should be speeded to suit the saw. One 14-inch rip saw is furnished with each machine, and a new sliding attachment for cutting clap boards, etc., can be furnished at a small additional cost. The makers are J. S. Graham & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

No. 1 Clipper Planer, Matcher and Molder.

The engraving herewith represents the No. 1 Clipper planer, matcher and molder designed and perfected by the Indiana Machine Works, Fort Wayne, Ind., with a special view to meet the demands for a medium and combined machine at a small cost, and embracing the valuable features of the most expensive tools, together with easy adjustment, simplicity and some new departures. For convenience of adjustment, strong and fast feeding, smooth planing and excellent workmanship, it is claimed to be unequalled by any machine of its class on the market.

The frame is heavy, wide at the base and cast in one piece, thereby securing strength, rigidity and stiffness not possible to be attained when the frame is bolted together. The bed is very long, is also cast in one piece, and is fitted into the frame between long, heavy guides which are provided with gibs and adjusting screws on front end of frame, so that any wear may be easily taken up and a perfect fitting bed retained at all times; the entire bed, with matcher heads, is raised and lowered by large hand wheel shown in cut, the indicator, in very convenient position, showing the exact thickness the machine is set to plane.

thus admitting the use of beading, patent siding and molding cutters at any point desired to suit the nature of the work; no extra attachments required. The chip breaker and pressure bar are adjustable to and from the cylinder, so that a molding cutter projecting seven-eighths inch beyond the lip of cylinder may be used without removing these parts.

and thus wear the platen and knives more evenly; one head may be as quickly adjusted independent of the other. The matcher-heads may be entirely removed, for wide surfacing, by loosening one set screw. The spring that holds the lumber to the guide is also adjustable to and from the guide by means of a small hand wheel at the front end of the bed, and may be

and is self-adjusting to the different thicknesses of cut. The pressure bay behind the cylinder may, by means of adjusting screws be set to rest solidly on the lumber while the machine is in motion.

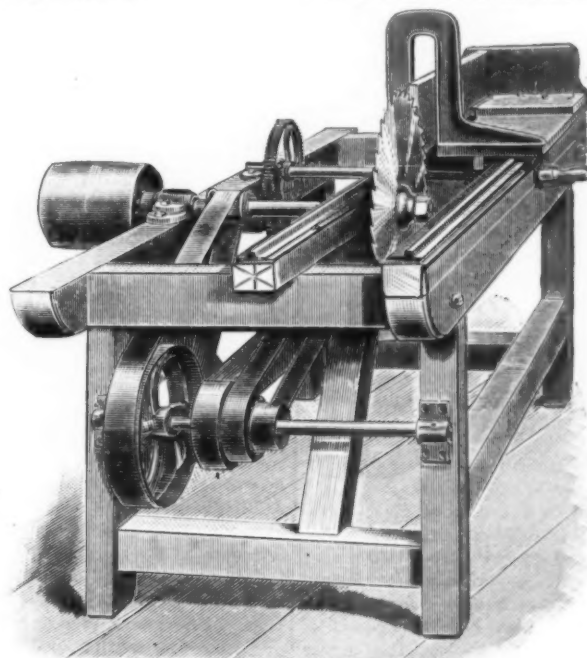
The machine will surface up to twenty-five inches wide and six inches thick; will match up to 12½ inches wide and two inches thick. It has two feeds, thirty-five and sixty lineal feet per minute. Tight and loose pulleys on countershaft are 10x16, and should make 900 revolutions per minute; weight of machine about 3000 pounds.

Self-Feed Shingle Machine.

The accompanying cut illustrates a new and improved self-feed shingle machine, made by Wheland's Foundry and Machine Works, of Chattanooga, Tenn. This machine has been greatly improved by having the table stiffened by means of a cast-iron yoke, shown in the cut, and four wrought-iron gibs attached to the under part, and planed to fit the ways on the frame. The ways are also planed to fit the gibs on top and underneath to allow the table to slip thereon and firmly hold it on the ways.

A self-acting trip disengages the feed the instant the cut is made, allowing the weight to bring the table back. All the operator has to do is to rock the block with his hands and throw in the gear, which can be done with his foot. Riven blocks can be squared with the machine. The mandrel has an 8x8-inch pulley and is calculated to make 1,500 revolutions per minute for general work. All inside belts, a wrench and one 24-inch saw are furnished with each machine. The capacity is 5000 to 8,000 shingles per day; weight 400 pounds.

Mr. CHAS. W. STANTON is endeavoring to arrange for the immediate rebuilding of the Turner & Oates saw mill which was recently burned near Mobile. Mr. Stanton had only recently bought this mill and expended \$3,500 in general repairs. The plant is valued at \$50,000.



SELF-FEED SHINGLE MACHINE.

The matcher spindles are of the best cast steel, running in self-oiling boxes and fitted with their improved step, which is easy of adjustment and self-oiling. The matcher-heads are cast of the best gun metal and fitted with their improved chip-breaker, which prevents splitting out in cross grained and knotty lumber. By a very ingenious device the operator may

moved to the side and out of the way when using the full width of the machine for surfacing only. No wrenches are required.

The machine has six large feed rolls (two feeding out rolls), with steel spindles running the full length; the feed is very powerful and is instantly stopped or started with a perfectly balanced tightener. The rolls are provided with covers, and these in

Double Endless Bed Surfacers.

The accompanying illustration shows a 26-inch double endless bed surfacers made by the Bentel & Margedant Co., Ham Iton, Ohio. The makers of these machines claim that they have successfully solved the construction of endless beds and that this feature is one of the strongest points of their surfacers. They guarantee that there is no faulty wear or cutting of the sliding surfaces, either of the traveling bed or the slides on which it travels.

Referring to the illustration, which shows in the front one of the series of slats comprising the traveling bed, it will be noticed that the form and design of the slat is novel, being a slat strengthened by a hollow cored supporting brace, starting from

that an uneven wearing or a rocking motion of the slat or bed, as is the case with planers having three or four supports, cannot take place.

The wider planers are supplied with stronger-braced slats and broader-sliding faces and rails, but all the rails on which the endless bed travels are made full thickness of the finest tool steel, hardened to a degree accomplished only by special process. They are carefully ground by special machinery on top and bottom to a perfectly true and straight line. Thus arranged, they will never cut or wear irregularly, but will soon assume a wearing finish known as "looking-glass" finish, a surface offering only a slight resistance to the sliding pressure of the traveling bed.

These double endless bed surfacers are

terial up to sixteen inches in thickness.

The cutter cylinders, to which the manufacturers call special attention, are provided with fine steel journals eleven inches long, and are of the well known triangular shear knife pattern made by this company. The cutter cylinder is shown in a separate illustration. It is provided with three knives placed at such an angle as to produce a shearing or draw cut, thus preventing any splintering or tearing. It is supplied with a driving pulley of large diameter on each end with momentum disks. The swinging bonnet forms at its lower side a well-arranged chipbreaker, situated very close to the cutting line. It swings very conveniently out of the way for sharpening the knives and other purposes. Two heavy-weighted idler rollers are connected

operating with the lower head. Graduated scales, conveniently placed, show at a glance the position and height of parts adjustable for various thicknesses of material.

If the planing of strips of irregular thickness is required, there is supplied for the purpose, at a small additional cost, the Brown differential sectional feed roller, illustrated in the small cut. It consists of a series of sections, each yielding independently of the other to irregularities in thickness. For many kinds of work this arrangement is of importance, as a number of strips can be fed along side by side, regardless of thickness in the rough.

The carrying out feed-rollers (when provided) are placed in the rear of the lower cylinder. They are six inches in diameter,

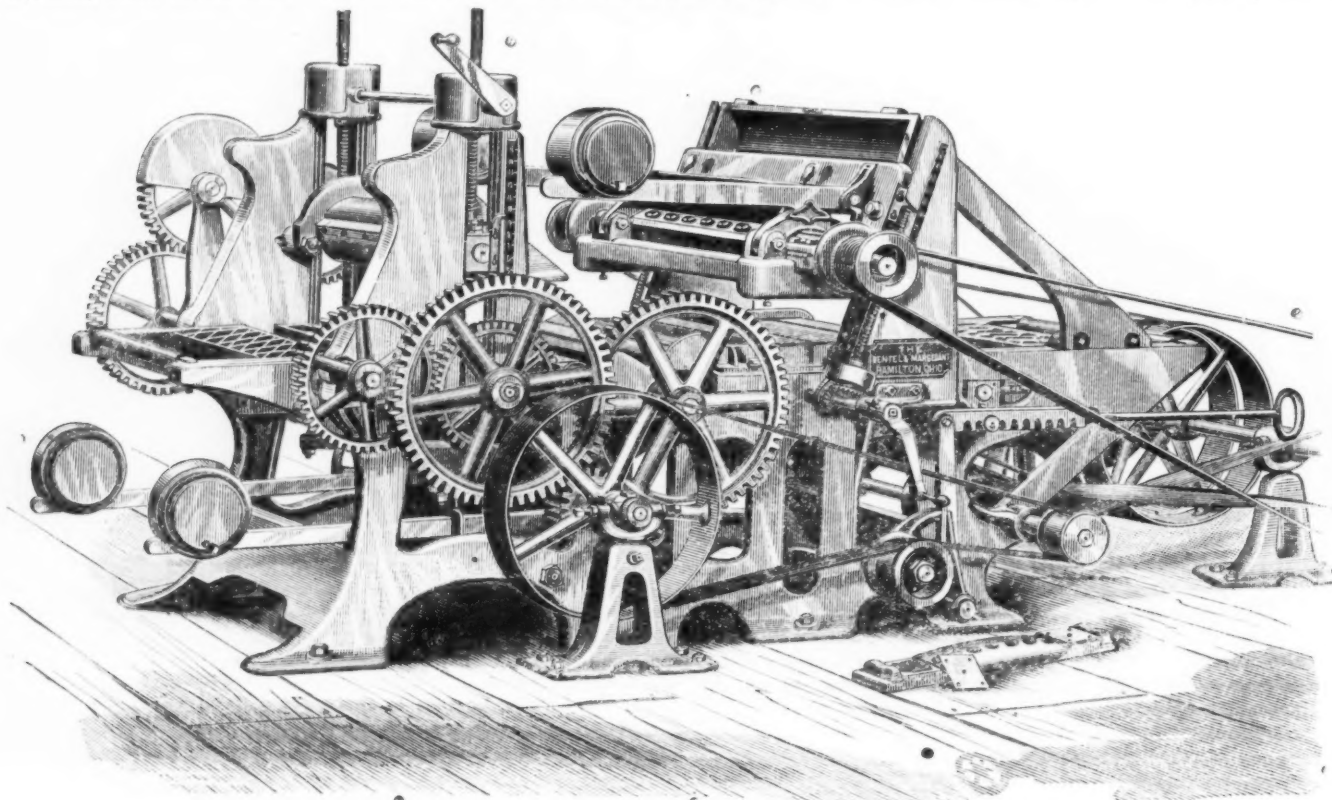


FIG. 1.—DOUBLE ENDLESS BED SURFACER.

the ends and increasing in proportion toward the middle, all cast in one piece. One of the ends of the slat shows it with the plate removed, exposing a recessed chamber, which is filled with cotton fabric for carrying a quantity of lubricating oil. The other end of the slat shows this chamber covered by a hard cast-steel plate provided with five holes. The centre hole is an oil-hole, and the four others for rivets to fasten the steel plates to the slats.

Every slat is "faced" with a hard cast-steel sliding plate, which is removable should there be occasion for it. Every

provided with geared carrying-out rolls. These machines are made in three sizes, to plane twenty-six, twenty eight and thirty inches wide, and are arranged with or without geared carrying-out rolls as desired, and with one or two cutter cylinders.

The frame of the machine is built very massive and strong, with a broad rest on the floor. The connections and binding braces which hold the two sides together are made especially strong and heavy, thus forming an unyielding support for the traveling bed, which remains at a uniform height for all thicknesses of material. It

with the cylinder housing, one in front and the other in the rear of the cylinder. The pressure on these rollers can be regulated to suit the requirements of the material, as their office is merely to hold the material in close contact with the traveling bed. An adjustable scraper keeps the back roller free from gum and resin.

The lower cylinder is located at the back end of the traveling bed, and is especially arranged for quick adjustment. It rests in a strong combined housing, which retains the long, self-oiling journal bearings in accurate line. It raises and lowers upon long vertical slides provided with adjusting gibbs by means of a crank wrench operating through worm gearing on two vertical screws, insuring simultaneous action and easy adjustment.

There are two adjustable tables, one in front and the other in the rear of the lower cutterhead. The one in front can be adjusted in line with the traveling bed. It is supplied with handles by which the whole table can be swung back out of the way, giving free access to the head. The table back of the cutterhead raises and lowers with the housing, so that it always remains in line with the cutting line of the cylinder. This table can, however, be adjusted for height if necessary, and can also be lifted entirely out of its bearings without the loosening of bolts or nuts.

An adjustable resisting pressure plate of large dimensions and arranged to adjust independently or in connection with the carrying-out feed rolls, at the will of the operator, holds the material firmly when

and, as the illustration shows, are very strongly geared with wide, heavy gearing. They are positive and powerful in action, and quickly adjustable for variation in material. They are well supported by bracing stands.

The lower feed-roller, though adjustable independently for height with the back table of the lower cutterhead, raises and

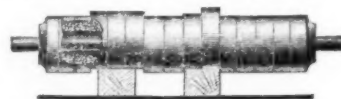


FIG. 3.—BROWN DIFFERENTIAL SECTIONAL FEED ROLLER.

lowers with the cutterhead and back table. Operators will see the importance of this combination, as much time and labor are thus saved in establishing the relative adjustment of these three important parts, which, in their machine, have a fixed relative adjustment, admitting of quick change for thickness of cut while the machine is in operation. The links of the expansion gearing are placed in such a position that they do not twist or retard easy motion.

MESSRS. BROWN BROS.' new woodworking factory at Ronceverte, W. Va., is partly completed, and considerable of the machinery has been put in position and started. The part now in operation is manufacturing small staves. The barrel stove machinery, which will have a daily capacity of 100,000 staves, is now being erected and will soon be put in operation.



FIG. 2.—THE CUTTER CYLINDER.

slat carries its own permanent supply chamber of lubricating oil, from which the lubricant is uniformly and automatically discharged when needed, and being hollow, it equalizes the pressure of the air on the two close-fitting surfaces.

The steel plates used are not planed or milled to a uniform thickness, but are of standard sizes and measurements, as found in any steel warehouse, ground to a smooth surface after tempering. The rests for the steel plates are planed carefully to a uniform height, so that a renewing can be accomplished without the assistance of a machinist. All the various sizes of endless bed planers made by this company have only two supports for the endless bed, so

is claimed by the makers that this arrangement of a fixed bed insures positive strength of resistance, and freedom from trembling and jar, as the framework of the bed binds the machine firmly together. It also does away with the troublesome annoyance of raising and lowering the bed for different thicknesses of material, and with the unavoidable wear of the bedslides and raising screws, and with the rocking motion of the bed. The upper cylinder, with its heavy housing, raises and lowers on inclined dovetailed slides, supported by heavy stands, by means of the lower crank, shown near the belt-tightener. It operates through mitre gears on heavy raising screws, and the cutter head can be raised to plane ma-

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 139.]

The News of Wall Street.

OFFICE OF MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
No. 126 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, September 14.

This afternoon we are told that we have had cholera for a week. As a sequence—I cannot say consequence, for it was not generally known during business hours—up go the prices of stocks. It may seem far-fetched to the average business man to lay so much stress upon the effect of a pestilence upon values of commodities. Nevertheless the fact remains that these things are very much taken into account by the greater coteries of speculators and with good reasons already set forth. It is also a fact that during a fortnight prices of shares have had a very general and marked advance, and at the same time that the value of the amount of general imports has increased.

Two other conditions, showing what I have hitherto laid some stress upon in illustrating the improvement in general as contrasted with specific conditions, are the very pronounced and widespread growth in railway earnings and the large increase in manufactures of cotton goods. As to the first point, there seems no other cause than a widely distributed, and hence spontaneous, betterment of trade—of dealings between merchants and manufacturers on the one hand and consumers on the other. With regard to the second point, part of the increased production and demand in cotton manufactures has been the cheapness of the raw material. Certainly it has not hurt manufactures to be supplied with cheaper cotton, but rather has stimulated the mill-owners to pay more people wages and thus distribute more money. On the other hand, it has necessarily cheapened the product, and hence benefited those to whom the product is a necessity, even those who raised large crops at small prices being benefited in a measure, for they have to buy back part of their own raw material in its finished state, whatever may be the price, and they need not buy more when manufacturers' prices are down than when they are up, while the mere plethora of their own crop compensates in part for its lower price by the larger amount picked. This is also true of all natural products, like conditions being given, and they can nearly always be taken for granted. It is easy to regard overproduction and consequent weakening of price for raw material, whether grain or cotton or peaches or cider apples, as unfortunate if you ignore this very simple and evident law. I am sorry so many producers do, and lie awake o' nights fearing ruin because they have too great plenty.

Yet here is the cholera now enough "in our midst" to prevent the most extravagant literary purist from making a wry face at my using this much-tortured phrase. Let us now take notice of how far the scare that previous years' experience will undoubtedly induce, will affect our commerce inland and foreign. There is no doubt that this will be to a great extent, though we, that is to say, some thousands of us, know that cholera is getting quite out of date as a bugaboo if people are enlightened about it, but it is just as medieval a scourge as it ever was among those ignorant of its real nature. These, it is to be confessed, however regretfully, are the majority. Hence, we may have what has already begun to threaten, State quarantines against other States, paralyzing both freight and passenger traffic on the railroads; a shutting off of foreign communication; even quarantines between neighboring cities. If the railroads have already begun to refuse to take to the West immigrants who have passed the excellent

quarantine precautions of this port, why shall we not expect that they will next quarantine New York against even Westchester county, and in case the epidemic declares itself in Baltimore, shut that city out from even its nearest neighbors? The effect of these things, according to my informants, who remember from having been here the terrible '40s, will be incalculable in its direct losses. If a whole city, nay, a whole country, look askance at oysters, fearing they may have cholera germs from lower New York harbor in them, is it any wonder that riots occur when the Normannia's perfectly well passengers arrive at Fire Island? What then if these things spread? We may get used to it and go on as if nothing much had happened. We surely might if all the people understood that danger can be minimized by popular understanding of how small the peril is to the individual.

It seems to-day that the Clyde party will control at the Richmond Terminal meeting to-morrow. This would bring about a marked shake up in the present board.

It will mean that Mr. Clyde and his friends will go ahead and try to do their own reorganizing without any outside intervention—perhaps Mr. Clyde would prefer to call it interference or even meddling. Perhaps it's just as well to let those most directly interested work out their own salvation—let us hope without fear and trembling, though I suppose it's heretical to say so. Mr. Clyde says he does not propose to make known to-day whom his party has slated for the collective Moses of twelve who is (or are) to succeed the equal number of present members in the directorate.

Western Union is still something of a puzzling feature of the market. It was sold because the directors were going to do some new thing—rumored to be distinctly adverse to higher prices. It was rallied because—well because there was a reaction to the scare. Now it comes out that the stock is to be increased to \$100,000,000. So the stock goes up. Then it goes down a little apparently, because of fear that this stock will be dumped on the market. I think myself, from what I have heard from persons near to those who direct the Western Union Telegraph Co.'s finances, that the stockholders' interests are being looked out for admirably, and that one need not be unduly alarmed at such an evidence of this great corporation's advancement as an increase of 18 per cent. in its capital stock.

Norfolk, Wilmington & Charleston Railroad.

In these days when railroad companies expend vast sums and engineers overcome many natural obstacles in order to shorten the route by rail between important points, an enterprise which proclaims its purpose to shorten by over 100 miles the distance between the great commercial metropolis of the United States and a leading and commanding city of the South Atlantic coast, besides opening up a country several hundred miles in length and from 25 to 150 miles in breadth, with sufficient traffic already in sight to insure the commercial success of the undertaking, is well worthy of attention. The company which intends carrying out this project is the Norfolk, Wilmington & Charleston Railroad Co., and the road is to extend from Norfolk, Va., via Wilmington, N. C., to Charleston, S. C., a distance of 355 miles, which, with connections, will make the distance from New York city to Charleston 700.4 miles, or 103 miles less than by the Atlantic Coast Line between the two cities. An exhaustive examination of the country and surveys have been made, the company having three engineering corps in the field nearly nine months in charge of Major John Runk, who was especially qualified

for the work by an experience of two years in studying the territory.

The report of Major Runk is a comprehensive and convincing document, and his conclusions that the railroad is needed, can be built and operated at a reasonable cost and will be remunerative to the investors are supported by a strong array of facts and figures. The region to be traversed by the road is the best trucking country in the United States, and already sends many million dollars' worth of fruit and vegetables to the North. Cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, peanuts and other staple products are raised in large quantities and shipped away largely by boat. The streams abound in fish, which form an important article of trade. Millions of acres of fine forests of all kinds of timber are tributary to the road, and capable of supplying immediate and continuous traffic. The 7,000 square miles of country between Charleston harbor and Norfolk that this road would draw from is, as Major Runk puts it, a region with which no other similar area of territory of the United States is fairly comparable for variety and extent of resources, for fertility and productive capacity as regards both quality and quantity, for its cotton, varieties of fruit and vegetables, and for its healthful and agreeable climatic conditions. It is a fairly populous section, with many important cities and towns. Among those that are either on the line of the new road or easily reached from it may be mentioned Norfolk and Wallacetown, Va.; Yardley, Gateville, Coleraine, Windsor Williamston, Pactolus, Greenville, Washington, New Berne, Johnson's Mills, Dover, Pink Hill, South Washington, Burgaw, Wilmington, Point Caswell and Ermenie, N. C., and Conway, Fraser, Georgetown, Santee, McClellandville and Charleston, S. C.

It almost goes without saying that there are no grades of importance in the entire stretch of country from Norfolk to Charleston, and that the character of the land greatly favors easy and economical railroad construction. For long distances almost no grading will be required, and the track can be laid with scarcely any cost beyond that of the rails, ties and ballast. The abundance of timber insures a supply of the best ties at the least possible cost, and the freight charges upon rails, delivered at numerous points by water, will be low. The right of way has been given free, and township and borough subscriptions already made, and many subscriptions have been promised by communities and individuals anxious to secure the benefits which railroad facilities give.

The remarkably level character of the country between the termini makes it practicable to build a road at a cost much below the average. The material to be moved to from the road-bed is a sandy loam, no rock or hardpan being on the entire route. The controlling grades will not exceed thirty-five feet to the mile and curvature not over four degrees, and the material to be moved is about 8,000 cubic yards per mile. The bridging and trestling will be less than 40,000 feet. It is contemplated for the present to have a terminal on the Cooper river opposite Charleston, and an alliance may be made with the Norfolk & Western for terminals at Norfolk. The estimated total cost, completed and equipped, is \$4,767,709, or \$13,430 per mile. It is calculated that the probable traffic for one year would make gross receipts of \$2,900,856.50, less 65 per cent. for operating expenses, leaving net earnings of \$1,015,299.78.

Railroad Notes.

The board of directors of the Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad at a recent special meeting declared a dividend of 2 per cent. on the capital stock. The State of North Carolina owns \$1,266,500 of the capital stock of \$1,792,200. The road is

ninety-five miles long, and has a funded debt of \$325,000, according to the last financial statement.

THE Baltimore & Ohio is having built 400 standard double-hopper gondolas of 60,000 pounds capacity each, of which 300 are for the Monongahela River Railroad, a connection of the Baltimore & Ohio. This company will soon receive 500 wooden hopper gondolas built by the South Baltimore Car Works.

THE following figures relative to the Texas & Pacific, Chesapeake & Ohio and Louisville & Nashville are of interest. Texas & Pacific mileage 1,497; gross earnings first week of September \$126,871—decrease \$1,032; gross earnings from January 1 to September 7 \$4,049,626—decrease \$235,995. Chesapeake & Ohio mileage 1,269; first week of September \$201,797—decrease \$5,919; from January 1 to September 7 \$6,283,415—increase \$270,425. Louisville & Nashville mileage 2,933; first week of September \$418,540; from January 1 to September 7 \$14,308,159—increase of \$1,034,001.

THE Empire & Dublin Railroad, running from Hawkinsville, Ga., to Dublin, Ga., a distance of forty miles, which has been in the hands of a receiver for some time, has been purchased at public auction by Claude Estes, of Macon, representing New York parties.

PRESIDENT W. A. LASH, of the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Railroad Co., in contradicting an adverse story, states that the equipment and physical condition of the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley road will compare favorably with any road in North Carolina, and was never better than at present. It has not a dollar of floating debt, and can always meet the interest on its bonds.

AT the annual meeting of the stockholders of San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railway, in San Antonio, these directors were elected: D. B. Robinson, H. D. Kampmann, A. C. Shriver, A. Elmendorf, J. Kennedy, Ulrich Lott, William Huernens, Sr., E. P. Swenson and Reagan Houston. The directors elected officers as follows: D. B. Robinson, president; E. P. Swenson, vice-president; W. H. Fields, treasurer, and Reagan Houston, secretary. A rumor is current that the Southern Pacific has bought the San Antonio & Aransas Pass.

THE Western Maryland Railroad has opened its new Potomac Valley branch, extending from Williamsport, Md., to Cherry Run. This branch furnishes a middle link between the Baltimore & Ohio and the Reading systems which will use the line under a traffic contract, and by its use the route for the interchange of freight between the Baltimore & Ohio and the Reading is greatly shortened. The branch will have a heavy volume of business at the start, and will exercise a beneficial influence upon the future operations of the Western Maryland.

THE reports that the Texas Central was surveying for the extension of its road between Ross and Waco, Texas, and for an extension towards Red river, is denied by that company.

THE Gainesville, Jefferson & Southern Railroad, which is operated by the Central Railroad of Georgia, shows gross earnings for the past fiscal year of \$36,367.49, and expenses of \$36,283.94.

THE annual meeting of stockholders of the Louisville & Nashville will be held on October 5, Alabama Great Southern the same date, and the Illinois Central October 12.

A COURT order has been issued requiring the sale of the Knoxville Southern Railroad, now part of the Marietta & North Georgia, unless the amounts due to lenders, together with interest, be paid within thirty days.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
Exchange Place and Commerce Street,
BALTIMORE.

EDWARD H. SANBORN, Managing Editor.
THOMAS P. GRADY,
Special Southern Correspondent.

WESTERN OFFICE—535 and 537 The Rookery,
Chicago, Ill.
CLARENCE P. DAV, Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE—126 Liberty Street.
F. W. ROLLINS, Manager.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE—952 Exchange
Building, Boston.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

FOREIGN AGENT—REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.,
LIMITED, London.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited, of London,
are the authorized foreign agents for the MANU-
FACTURERS' RECORD. Foreign advertisers are
referred to the various Reuter offices in England,
on the Continent, in the Colonies and other parts
of the world for rates of advertising. Contracts
should be placed and payments therefor should be
made through Reuter's Telegram Co., Limited.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - \$4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

The first issue in each month will be mailed for
One Dollar per year to subscribers in the United
States, or Eight Shillings to foreign countries in
the Postal Union.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 16, 1892

Notice to Advertisers.

The last forms containing advertisements
are closed on Tuesday afternoon. New adver-
tisements or changes should be received not
later than Tuesday noon to ensure attention
in the issue bearing date of the following
Friday. Reading matter should be in our
office on Wednesday, although late news can
be received early Thursday morning.

WHILE the past season has not been
altogether favorable for the farmers and
canners in Botetourt county, Va., the latter
have found a stronger demand and readier
sale for their output than was expected.
Altogether over 50,000 cases of canned
corn, tomatoes and okra will be made in
the county by some fourteen canners.
This industry seems to have taken a good
hold wherever tried and should become
more general. It is a benefit to the farmer
and to the town in which it is located.

MR. C. J. HADEN, president of the
Hosch Lumber Co., of Atlanta, Ga., and
well known to the Southern lumber trade
as secretary of the Georgia Saw Mill
Association, went abroad a few weeks ago
to look up the British market for Southern
timber. He is now in England making a
very thorough inquiry into the conditions
and requirements of the timber trade and
methods of doing business, and the results
of his investigations will be embodied in a
series of letters to the MANUFACTURERS'
RECORD, the first of which we publish this
week. What Mr. Haden writes is worthy
of the careful consideration of every lum-
berman in the South.

IF the production of sugar beets is as
profitable to California growers as reports
would indicate, why is it that Southern
farmers are afraid to undertake raising
them? That it can be done there is no
doubt, but for some reason, even though
propositions have been made to establish
works in a district where a certain weight
of beets would be guaranteed by the farm-
ers, the plan has fallen flat. Is it
that the farmer doesn't feel interested
that he don't need a paying crop, or

what? Apparently there is some shadow
hanging over the sugar beet, and it is to be
hoped that the farmers may brush either it
or the cobwebs from their eyes and see the
opportunity offered for a crop which is
easily grown and sells on a cash basis.

ADVICES from England state that owing
to the great depression in trade, the Mas-
ter Cotton Spinners' Federation of Great
Britain has decided to make a 5 per cent.
reduction in the wages of employees. Eighty per cent. of the firms in the trade
are in favor of this course, and the re-
mainder will probably agree to it. The
workmen have decided on a general strike
when this takes place, as they think that
restricting the output will answer the same
purpose as a reduction in wages. The
contrast between this condition of affairs
and the prosperity of our Southern mills is
so marked that our English cousins should
be able to see that in this, as in all other
branches of business, the location of a
mill near the source of raw material is
essential to success in both prosperous and
dull times.

IN South Carolina there is a law which
provides a fine of \$1,000 or imprisonment
for a term not exceeding one year, or both,
as a penalty for the manufacture or sale of
impure fertilizers. This law is now being
enforced, and the Sumter Fertilizing Co.,
charged with furnishing fertilizers contain-
ing 60 per cent. sand, has been proceeded
against. The outcome of this matter will
be watched with interest by farmers and
the fertilizer trade. Severe competition
has induced a lowering of the standard of
certain classes of fertilizers, and if all
companies shall be compelled by law to
maintain a standard grade of excellence,
there will probably be an effort made to
unite many of the interests and thus avoid
price cutting, which would be disastrous to
the weaker concerns. The law is a good
one, and the principle involved might be
advantageously applied in other directions.

Cotton Growing in Africa.

A recent consular report in England
describes the cultivation of cotton which
has been undertaken in the British pro-
tectorate of Vitu, on the coast of Zanzibar,
in East Africa. The earliest attempts
made were by the Germans, but, owing to
poor labor, they failed. Recently, how-
ever, systematic work has been done, and
the result appears to have been successful.
Samples of the cotton have been shipped
to Europe and pronounced of excellent
quality. The soil is adapted to the growth
of Sea Island cotton, and a large area will
be put under cultivation.

There is little reason to fear that this
new cotton territory will interfere with the
American staple. It was supposed at one
time that both India and Egypt would be
strong competitors with the United States,
but Indian exports to England have rapidly
decreased since 1868, and Egyptian cotton,
while increasing in the quantity exported
each year, is used for a class of goods for
which American cotton is not deemed suit-
able, or as a mixture with it for special
kinds of material. Peruvian cotton, or as
it is sometimes called "vegetable wool," it
was thought would compete with Sea
Island cotton, but the two are used now
for entirely different purposes. Should the
Sea Island variety be successfully
grown on the African coast there might be
a chance of its affecting the market for
this staple, but the greater expense of
growing and preparing that class of cotton

for market will effectually bar any material
lowering in price.

A New Market for Southern Pig Iron.

The possibility of finding a market for
Southern pig iron in Great Britain seems
to be attracting considerable attention at
the present time on the other side of the
Atlantic. The low prices at which pig
iron has been sold lately at furnaces in
several of the Southern States has been
commented upon frequently by a number
of leading English trade papers, one of
which has accounted for these low prices
by stating that—

in the Southern States the rate of wages is in
some cases not more than one-half of the rate
paid in the Northern and Middle States. The
competition of the Southern States is likely in
the future to be one of the controlling elements in the
industrial situation. It is claimed that the South
has superior natural advantages not only for the
production of iron and steel, but for other indus-
tries as well, and the competition founded on this
superiority, although still in its infancy, is likely
by and by to lead to one of two results—either
the wages of the South must be leveled up to the
wages paid in the North, or the wages paid in the
North must be leveled down to the Southern
standard.

So far as the labor cost in pig iron is
concerned, our English contemporary has
fallen into an error which many well-
informed papers in this country have not
escaped. Furnace labor in the South is
little, if any, cheaper than in the North,
and the larger amount of labor required by
Southern furnaces brings the labor cost of
a ton of Southern pig usually above the
same item in other sections. The very
exhaustive statistics of cost of production
which were published two years ago by
Carroll D. Wright, commissioner of labor,
demonstrated this fact pretty plainly, and
showed as well that the cost of coke is
higher South than North. More recently
President John Birkinbine, of the American
Institute of Mining Engineers, has empha-
sized these same two points in a paper
read at the Plattsburgh meeting of the
institute. In referring to the advantages
possessed by Pittsburg, Chicago and Bir-
mingham as pig iron producers, Mr. Bir-
kinbine said:

The expense for fuel per ton of pig iron made
was lowest in Pittsburg and highest in Chicago,
whereas the cost of iron ore per ton of pig iron
made was lowest in Alabama and highest in Pitts-
burg. Labor per ton of product, however, is re-
ported highest in the Birmingham district and
lowest in the Pittsburg and Chicago districts.
The labor cost difference is because of the supe-
riority of Northern furnaces, the daily produc-
tion of a Pittsburg furnace being much larger
than that of a Southern furnace, while the labor
is not proportionately greater.

Well as these facts are known in the
iron trade in this country, the nature of
the advantages which the South enjoys in
the manufacture of pig iron are not fully
appreciated in England. It is chiefly to
the ease of mining and consequent cheap-
ness of Southern ores, and to the mini-
mum cost of assembling the raw materials,
that the low cost of iron manufacture in
the South is due. The saving in these
items is sufficient to pay the freight on
pig iron to distant markets and leave
something for profit beside.

But going back to the possibility of find-
ing a market abroad for Southern pig iron.
It seems that during the strike of the Dur-
ham coal miners in England, pig iron was
imported from Spain by a number of Eng-
lish iron and steel manufacturers. As pig
iron was then being sold in this country at
extremely low prices at several of our
Southern furnaces, the advisability of im-
porting iron from the South began to be
seriously considered by proprietors of

English foundries and rolling mills. The
termination of the strike in the Durham
district, however, caused the matter to be
dropped for the time being, but, judging
from the extract printed below, which ap-
peared in the weekly market report of the
London Iron and Steel Trades Journal for
August 27, the question of calling upon
some of our Southern furnaces for future
supplies of pig iron is likely to be again
agitated in England. The extract from the
Journal is as follows:

American advices report a sale of common forge
pig iron, made in the Southern States, at five
cents, under \$8 per ton, equal to about 33s. per
ton. The lowest quotation given by English
makers of common forge iron is 38s. In the
magnitude of their output of pig iron the United
States has left us far behind, and if business at \$8
per ton represents a *bona fide* sale with profit to
the producer, evidently costs are lower in the
Southern States than in this country. Many
years ago some of the Durham ironmasters dis-
covered that the Southern States of America
would become the great centre of iron smelting,
and they acquired large tracts of mineral
property in Tennessee. More recently Alabama
has been invaded by capital from our Mid-
land iron centre, though the primary results in
some instances have been disappointing. The
members of the Iron and Steel Institute who in
the autumn of 1890, visiting the iron and coal re-
gions of the South, saw a region where coal was
almost given away, and where ironstone and
limestone were to be had for asking, and they
wondered what their costs on a ton of pig iron
would be in their works if they could get fuel and
materials at Alabama prices. Some of our iron
founders occasionally import small lots of Lake
Superior charcoal pig iron. Swedish iron has
entirely superseded English charcoal pig iron,
with the one exception of "Lorn iron," and it is
possible that the American iron smelters may
shortly find a new outlet for some of their sur-
plus make in this country. Our steel works, de-
pendent on imported ore, are gravitating to the
coast to avoid railway rates, and if pig iron is to
be included among our imports, mills and forges
working for export will have to be located on the
seaboard.

The fact that mill pig iron has been sold
lately in this country for \$1.25 per ton less
than it can be bought for in Great Britain
may surprise many pig iron manufacturers
on both sides of the Atlantic, and yet the
statement could be made somewhat
stronger, for in July last a sale of 1,000
tons of mottled iron was made at Birming-
ham on a basis of \$7.75 free on board cars
at that place. To be sure, this was an ex-
ceptional price, but it is not improbable
that it could be duplicated under similar
conditions.

Southern manufacturers of pig iron
should look into this matter of exporting
forge and foundry iron to Great Britain.
With low cost of water transportation, it
is quite possible that in the near future the
furnaces of the South may be engaged in
shipping pig iron across the Atlantic, a
business which more than a century ago
gave profitable employment to a number of
furnaces along the Atlantic coast in Mas-
sachusetts and Pennsylvania. At any rate,
the suggestion of our English contem-
porary will bear investigation, and it is
well worthy attention from some of the
progressive iron manufacturers of the
Southern States.

An Opportunity for Florida Fruit.

The White Star steamer Majestic, from
New York, recently discharged a large
cargo of California fruits in Liverpool.
Advices in regard to it state that, owing to
the special refrigerative arrangements pro-
vided on the steamer for the purpose, the
fruit was in first-class condition and found
a ready market at good prices.

We have several times called the atten-
tion of Southern fruit growers to the oppor-
tunities presented by this trade, and while
all appear to be greatly interested in the
subject and anxious to see it accomplished,

no one there has the courage to start the movement toward accomplishing it. Indeed, there is for some reason very little feeling of unity of interest among Southern fruit growers, and particularly those in Florida. The efforts of the Fruit Exchange there to help growers in marketing their crop and the advice of the exchange in regard to prices, which it is desired to secure for oranges during the coming season, have met with unnecessarily severe criticism instead of co-operation. Even an offer on the part of a New York gentleman to charter a steamer at a heavy expense, advance seventy-five cents a box to growers and carry a cargo of oranges to England for sale has been disparaged by some, and yet it is a straightforward business proposition, and one which, if viewed even intelligently, means a great deal for the Florida fruit producers.

There is one means by which the fruit growers of Florida can feel assured of receiving low prices for their crop, and that is the one they appear to be following. Unless they will combine and act in unison to hold up the price of their fruit, one after another will cut prices and values will tumble below what they were last year. By sending fruit to England and opening that market there will always be less danger of overstocking the market here, and consequently prices will be better maintained. Fruit growing in the South has already attained considerable proportions, and the prospects are that within a few years it will be greatly increased, and unless a market other than that afforded by Northern cities is opened there will be a certainty of seasons when the crop is so in excess of the demand that either the fruit will be allowed to rot on the trees or will be sold at figures which will not repay the cost of picking. There is always danger in extremes, and this is one which should be guarded against before it causes loss.

The English market is one which, if properly attended to, should grow to be a very large one for not only the fruits, but also many of the early vegetables and possibly the finer flowers of the South, and it is a poor illustration of Southern energy to think that California can ship by cars over 2,500 miles, then transfer to a steamer and send across the ocean, while our Southern fruit growers, almost within sight of the coast, quarrel among themselves and with anyone who tries to help them.

Atlanta Has the Cheapest Water Rates South.

By Col. J. W. Avery.

Mr. W. G. Richards, the capable and efficient superintendent of Atlanta's fine water system, has prepared a statement that shows Atlanta to have the lowest rates of any cities of 20,000 people and over in the United States, with the single exception of Rochester, N. Y., and Salem, Mass., which are but a small per cent. under Atlanta.

Taking the yearly water rates for families of seven persons, we find the following interesting figures of comparison:

Atlanta, Ga., \$10.	New York, N. Y., \$14.
Richmond, Va., \$14.	Philadelphia, Pa., \$16.
Louisville, Ky., \$20.	Memphis, Tenn., \$24.
Kansas City, Kan., \$30.	Charleston, S. C., \$32.
Nashville, Tenn., \$36.	Oakland, Cal., \$42.
Average, \$25.	

Good, cheap and abundant water for houses, yards, streets, fires and factories is the need and means of growth of progressive cities, and Atlanta not only has it now, but with characteristic enterprise and wise liberality is enlarging her water supply to meet any demand by the building

of a new and magnificent scheme of water works that are being rapidly constructed, and will be completed early next year.

The location of the new works is a point on the Chattahoochee river above the mouth of Peachtree creek, where the water can never be contaminated by drainage from the city, as the valleys of two large creeks intervene between the city and the river. This point was picked by Mr. Richards ten years ago, and finally selected by City Engineer Clayton, with the approval of Mr. Rudolph Herring.

The city is 1,050 feet above the sea and the river point 760 feet. The plant consists of two Gaskill pumping engines of 10,000,000 gallons capacity each, at the river, which will pump into a storage reservoir 225 feet above the river and 17,000 feet to the city, and at the bottom of the reservoir, forty feet below the surface, will be a filter plant with a capacity of 8,000,000 gallons a day, which discharges into a 1,000,000-gallon clear water basin, from which a second set of pumping engines discharges through 30-inch water pipes into the city. The "domestic pressure" will be forty to sixty pounds, and "fire pressure" 80 to 100 pounds. The Holly system is used with its direct pressure.

At the river, station No. 1, the water rises twenty-six feet from the low mark. A dyke encloses two acres in which is the engine-house. The intake is a 48 inch pipe 600 feet long, whose end is one foot below low-water mark, and has one foot fall its whole length, and ends in an elliptical-shaped suction well whose diameters are thirty and sixty feet. The suction pipes from the well to the pumps are 30-inch, and have a maximum suction lift of sixteen feet, with valve on intake pipe to control water and a by-pass connection to flush the intake, and a drainage well in the dyke to pump out in continuous high water.

At station No. 2 the reservoir holds 180,000,000 gallons, enough to tide over any trouble. A second main is to run between the two stations. The reservoir embraces twenty acres, and is a deep ravine hedged in by two dams. The filters will have a gravity head of forty feet, and are connected by 36 inch pipe with reservoir and clear water basin, which latter is circular, 100 feet diameter and twenty feet deep, holding 1,000,000 gallons, and has one high duty 10,000,000-gallon Gaskill engine and one Holly quadruplex of 4,000,000 gallons.

From station No. 2 a 30-inch pipe carries the water a mile and a half, distributing into one 20 inch pipe going south into the centre of the city and two 16 inch pipes going east and west.

The river station No. 1 is a mile and a-half from the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and the reservoir station No. 2 is on a side line of the Richmond & Danville Railroad. The new water works cost \$750,000 and give Atlanta perfect water supply.

Mississippi's Railroad Assessment

The objections presented by the railroad companies of Mississippi to the excessive assessment of their property by the railroad commissioners of that State were considered by the commission at the September meeting and action postponed until the 19th of October in order to allow the board to deliberate on their decision and for the purpose, it is stated, of obtaining the advice of the attorney-general. The assessments made by the board raised the valuations from 200 to 300 per cent., and the result of the increase is that the railroad and telegraph property in the State was assessed at a total valuation of about \$47,000,000, as against the returns made by the various companies of \$19,000,000. The railroads give a valuation of about \$6,500 per mile and the commission as-

sesses at an average of about \$18,500. The total railroad mileage is reported at 2,459 miles.

Southern Lumber Notes.

THE Blackshear-Miller Lumber Co.'s mills at Brewton, Ala., have resumed operations after extensive repairs.

THE Deis Manufacturing Co.'s new woodenware factory at New Alexandria, Va., is now about ready to commence operations.

MR. C. L. BUCKI, of Ellaville, Fla., has decided to erect an extensive saw mill plant at Jacksonville to have an average daily output of 100,000 feet of lumber (annual output exceeding 30,000,000 feet) and giving employment to about 150 men. Site has been secured, and the new mill will be put up at once, contract for the buildings having already been let to Messrs. Mairs & Lewis, of New York. The plant will be operated under the title of the L. Bucki Lumber Co.

THE Hoo Hoo Lumber Co., to which a charter was granted several weeks ago, will operate the Carroll mill, near Woodville, Texas. The company has elected Joe E. Carroll as president, and C. T. Heisig as secretary and treasurer. The plant has been thoroughly overhauled and is now in operation.

MR. W. Z. OVERBAY, of Bowling Green, Fla., has completed a new saw and planing mill, built to replace his plant which was burned last spring. He has also put in a special outfit for the manufacture of box heads.

MR. F. H. COFFEY, of Lenoir, N. C., has received an order for \$20,000 worth of poplar lumber from a New York firm.

DURING last week the shipments of timber and lumber to foreign ports from Pensacola, Fla., amounted to 10,928,000 superficial feet, valued at \$117,937.

THE Consolidated Manufacturing Co., of Bessemer City, N. C., has its new plant in successful operation turning out general building material. Within sixty days the concern will commence the manufacture of furniture.

A TWO STORY addition, to be used as a finishing department, is being erected to the Tomkins woodworking factory at Lake Charles, La.

THE British steamship Skuld from London, England, arrived at Velasco, Texas, on Monday last, and will load at once with lumber and timber for a Mediterranean port. Part of her cargo will consist of 1,500 cedar logs, each from two and a half to three feet in diameter at the butt and from seventy to eighty-five feet long. They were cut in the San Bernard cedar brakes, above Velasco, and are intended for a pencil factory in France, whose agent was here several months ago.

MR. S. R. CONGER has commenced the erection of a woodworking factory at Jackson, Tenn., and has purchased all necessary machinery.

J. W. NORCROSS has completed his new circular saw mill at Clinton, Tenn., and is ready to commence operations. It will cut 40,000 feet of poplar and oak per day.

S. A. SIMMONDS' mill at Clinton, Tenn., is running steadily and turning out a fine lot of pine and hardwood every day.

MESSRS. GILLES BROS.' mill at Clinton, Tenn., has been shut down to wait for timber, which comes down the Clinch river.

ARRANGEMENTS are said to be in progress for the erection of another handle, spoke and fellow factory at Stephens, Ark.

THE Ketcham Lumber Co. has definitely decided upon Loudon, Tenn., as the point of location for its woodworking plant, and will at once make preparations for its erection. It is proposed to establish a plant that will employ over 100 men, and

they hope to be ready for operations within ninety days.

THE Creosote Lumber & Construction Co., of Fernandia, Fla., is engaged on an order for creosoting 600,000 feet of yellow pine and 60,000 feet of oak, to be used in the construction of the government dry-dock at Port Royal, S. C.

THE Condon Lane Boom & Lumber Co., of Bretz, W. Va., one of the largest concerns on the West Virginia Central, has put its mill in operation.

THE Soule Steam Feed Works, of Meridian, Miss., has recently placed its feed in the mills of the Lar Nana (Texas) Lumber Co., Fairhead, Strawn & Co., at Jacksonville, Fla.; P. E. Black, at Newton, Miss., and Bristow Bros. and Holleman & Son, at Purvis, Miss.

A NEW Women's Christian Association building to be erected at Buffalo, N. Y., next spring, will have its principal rooms finished with Louisiana red cypress, which has been donated by one of Louisiana's largest cypress companies.

THE Deis Manufacturing Co.'s woodworking plant at New Alexandria, Va., is rapidly nearing completion. The machinery will be shipped from Canal Dover, Ohio, this week and placed in position as soon as it arrives.

MESSRS. R. D. GRIBBLE & CO., of Houston, Texas, intend to add a sash, door and blind factory to their present plant. Full outfit of machinery has been purchased and is now being installed. They will operate chiefly on odd sizes and special house finishings.

THE Keystone Boom & Lumber Co., which was chartered at Charleston, W. Va., several weeks ago, will begin operations at the earliest possible day. A meeting of the incorporators of the company was held at Philadelphia last week, and W. C. Russell, of Elkins, W. Va., one of the directors, was instructed to examine into the availability of Belington, Elkins, Beverly, Huttonsville and other points along the West Virginia Central Railroad, that it may be decided at once at what point the plant will be located. The town of Belington is putting forth great efforts to secure the plant, and will offer a free site and other concessions. Those interested in securing the plant for Belington hold, among its numerous advantages, the fact that it is the junction of the Baltimore & Ohio and the West Virginia Central, and that from that point there is more timber now accessible than anywhere else in Randolph county. The mill which the Keystone Co. proposes to build is to be quite a large one, and, with the lumber camps in connection with it, will employ a large number of men. The concern's capital stock is placed at \$100,000.

AT the recent meeting of the Farmers' Institute in Lynchburg, Va., Mr. Henry L. Lyman, of Albemarle, read an interesting and instructive address on grape culture, bearing especially upon the opportunities presented in Virginia for such purpose. Throughout the State there are slopes eminently suited in climate, soil and other conditions for the cultivation of both the table and wine grape, and wherever it has been tried intelligently success has followed.

THE Morgan Line of steamships have resumed their direct line between Galveston, Texas, and New York. During the past year this line has been discontinued, but in future one steamer a week will sail between the ports named.

THE steamer El Norte, launched at the yard of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. on May 14, made her trial trip during the past week. Everything worked satisfactorily, and the ship is now having the finishing touches put on.

Fort Valley: A Thriving Georgia Town.

FORT VALLEY, GA., September 9.
Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The impression has gone abroad that there is nothing in or near to prosperous Fort Valley except peaches and peach orchards. This is entirely an erroneous impression. I admit the peach industry around here is the largest and widest known in America, and no person has worked harder than myself in making it of such importance. But there are other things here that gave Fort Valley an enviable reputation abroad before the peach industry was ever conceived, and it is of these substantial and lasting industries belonging to this place that I wish to make a note for the readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

The oldest manufacturing institution and the first of importance is the Georgia Agricultural Works, owned by O. H. Miller. This enterprise was founded before the late civil war, during which period it was conscripted to manufacture wagons and tents for the Confederate army. After the war Mr. Miller manufactured wagons, buggies and the Dan Law cotton planters on a large scale. In 1876, Centennial year, he went to manufacturing the now famous "Centennial" cotton gins, feeders and condensers, at which he has succeeded beyond his expectations, together with the "Georgia" wagon, from one to four-horse. This institution enjoys orders sufficient to its capacity, and often has to work overtime to keep up with the increasing business. The territory in which these goods are sold is the entire cotton-producing States, or from Virginia to Texas, including Indian Territory. About twenty-five expert mechanics are employed, besides a large number of common laborers and clerks, to say nothing of the numerous agents throughout the territory he covers, who draw many dollars from this institution which has brought so many thousands of dollars to Fort Valley.

Martin's Foundry, owned by A. S. Martin, formerly of Vermont, was established here some eight years ago, and is an enterprise of which every citizen of the town and surrounding country is proud. Mr. Martin is certainly a master of every detail of the business. As an evidence of it and the superior grade of casting he makes, he has had contracts by the year for several years from manufacturers in Macon, Atlanta and Columbus, which cities all have several large foundries. He furnishes all the castings for the Georgia Agricultural Works, F. H. Lummus, Sons & Co., Juniper, Ga., and James T. Gault, Macon, Ga., who, until this foundry was established, had to buy all the castings they used in the North and East, there not being a foundry anywhere in the South that could make the grade of castings required. Mr. Martin works from ten to thirty moulders, often taking a "bench and floor" himself when he is pushed. His business has grown wonderfully, and is certain to continue to increase. He has contracts for five years ahead, sufficient to keep fifteen moulders at work all the time, but it is a common occurrence for him to have double his force for several months in the year. He sends out certain kinds of casting regularly to half dozen Southern States. This institution has been an important financial feeder to Fort Valley, and it has brought numbers of good Northern citizens here to dwell permanently.

Adjoining this is Anthoine's machine works, owned by J. W. Anthoine, who came here some fourteen years ago from Massachusetts to accept a position as foreman in the machinery department of the Georgia Agricultural Works. Mr. Anthoine is a fine draughtsman, pattern-maker and master machinist. He manufactures An-

thoine's anti-friction cotton press, the dollar force and lift pump, shafting, hangers, pulleys, and does a general machinery repairing business, bringing in many thousands of dollars to Fort Valley annually. He has just about completed a well-arranged two-story shop 60x100 feet, with a shed 30x100 feet, and will increase his output this fall and next spring.

The Fort Valley Variety Works, owned by Mr. S. F. Dasher, is one of Fort Valley's leading and most prominent institutions. It turns out moulding, brackets, banisters, stair rails, and builds all kinds and styles of houses on contract. They also get out building material for other contractors. Mr. Dasher owns a large mill in the pine belt that supplies his works. This fall he will add full outfit of door, sash and blind machinery, and will otherwise extend and improve his already well-equipped plant. He employs at these works anywhere from twelve to forty hands.

The largest industry here is the Fort Valley Crate & Lumber Co. W. S. Tatman is president; F. W. Gano, vice-president; J. P. Horton, secretary and treasurer; P. L. Richards, manager; Geo. E. Lake, superintendent. They manufacture every size and style of fruit and vegetable crates and baskets known to shippers of this class of products, and enjoy a good patronage from all Georgia and Florida fruit and truck-growing sections. Their Mr. Lake is a basket and crate maker of fifteen years' experience, and is one of the best experts in this line Michigan ever turned out. They own a fine saw mill and get out their own boards, besides doing a general lumber business. Their main building is L shaped, two stories, 60x100 feet; store-room, 40x150 feet, two stories; dry shed, 40x600 feet; an automatic dry-kiln, 60x200 feet, with ten fans; engine and boiler-house, 25x30 feet; blacksmith shop, 30x40; two steam boxes, 4,000 feet each board measure capacity. These all occupy six acres on the railroad with ample private trackage. They are now preparing to build a tram road into Flint river swamp to draw their timber, and will want rails and engine, standard gauge. They employ from 100 to 150 hands, and will increase this number another year. Their annual output now is something near \$100,000, and they look for this to double within a year. Nearly all their work is done by the piece, and their hands are paid many hundred dollars weekly which goes to swell the trade of the town. They are now manufacturing crates and packages for the Florida trade and report orders very fair for a new industry.

The Fort Valley Bottling Works is another one of Fort Valley's industries. Col. Samuel T. Neil is proprietor. He keeps 1,500 to 2,000 two-dozen cases of soda water moving all the time, besides shipping large quantities of ginger ale, cider and mineral waters by the keg and barrel. The success of this concern has been phenomenal since its first day of business, and its products are known for 100 miles on the five railroads diverging from Fort Valley. Colonel Neil says his orders are always on the increase, and thinks of increasing his capacity at an early day.

This is the list of established and flourishing manufactories here, which are as much or more benefit to the town than all the peach industry.

There is room for many more factories. We will soon have two canning factories, the Fort Valley Canning Co. and B. W. Sperry's cannery. Mr. Sperry's address is care Brown House, Macon, Ga. There is also a movement on foot to build a large ice plant, and if this should not materialize there is not a better opening on the globe for an ice factory. The fruit shippers alone used from fifty to 100 tons of ice last season per day, and in two years' time the fruit shippers alone will use 300 tons per

day, and fully fifty tons can be sold to consumers. Water directly on the railway can be secured in a sufficient quantity to manufacture 1,000 tons per day. I do not know any place an investment would pay as well as Fort Valley, the centre of the largest peach acreage in the whole world.

WILL F. WYNNE.

Open Workings in England.

Close to the James Bridge Brick Works, Walsall, may be seen in full swing the operation of coal getting within ten feet of the surface over an area of from eight to ten acres. The whole of the estate covers about 120 acres, and at ten feet from the surface it was discovered that a rich seam of thick coal extended over the distance named. In addition a 5-yard seam of fire-clay and ironstone, in lumps of from one to two tons in weight, was found. The coal is now being worked, being taken in its natural state from the open mine and fed into the engine fire, all within a distance of about ten yards. The seam of coal is about ten feet thick, and is computed to last from ten to fifteen years. It is said that this is the only open works in the Midland district, with the exception of the Wren's Nest, Dudley.

Coal and Coke Notes.

THE old Dora coal mines, situated twenty miles from Staunton, Va., which were opened several years but not worked on account of legal complications, are now being prepared for active mining. The deposits are an excellent quality of anthracite. Messrs. W. G. Kinney and Harry Wegner, of Staunton, will conduct the operations.

MESSRS. WM. BEURY, COOPER & Co. will open a new coal mine on New river opposite their present mine at Caperton, to be in operation by April 1 next.

THE Ford Run Coal Co., to which a charter was recently granted, intends to develop a large vein of coal near Philippi, W. Va. The concern's capital stock is placed at \$500,000. Samuel N. Woods and D. Kelly, of Philippi, and Frank R. Biedler, of Baltimore, Md., are the incorporators.

A REPORT is being circulated through the papers to the effect that the Bertha Zinc & Mineral Co. has found a vein of semi-anthracite coal 100 feet thick at the Altoona mines, near Pulaski, Va.

A GREAT increase in production is noticeable in the Pocahontas coal region, and all indications point to further material development in the near future. The coal shipments of the Norfolk & Western Co. last week aggregated 57,546 tons, against 44,614 tons for the corresponding week last year, being an increase of 12,932 tons. Since January 1 the shipments have been 1,888,482 tons, against 1,722,742 tons in the same period of 1891, an increase of 165,740 tons.

THE Gilliam Coal & Coke Co.'s fifty new ovens on the Elkhorn (W. Va.) are progressing rapidly, twenty of them being already completed.

AN 8 foot seam of coal is being tested and an entry driven by the Pioneer Coal Co. on Thirteen Mile fork of Campbell's creek, W. Va.

THE proposition of the Tennessee Coal & Iron Co. to the Aldrich Coal Co., viz., \$3,000,000 common stock of the Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., and the guarantee of \$1,000,000 of the outstanding Aldrich bonds for its properties and \$100,000 bonds in the treasury, received a final consultation by the different committees on the first instant, and was before the Tennessee coal and iron stockholders on the 12th for approval.

IT is understood that the affairs of the Pine Mountain Iron & Coal Co. have been put in shape after a difficulty which has

lasted for several months. \$15,000 interest on the bonds has been paid by the Southern Land & Improvement Co., and also \$2,000 balance due on a payment of the same amount made some time ago. The contract assuring the payment of \$500,000 bonds was signed some time ago, but is yet to be ratified by the company.

THE construction of extensive coal wharves at Bay Ridge, Md., on the Chesapeake bay, is now under contemplation by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.

Southern Textile Notes.

THE machinery has arrived for the new cotton goods factory to be established at Memphis, Tenn., by D. J. Griffin & Co., of Boston, and will be placed in position as soon as the building is completed. The plant is to be ready within sixty days, and it is said will employ over 100 persons.

THE Charlottesville (Va.) Woolen Mills have had to cease operations on account of the low water in the Rivanna river, as their plant is operated by water-power.

C. D. BEEBE, of Chattanooga, Tenn., is endeavoring to have a \$500,000 stock company organized for the purpose of erecting a cotton mill. It is proposed to build a 30,000 or 40,000-spindle plant.

THE Huntsville (Ala.) Cotton Mill Co., manufacturers of yarns, warps, etc., has declared an annual dividend of 10 per cent., besides having paid off during the year a bonded debt of \$16,000, and with money in the treasury. This mill operates over 10,000 spindles and is officered by A. S. Fletcher as president, and R. L. Pulley as treasurer and agent.

MR. J. A. HUGHES will start a one-set woolen mill at Centre Point, Ark., this winter. Operations will be conducted as the Centre Point Woolen Mills.

MR. LAFAYETTE HOLT, M. E., of Burlington, N. C., informs us that he is figuring for a company to build a new cotton mill in Burlington.

THE Fort Mill (S. C.) Manufacturing Co. informs us that it may put in 200 more looms in the spring of 1893, and not 400 as was stated last week.

A NEW two-story building 30x75 feet has been built for W. D. Kyle's knitting mill, reported fully last week. Operations will be conducted under the title of the Kyle Hosiery Co.

THE Potter & Atherton Machine Co., of Pawtucket, R. I., has obtained the order for the cotton openers and lappers for the new mill to be built at Gaffney, S. C., by the Gaffney Manufacturing Co.

THE erection of a cotton mill with a capital of \$200,000 at Ridgedale, Tenn., is now being talked of. Mr. W. B. Farrar, of Dalton, Ga., is mentioned in connection with the enterprise.

IT is said that the McAden Mills, of McAdenville, N. C., contemplate a 100-foot addition to their weave room. The plant turns out plaids, chevrons and denims.

THE Mt. Vernon Co., of Baltimore, Md., is building an additional story to its No. 3 cotton duck mill at Mt. Vernon, and will equip it with considerable additional machinery. This new story is 50x75 feet.

THE Gastonia Manufacturing Co., of Gastonia, N. C., manufacturers of cotton warps and yarns, is contemplating the erection of a weave shed to use up the entire product of the mill. The officers of this concern are R. C. G. Love, president; J. F. Love, secretary and treasurer, and G. A. Gray, superintendent.

RAPID progress is being made on the new cotton mill now in course of erection at Paolet, S. C., for the Paolet Manufacturing Co. John H. Montgomery is president and treasurer of the company, and has contracted with the Pettie Machine Works, of Boston, Mass., for the outfit of machinery.

MECHANICAL.

Notes on Machine Shop Practice.

By Albert D. Peutz.

THE item of catalogues is an important one in a factory, because there are but few articles needed in a shop that cannot be bought for much less money than they can be made for, and catalogues show who make them. Ordinarily there comes to most concerns about one circular or a catalogue every day on the average. Therefore the keeping and arrangement of them amounts to quite an item of time. It will be found to pay, however, and any good system soon will become an easy matter to operate. The way I find best is to number each one as it comes to hand, from one upward sequently. Then to have a topical index book ruled like this form:

FORM.

Descriptions.	Size.	Maker.	No. on Catalogue.	No. on Circular.	Page.
Boring Mill.	10x12	Garvin.	73		8
" "	15x20	P. & W.	9		17
" "	16x36	"		55	
" "	12x40	Niles.	96		3
Breast Drill.	4 to 1	Brown.	19		6
" "	6 to 1	Smith.	108		16
Browne	&	Sharpe.	10, 58, 176		
"	"	"	211, 230.		

This book must be big enough to give plenty of room, so that each subject may have a large number of spare lines to advance on. Then there should be a drawer for catalogues and one for circulars, in which they must be arranged numerically. The numbers should be written on a piece of paper and pasted on. Don't "destroy all previous catalogues," even though the authors of them demand it. At the same time there is much in all of them that does not need to be indexed for every kind of business.

MECHANICAL engineering is too broad a subject for any one man to master. Hence each one must specialize to do his best. He who designs steam engines well will be less useful for that purpose if he tries to embrace locomotives and assimilate all the data for that art also. The engineer who designs engine lathes may well make a specialty of that one type of tool. The person who studies gearing will not have time to do anything else. In the face of all this, most superintendents try to do all the following things: Manage his men, inspect their work, improve the quality, design new models, cheapen the cost and design tools. Now this last item is a specialty that some of us make our life work, and a life is not any too long for it. The difficulty is that youth departs before any art is mastered, and one does not become efficient at the right end of life to do enough work, even in a narrow specialty.

SUPERINTENDENTS hesitate before calling in an expert to consult with him on the small tool question. One will know that his tools are behind the age, and for that reason he does not care to be criticised. Another one will have tools that he has designed, and he will believe that they are the best possible for the purpose, and it is possible that an expert would confirm his

opinion. Another one has all his tools made in a tool shop in Connecticut and they must be right. Another one does not think there is so much in tools as some others think there is; he is a driver. After one consultation this all changes. The first man finds a friend whose experience has taught him that one man cannot do it all. He is shown that if he is relieved of the details of his tool design he can concentrate on management. The second man would be shown that tools designed by those who are not experts are likely to contain crudities which waste time in the handling and do imperfect work in their operations. The third man would discover that tools should be designed with a knowledge of the factory in which they are to be used, in consultation with the men who are familiar with the work to be done and its points of importance, and after the class of men who are to use them is known by old

servation. The last man would find that tools can produce an amount of work much greater than hand work can be driven to by any one; that they do not make mistakes of judgment, and that they do good work at a fraction of hand cost. The tool expert will also be a piece-work expert and be able to show the places in practice from which profits can be extracted. The officers of no concern should call in an expert to consult and keep its superintendent in ignorance of the visit until the moment of his arrival. That always makes trouble. The suggestion for help should come from the superintendent. It should be understood, however, that the tool engineer has come into American practice to stay, and the concern that does not have him this year will have him next year. Where he has gone once he will go again, because he is profitable to the owners, because he is a help to the management, and because he makes good work easy to the workmen and shows him how he can increase his pay with less drudgery to himself and with profit to his employer.

EXPERIENCE indicates that grinding machines for cylinders and other circular work should feed faster, so that the wheel may pass over more length in a given number of revolutions. The feed ordinarily given tempts the workman to take too deep a cut. This develops heat at one spot or locality; at times produces disturbing expansions and forms ridges; it also reduces the size of the wheel very rapidly, and thus makes the production of a parallel job or a regular cone a difficult task. When, however, the feed is such that either the wheel or the work is rapidly and regularly thrust from one end to the other of the surface operated upon, a much more parallel cylinder will result. I favor as fast a feed as one-half inch to the revolution of a piece

of work one inch in diameter, preferring to secure the parallel effect first and to leave circular correctness to repeated visits from the wheel in many succeeding passages across. There is no question that more stock can thus be ground from circular work by a wheel, and with less reduction in the size of the wheel, than by the usual slow feed.

MACHINES to centre shafts and such pieces are well enough, but too much must not be expected of them. They are good to locate centres if their chucks are in good order. Ordinarily the centres in a heavy shaft are located too near the side that was on top when it was in the ma-

a very complete engine lathe for either foot motion or power, and provided with a straight or gap bed, according to the wishes of the purchaser. This lathe is built from entirely new patterns and designs, and is made with special care, good material, extra workmanship and accuracy.

The cone has four speeds, 8, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, respectively, with a face for a 2-inch belt, and to insure smooth running at high speeds is turned inside and out. The spindle is of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch steel with a 1-16 inch hole through it, and runs in gun metal bearings, in which provision is made for taking up wear. The front bearing is 2 3-16 inches diameter and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, while the back bearing is

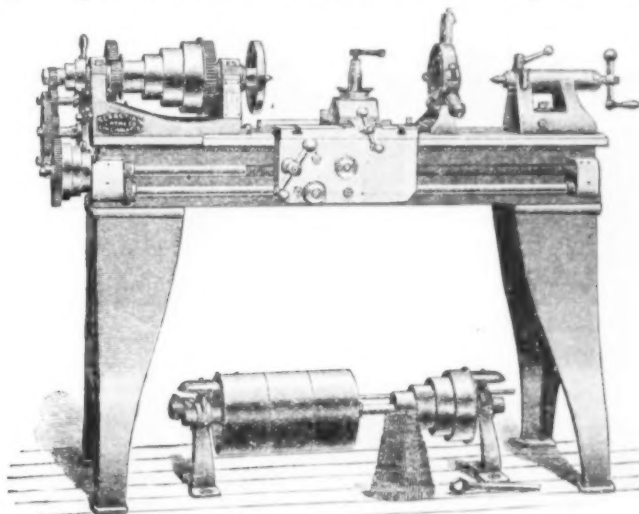


NEW WORKS OF THE SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.

chine. No matter how good such a machine may be or how well it has operated on a piece of work, it is evident that after a shaft is centred in it such shaft must be straightened, and this straightening will disturb the alignment of the centres. Then before the turning operations are begun they should be reamed again by an old-fashioned square centre in the turning lathe. The drilled relief hole at the bottom of the centre should be made concentric to it at the same time. If these corrections are not made there will be a constant liability of the turning changing in truth as it progresses towards completion, in consequence of the centre holes

2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long. The tail stock has an adjustable side movement for turning tapers.

The back gear is thrown in or out by the usual cam motion. Both an independent rod and a screw feed are provided, the former being especially designed for ordinary turning, and the latter for screw cutting alone. Either right or left hand threads can be cut, or, in ordinary turning, the feed may be in either direction without change of gearing, as this feature is provided for in an improved reverse motion. The carriage is of the most approved design, and is gibbed to the bed both front and back, thus suiting it for heavy work.



BACK-GEARED SCREW-CUTTING LATHE.

being worn or strained toward one side. Every man who turns work that has been centred on a machine will remember recent incidents when his centres "have changed on him."

Back-Geared Screw-Cutting Lathe.

The Sebastian Lathe Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, has recently moved to its new plant at the corner of Harrison and Culvert streets, where the company has recently erected a large and commodious shop with first-class shipping facilities. This move was necessitated on account of not having sufficient room in the old works to accommodate the rapid growth of trade. Recently this company has brought out

All parts where steel is required are made of the best quality of metal, and every part is securely protected from chips and dirt, thus insuring long wear and durability to the most vital and costly parts of the lathe.

The bed is thoroughly braced throughout, has four Vs and is planed true and polished. The rack and all gears used are cut from solid metal, insuring strength and trueness. One valuable feature of this lathe is the gap in the bed. This is directly under and in front of the face plate, and will permit a swing of nineteen inches in diameter and six inches in width. This is invaluable for turning pulleys, cranks, patterns and similar pieces, and is provided without any weakening of the bed at

this point, and so as to allow the carriage to run over the gap and connect on the opposite side without letting down. Whether a gap shall be in the lathe is optional with the purchaser, as both forms are made.

Either foot motion or countershaft, or both, may be had as wanted. The fly-wheel for the foot motion weighs 150

swing over ways is fifteen and one-half inches and over compound rest ten inches. The pulley on the countershaft is eight inches diameter by 3-inch face, and is calculated to make 140 revolutions per minute. This lathe will cut all threads from four to forty, including eleven and one-half for pipes; total weight about 1,400 pounds.

at its works a machine of its own design, upon which the tests of this and other metals have been made. By reference to the accompanying illustration, the testing machine will be seen. This device, while differing somewhat in structure from the one used by the United States government, gives practically the same results as the official machine. The results of a series

shown. The left-hand plug fits the box loosely and is subject to pressure from the lever which bears on the plug at the point F. Upon the outer end of the lever a series of weights are hung as shown by mark D. The lever fulcrums in the arm just above the left-hand box. A belt is run to the machine and drives the pulley B with a speed of 2,000 revolutions per minute. The weights upon the lever A exert a pressure of 2,000 pounds upon the plug in box C. The plugs are lubricated with the best oil. The thermometer X is dropped into an oil well in the plug, and in this manner the resistance, heat and wearing quality of the metals is determined. The following table shows the results attained:

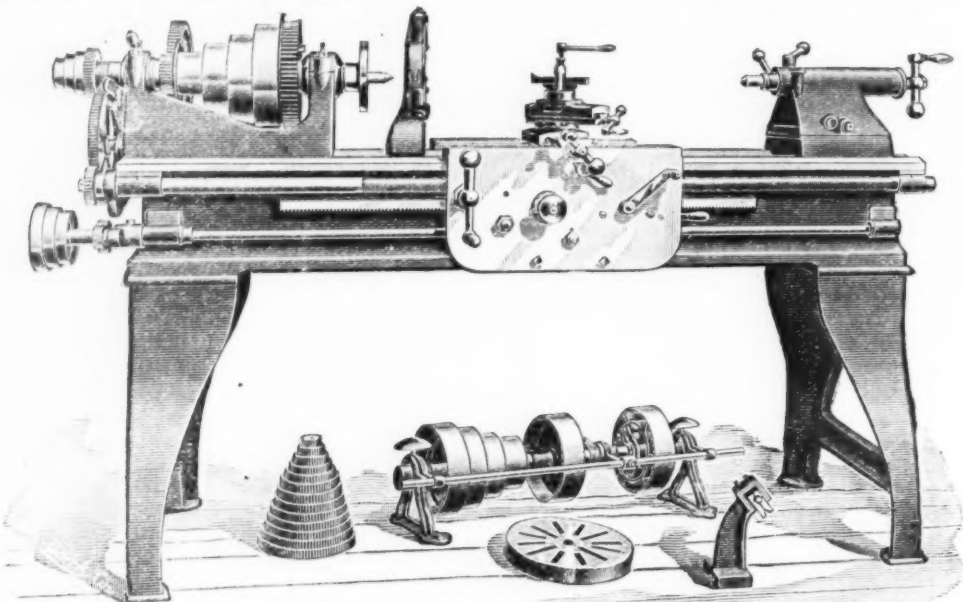
COMPARATIVE TESTS OF BEARING METALS.

	Revolutions per minute.	Pressure, Pounds.	Temperature Degrees.	General results.
A.....	1,500	1,835	330	Oil holes and channels filled. Shaft sunk three-eighths of an inch.
B.....	2,000	2,000	310	
C.....	1,500	1,612	320	Melted, stuck on shaft.
D.....	600	1,835	330	Melted, plug cut and samed.
E.....	1,500	1,835	310	Excellent condition, greatest degree of heat 185.
Electricon.	2,000	2,000	185	

The above comparisons speak for themselves, and the superiority of the metal in question is very evident. The claims made by the company are that the metal wears perfectly smooth; that it will not cut the journal; that it is adapted for all bearings, and that under the same conditions it will wear twice as long as any metal now in use; finally, that it will save 75 per cent. in cost of lubricating. The company, in a small leaflet on the subject, offers to prove its claims by actual competition.

Press for Making Lock-Seams.

The illustration presented herewith shows a power press with special horn and



A NEW 14 INCH ENGINE LATHE.

pounds. The pulleys of the countershaft are 9x5 inches, and require a speed of 190 revolutions. Each lathe is furnished with an 8-inch face-plate, two pointed centres, steady rest, wrenches and gears to cut all standard threads from 5 to 36. A machine taking 48 inches between centres, with a 7-foot bed, weighs 1,100 pounds.

A New 14-Inch Engine Lathe.

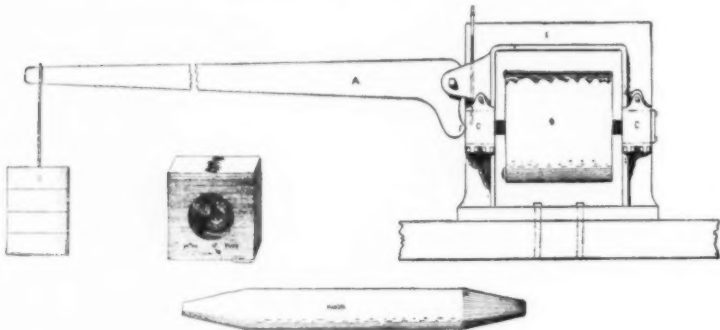
The illustration presented herewith shows the new and improved 14-inch by 6 foot bed engine lathe manufactured by Dietz, Gang & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio. The lathe has a hollow spindle one and three-quarters inches in diameter, the hole being three quarters inch diameter, running

Electricron Metal.

The Electricron Metal Co., No. 29 Broadway, New York, is offering a new composition metal for use on all bearings where high speed, heavy load and the accompanying friction are factors in the matter of successful power, generation and transmission. Every engineer appreciates the fact that frictionless bearings would mean a revolution in mechanics and manufacture. Such a thing like perpetual motion is an impossibility. Realizing this fact, the efforts of engineers have all tended to reducing frictional resistance to a minimum. It is probably safe to say that no subject in the entire line of mechanics has received more attention than the one in

of tests made with different metals is given in tabulated form in the accompanying table. The different letters represent the different metals now upon the market for use in bearings. Only those best known have been tested.

The metal to be tested is run in molds which are nearly square, and which form the metal into the shape shown in the illustration. In one side of the plug a conical hole is made which conforms in



MACHINE FOR TESTING BEARING METALS.

in phosphor-bronze boxes, the front bearings being two inches diameter by three and three-quarters inches long and the back bearings one and nine-sixteenths inches diameter by three inches in length. The cone pulley has four steps for a 2-inch belt, the largest nine inches diameter and the smallest three and three-quarters inches. The back gear is strongly made, with double gear on spindle for screw cutting, independent rod feed, power cross feed and reverse motion in the apron. In all, it is one of the most complete machines on the market, and is made extra heavy so that it will do the work of a 16-inch machine. The lathe can be made with a plain raise and fall or compound rest as desired.

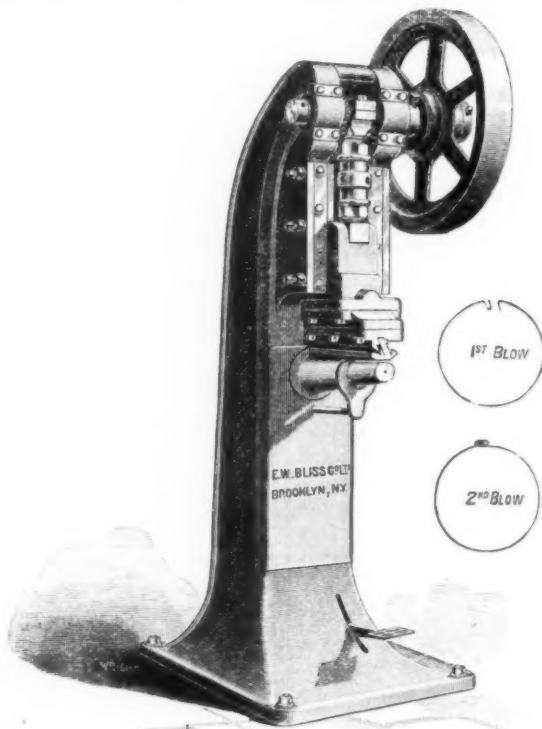
The centres are made to conform to Morse taper No. 3, and the distance between them is three feet two inches. The

question, but the results thus far attained are far from satisfactory. The Electricron Co. has given the subject much attention, and after a series of exhaustive experiments and the expenditure of a large amount of time and capital has succeeded in producing an alloy that appears to be the means of taking a long step toward the desired result, i. e., the least possible resistance in a bearing which accommodates a high-speed axle, shaft or spindle.

Electricron is a soft metal, but it is peculiar unto itself from the fact that while it is remarkable for its softness, it at the same time is extremely brittle, and is composed of such alloys as to allow it to be tempered to almost any degree of hardness. The metal appears of a very fine grain, and when broken it resembles a piece of cast steel in structure. The company has

shape to the end of the mandril which is also shown. Two of these plugs are used in the test, one in each box of the machine. The mandril is put through the pulley and held by set screws, the plugs are put on the ends. These plugs are then put into the boxes C C, which have hinged fronts. The plug in the right-hand box is held in place by the plate on the back of frame as

force, designed to facilitate the manufacture of lock-seamed tinware. It obviates the necessity of using a bar-folder for forming the hooks on the body blank before rolling same on the forming machine. Its operation is exceedingly simple and reliable. The blank is first formed in the rolls, then placed in the machine, which forms the two hooks at one stroke and



PRESS FOR MAKING LOCK SEAMS.

closes them at a second operation. The advantages obtained are:

First—That the blank is rolled in the flat, not having any hooks previously formed to interfere with the operation.

Second—That both edges are hooked at one blow.

Third—That the hook forming and closing are done in one handling.

Fourth—That the seam is more uniform than if started in the bar-folder.

The horn can be arranged to throw the seam inside or outside. All sizes of bodies up to fourteen inches long can be done on the one horn. These horns and forces are not adapted to be operated in presses having more than $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch throw.

These machines are built by the E. W. Bliss Co., Limited, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A Handy Tool for a Foundry.

One thing every founder complains about is the defacing and splitting of patterns in withdrawing them from the sand; besides this, the withdrawing pin ordinarily used frequently slips and has to be driven in again for a fresh hold, thus spreading the sand around the pattern and producing the same effect as too much

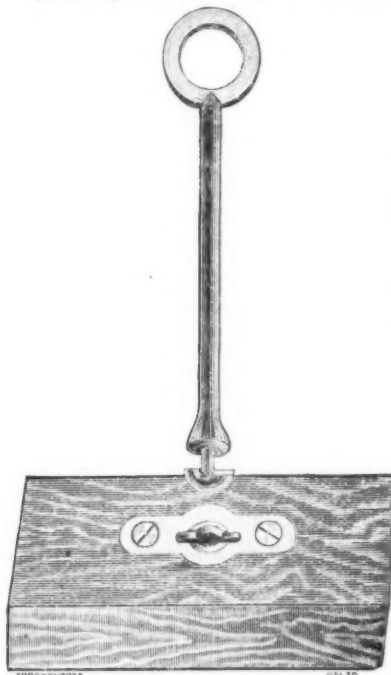


FIG. 1.—A HANDY TOOL FOR A FOUNDRY.

rapping. These difficulties are overcome by using the rapping plate and draw key shown in the accompanying cuts, made by Wilson & Travers, 602 and 608 Second street, Baltimore, Md.

Fig. 1 shows the plate as set in the pattern with the key above it, and Fig. 2 shows the underside of a larger size plate, showing the cam arrangement by which

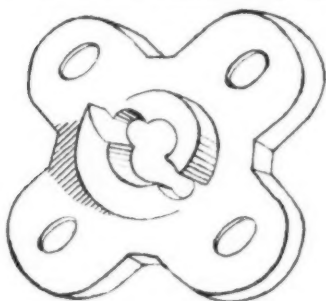


FIG. 2.—A HANDY TOOL FOR A FOUNDRY.

upon turning the key the pattern is started from the sand. The plates are so made that they can be fitted into auger holes in the pattern, thus enabling them to be easily and speedily placed in patterns. Six sizes are made in all, and the makers solicit a trial order, feeling assured that actual use will convince any founder of its merits.

A New Regulating Switch.

A step in the direction of domesticating electricity has been taken by the Electrical Supply Co., of Chicago, in placing the new regulating switch illustrated in these columns on the market.

The object of the invention is a switch that will regulate the amount of light pro-



A NEW REGULATING SWITCH.

duced by an incandescent lamp from no light to full candle-power without an excessive loss of energy in the resistance. This the inventor, Mr. Chas. Wirt, claims to have accomplished in the new device. The switch is made of incombustible material, and is neat and tastily designed.

Individuality in Machinery.—Penfield Pug Mill.

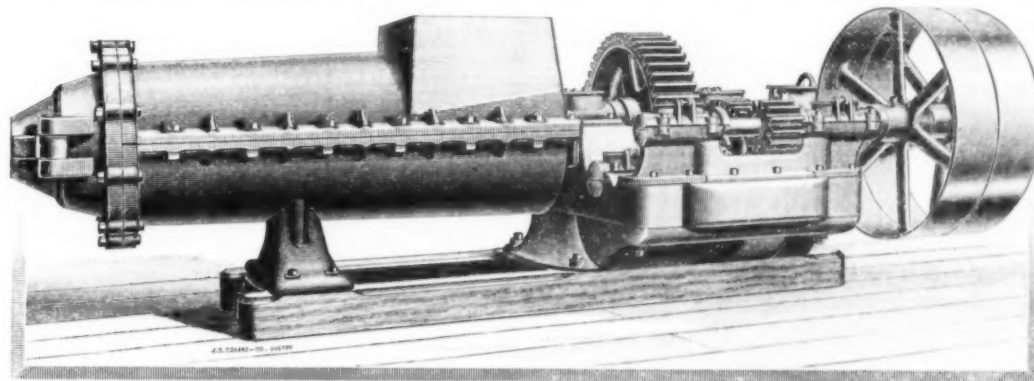
Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Many of us have read of the man whose perceptive and analytical powers were so

sight in many extensive brick-making districts, particularly those making soft mud brick from mild clays. When, however, the wire-cut brick machines were introduced and the tougher, stronger, more tenacious clays were used for brick-making the inadequacy of the wooden clay mixers was readily apparent, and from that time dates their steady and marked improvement. The best types of pug mills are now constructed in a massive and substantial manner, so little resembling the early crude and imperfect forms that a novice would hardly recognize any connection between them or that they were designed for a common purpose.

The latest effort we have observed in this line weighs in the neighborhood of 11,000 pounds and is constructed throughout of the best of iron and steel. The tub or tempering cylinder is horizontal and tapering, so that the clay as it moves forward is compressed and pugged under greater pressure, ensuring more thorough preparation. The tub is six feet long and made in sections, facilitating cleaning or getting at the knives or auger. It is also provided with a hinged front.

The knives are wrought iron with steel face, securing all the wearing advantages of steel knives, while if a stone or other hard substance should get between the knife and tub the knife would bend instead of breaking, and by straightening would be as good as new. The knives are keyed in position and can be removed without taking out the shaft. They can also be adjusted



PENFIELD NO. 15 TAPER TUB PUG MILL.

dwarfed that in observing a number of objects of a given species no single one conveyed a distinctive impression to his mind, but all were alike to him, no matter how much they might vary in beauty of formation, perfection of development or peculiarity of configuration.

"A cowslip by the water's brim
Only a cowslip was to him."

We would hardly congratulate such an individual upon his acquirements in this line, and yet it is a fact that we unconsciously imitate him in other lines, notably that of various forms of machinery, and fail to note the distinctive and advantageous features of new and perfected appliances. This is a state of affairs not to be commended, for originality, individuality and progress in the successful development of machinery should be an interesting study, even if its neglect did not entail upon us operating our factories at disadvantage or even loss because of indifference or tardiness in investing and reaping the benefits secured by advanced thought and effort.

One of the oldest forms of clay-preparing machinery and one familiar to brick-makers everywhere is the pug mill. Originally framed of wood, with wooden shaft, and operated by the inevitable wooden sweep with horses attached, these machines were serviceable even in their crude form, as is evidenced by the fact that they were used for so many years without any effort being made to produce anything better. Even at the present day they are a familiar

to any required angle in order to secure the desired results as to tempering and capacity. For clay requiring considerable pugging, the knives can be arranged with less angle, while if less pugging is needed and large capacity is desirable, their angle can be readily increased, thus securing the desired result in either case. This feature (permitting the adjustment of the knives to suit the particular quality of clay handled and the amount of preparation necessary) is an especially desirable one, ensuring any manufacturer of the best possible results in his own material.

The auger is of extra hard white metal, nicely ground and polished. The end thrust of the main shaft is sustained by two polished, hard metal thrust plates held in an oil chamber, and so arranged as to secure thorough lubrication of the wearing surfaces, thus reducing the friction and wear. The thrust plates are readily removably and can be replaced at slight expense. Means is provided of adjusting the shaft lengthwise to take up the wear of the auger, thus keeping the machine up to its full capacity at all times.

The balance of the machine commends itself to the observer by its substantial and effective construction, the main shaft being extra large and strong, the gearing extra heavy and of most approved design with steel pinions, and the journals long and convenient for oiling. The back frame holding all the bearings is extremely heavy, making it impossible for the bearings to get out of line and ensuring rigidity. The

machine is self-contained and mounted on sills, and is in every way a striking example of modern forethought and skill.

That such a degree of attention and skill should be devoted to the construction of even pug mills and other kindred clayworking machinery indicates that the machinery manufacturers are on the alert, and if the brickmakers were as ready to observe and adopt improved appliances as the manufacturers are to devise, perfect and produce them, a new era in brick-making would soon be apparent. At least, such is the opinion of an

INVESTIGATOR.

[We illustrate herewith the machine above referred to by our correspondent. It is known as the Penfield No. 15 taper tub pug mill, manufactured by the well known firm of J. W. Penfield & Son, Willoughby, Ohio.—ED.]

Electrical Notes.

A DEMONSTRATION of electric cooking was given the other day at a London exhibition. Electric heaters were shown in various forms and applications, including frying pans, saucepans, teakettles, foot-warmers, flat irons and curling iron heaters. In nearly all cases the heating was done by a number of fine zigzag wires laid against the surface of an iron plate and imbedded in a non-conducting enamel, forming a back to the plate. A temperature of about 260 degrees was readily obtained. It was estimated that at the London price of current for lightning, the cost of heating a

6 inch frying pan would be a penny an hour; but at the reduced day price of electricity the cost would not exceed a half-penny an hour, or just double that for a 16 candle incandescent lamp.

IN Switzerland, near Mount Cenis, a plant has been erected to utilize the water-power of the falls of the Valoreth, a tributary of the river Arc. A canal 2,625 feet long, six and one half feet wide and three and three-quarters feet deep, with a fall of .22 per cent., passing 106 cubic feet of water per second, has been dug from the river to a reservoir. The entire hydraulic plant is capable of furnishing 6,000 horsepower. At present only one establishment—an aluminum works—has been connected. Water flows from the reservoir through a 24-inch main to a turbine connected with a dynamo running at 135 revolutions and giving an output of 4,000 amperes at 500 volts.

THE Coast Line Electric Railway from Savannah, Ga., to Thunderbolt has been completed and formally opened. On the trial trip a large party went over the line. Everything worked smoothly and to the satisfaction of the company. The road will shortly be extended to Mount Hope and connect with the City & Suburban line.

THE Baltimore Electric Smelting Co. is enlarging its works, and when completed will receive the entire output of the Anaconda copper mines. Nearly 4,000,000 pounds of copper ore per month will be treated by the electrolytic process.

IRON MARKETS.

Philadelphia.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PHILADELPHIA, September 14.

The general tone of the iron market shows little change from the conditions of a week ago. While the demand for finished material continues active, the competition for the large amount of business in sight has caused prices to become weak and irregular for any deliveries after the present month. Forge and low phosphorus pig irons are moving more freely, and, while prices show no quotable change, a firmer feeling has developed on the part of producers. In leading brands of foundry pig iron there is reported a scarcity on the part of some of the furnaces, but in other cases there is an abundance of good iron to be had, holders insisting, however, on full quoted rates. At present quotations furnace agents are not disposed to accept contracts for long-time deliveries, and higher prices are asked for winter deliveries, but it is equally true that buyers are holding off placing orders much beyond their present needs, believing that little change in prices will take place soon. The Thomas Iron Co., at its meeting held in New York yesterday, concluded to continue for the present quotations of \$15.00 for No. 1 X foundry, \$14.00 for No. 2 X foundry, \$13.50 for No. 2 foundry plain, and \$13.00 for gray forge, these being the same prices which covered tidewater deliveries of Thomas iron made during July and August. Eastern pig iron stands at previously quoted figures, which are well maintained. Virginia brands are also firm at the prices asked. Bessemer pig iron has shown an increase in price of from 25 cents to 50 cents a ton, with the market firm. The quotations for foundry and forge grades are as follows, tidewater delivery or its equivalent, with the usual concessions for points 100 miles west or south of here:

Standard Pa. No. 1 X.....	\$15 00@15 50
" No. 2 X.....	14 00@14 50
" Forge.....	13 00@13 50
Southern Coke, No. 1 foundry.....	14 25@15 00
" No. 2.....	13 50@14 00
" Gray Forge.....	12 50@13 25

Pittsburg.

[From our own Correspondent.]

PITTSBURG, September 14.

A slightly better market is at hand, and is accompanied by a corresponding feeling of security. Were it not for the fact that the depression is so remarkable, however, it is unlikely that the improvement that has arrived would be taken note of. As it is, the indication is taken to mean something better than the change itself. It is simply noticeable and no more, but there is a general expectation that the market will be improved upon from month to month.

Business transactions are not plenty, and those made are confined to small quantities of material, Bessemer and gray forge having the preference. The sales, however, are not general, which is a reminder that the situation still needs a great deal of improvement before it will become anything like fair. About all the business that is done is confined to very few firms, fully 99 per cent. being in a state of nothingness. This fact will illustrate just to what extent the improvement has taken hold. Beyond a few sales in small lots of pig iron, there may be said to be nothing. As the business of this market is limited to the local district's production, except some little Southern charcoal iron, the chances for an enlargement are not many. A hopeful sign is the intention of furnacemen, so it is stated, to blow in the stacks recently closed and go ahead with the production. This applies to the Mahoning and Shenango valleys as well as to Pittsburg, and although the furnacemen say very positively that they are doing a business that amounts to nothing, as there is no profit on any grade, especially the

more commonly used, their resumption of operations under such conditions sounds very strangely; in fact, the statement is common that they are daily refusing business at the prices quoted in the market. In spite of all this it is very clear that if the demand were present there would be plenty of sales, as there is a profitable point somewhere. The quotations are unchanged, except that gray forge has advanced a shade.

Gray Forge.....	\$12 60@12 75
Mill Iron.....	12 50@12 75
Foundry No. 1.....	14 35@14 60
" No. 2.....	13 35@13 60
Bessemer.....	13 80@14 00

In regard to the slight improvement in Bessemer it must be stated that while it is quoted at \$13.80 to \$14.00, the sales being made are as low in cases as \$13.75 to \$13.85, in spite of the claim that less than \$14 will be declined.

Wheeling.

[From our own Correspondent.]

WHEELING, W. VA., September 14.

As will be remembered, it was stated last week that everybody was predicting for the immediate future a general and very considerable improvement in trade. This was given as good reason for believing that better things were not far removed, and the occurrences of the past week show that prediction to have been well founded. Since the last report there has been a very general improvement and picking up in business all along the line. Manufactured iron of all sorts, soft steel and even muck bar are in first rate demand, and there is a very general stiffening and an inclination to insist on better prices.

While, of course, the pig iron market has not felt the benefits of the improving tendency to any great degree as yet, its turn will come a little later on. The pig iron business is so dreadfully overdone that it cannot be expected to pulsate with every throb of the market. So long as a great deal more pig iron is made than is needed for immediate consumption, there cannot be any great awakening. However, it must be said that there has been a moral, if not a physical, improvement in the market this week. Prices that would buy iron a week ago are now looked upon by manufacturers as a little lower than the market justifies, and they are not tumbling over each other to sell their product below living prices.

All the mills in the Wheeling district, including both the muck bar and steel mills, are once more in full operation. This has resulted in a considerable increase in the capacity for consuming pig iron, and as a result the volume of business is considerably strengthened. Southern forge irons still continue to hold a good place, and though no sales have been made this week that are given to the public, it is known that several good sized dickers are on.

The Bessemer market is still over-supplied, and is likely to be for some time to come, even though the improvement assumes the proportions that it is hoped it will.

The demand for foundry iron has slackened up just a little, but the generally reported improvement in the hardware trade will likely remedy this.

Quotations this week are as follows:

No. 1 Foundry.....	14 25@14 50
No. 2 Foundry.....	13 25@13 50
Bessemer.....	13 75@14 00
Northern Gray Forge.....	12 75@13 00
Good Tough Southern Iron.....	12 50@12 75

Chicago.

CHICAGO, September 10.

The pig iron market in this district remains practically the same as reported last week. A good amount of business in Northern and Southern cokes is being transacted, with the usual concessions to large cash purchasers by furnaces with plenty of iron on hand.

Lake Superior charcoals are quiet, prices remaining unchanged.

Business seems good in all lines of iron manufacturing, and consumption of pig iron is very heavy.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Chicago:

Southern Coke No. 1 foundry.....	\$14 50@15 00
" No. 2 foundry.....	13 50@14 00
Southern Coke No. 1 soft.....	13 50@14 00
" No. 2 soft.....	13 00@13 50
Ohio silveries No. 1.....	17 00@17 50
" No. 2.....	16 00@16 50
" strong softeners, No. 1.....	16 50@17 00
" No. 2.....	15 50@16 00
Lake Superior charcoal's Nos. 1 to 6.....	16 50@17 50
Tennessee charcoal, No. 1.....	16 50@17 50
Standard Alabama car-wheel.....	20 00@22 00

ROGERS, BROWN & MERWIN.

Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, September 10.

The heaviest transactions in Southern irons for the past week have been in gray forge grade, and mostly with large cast-iron pipe works. One trade was for 10,000 tons, another for about half that and several smaller ones, aggregating 20,000 tons of this one grade. At the close negotiations are in progress for still larger quantities. The lowest point touched in any of the transactions was \$8.25 cash Birmingham. One offer for 20,000 tons at fifteen cents below this was promptly declined, and a disposition was shown by leading sellers to advance this grade, which is the basis for Southern iron values, to \$8.50. Indeed, one large sale was closed at a figure that gave the furnace \$8.40 at Birmingham cash. It may be regarded as settled that the decline in Southern irons has stopped, and that instead of further concessions chances favor a small advance. Shipments from nearly all furnaces have exceeded current make, and sales are largely in excess of shipments. For the first time the furnacemen actually begin to feel indifferent about taking business, unless at an advance, which they do not desire to announce until they are sure that the improvement is something more than a mere spurt.

There is also a like feeling of indifference among leading Northern makers. Large gilt-edge orders offered at a cut from asking figures have hardly received respected consideration. On the other hand, buyers here and there show a lively desire to place long contracts, and concede that the turn is not far off. Most consumers, however, are so thoroughly convinced that the decline has not culminated that they continue to buy from hand to mouth.

A marked feature of the past week has been quick shipment orders. The wires are called into requisition to hasten delivery and trace cars to prevent foundries from running out of stock.

On the whole the tone is perceptibly brighter, and nothing but a serious cholera scare, it is thought, will change the favorable prospects.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Cincinnati:

Southern coke No. 1 foundry.....	\$13 25@13 75
Southern coke No. 2 foundry and	
" No. 1 soft.....	12 25@12 75
Hanging Rock coke No. 1.....	15 50@16 00
Hanging Rock charcoal No. 1.....	19 00@20 00
Tennessee charcoal No. 1.....	16 00@16 50
Jackson Co. stone coal No. 1.....	16 00@16 50
Southern coke, gray forge.....	11 25@11 75
Southern coke, mottled.....	10 75@11 50
Standard Alabama C. W.....	18 00@19 00
Tennessee C. W.....	17 00@17 50
Lake Superior C. W.....	17 50@18 00

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, September 10.

There is nothing new to be said about the iron market. Buying has been very light during the past week, and orders have been mostly in carload lots. Buyers do not seem disposed to contract for their future requirements so long as prices are so uncertain, nor are they desirous of carrying part of the stocks as long as they can get furnaces to carry them, and can buy from week to week at lower prices.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13 00@13 50
" No. 2.....	12 25@12 50
" No. 3.....	11 75@12 00
" Charcoal, No. 1.....	16 00@17 00
" No. 2.....	15 00@15 50
Neutral Coke.....	\$11 50@12 00
Cold Short.....	11 25@11 50
Mottled.....	10 75@11 00

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE IRONS.
Southern (standard brands).....\$20 00@21 00
(other brands).....18 50@19 50
Lake Superior.....19 50@20 50

GEO. H. HULL & CO.

St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, September 10.

No improvement in the market, either in sales or prices. Iron is ridiculously low, and the question buyers are now weighing is, can iron decline further without the furnaces giving way under the pressure? Those who are in the negative are taking advantage of the present market and covering their requirements for several months to come.

We quote for cash f. o. b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke No. 1.....	\$13 75@14 25
" No. 2.....	12 75@13 25
" No. 3.....	12 50@12 75
" Gray Forge.....	11 75@12 00
" Charcoal No. 1.....	15 50@16 00
" No. 2.....	15 00@15 50
Missouri Charcoal No. 1.....	14 50@15 00
" No. 2.....	14 00@14 50
Ohio Softeners.....	16 50@17 00
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17 75@18 25
Southern.....	18 25@19 75
Frick's Connellsville Foundry Coke.....	5 65

ROGERS, BROWN & MEACHAM.

Cumberland Coal Shipments.

The shipments of coal from the Cumberland region for the week ended September 10 and for the year to that date have been as follows:

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Borden Mining Co.....	5,995 15	157,631.19
Consolidation Coal Co.....	21,442.08	6 8,703.10
Union Mine.....	4,701.00	110,358.11
George's Creek Coal & Iron Co.....	9 523.07	198,245.09
Swanton Mining Co.....		5 048.00
Potomac Coal Co.....	3,334.04	97,940.09
Franklin Cons. Coal Co	2,796.15	44 461.04
Piedmont Cumb. Coal Co		5,405.66
Barton & George's Cre k		
Valley Coal Co.....	5,310.11	137,762.01
Big Vein Coal Co.....	1,612.04	44,259.05
Anthony Mining Co.....	66.04	6,518.00
W. Va. C. & P. (Elk Gar-		
den Mines).....	7,768.15	247 668.19
Atlantic & George's Cr k		
Coal Co.....		30,780.19
Davis Coal & Coke Co.....	2,173.00	76 755.00
Thomas Mine.....	4,057 02	73,149.05
Davis and Elkins Mine.....	2 093.02	50,368.17
Cumb Coal Co. (Doug-		
las Mine).....	1,622.00	46 367 00
Elk Garden Big Vein		
Mini g Co.....	694.68	27,526 15
Hams shire Mine.....	863 12	12 320.18
American Coal Co.....	181.18	2,729.14
Maryland Coal Co.....	9,817 02	262 976.07
New Central Coal Co.....	7,833.11	182,298.19
Big Vein Coal Co.....	4,855 12	137,951.17
Total.....	96,639.66	
Previously.....	2 479,977.08	
Aggregate.....	2,576,616.14	2,576 616.14

COKE SHIPMENTS OVER WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY.

Companies.	Week. Tons.	Year. Tons.
Davis Coal & Coke Co.....	1,869.00	31 289.00
Thomas Coke Owens.....	245.63	6,067.14
Cumberland Coal Co.....	318.00	12,285.00
Total for week.....	2,432.63	
Previously for year.....	47 209.11	
Year to date.....	49,641 14	49,641.14
Same period last year.....		52,968.11

Coal Shipments from Norfolk.

The exports of coal from Norfolk, Va., as given below, represents the clearances from Lambert's Point, Va., by William Lamb & Co., agents, from January 1, 1892, to September 8, 1892, inclusive:

No. tons exported coastwise.....	48 529 3/4
No. tons foreign.....	1,717

Total amount for week ending September 8, 1892.....50,246 3/4

Total amount to September 8, 1892, inclusive.....1,055,084

THE annual meeting of the stockholders of the Rich Patch Iron Co., which was held at Covington, Va., on September 1, resulted in the election of the following directors: D. Shanahan, Mat O. Doherty, J. McAteer, C. M. Shanahan, S. M. Vost, H. B. Hanger, D. A. Shanahan, J. A. Sullivan and E. L. Williamson. The board of directors elected the following officers for the ensuing year: D. Shanahan, president; C. M. Shanahan, vice-president and general manager; Daniel E. Doherty, treasurer; J. G. O'Callaghan, secretary; D. E. Doherty, John McAteer and S. M. Vost, executive committee.

LUMBER MARKETS.

New York.

1x6 inch and up	\$49 00 @ \$50 00
Thicker.....	30 00 @ 33 00
Common.....	35 00 @ 38 00

There is very little call for common and

none to speak of for culls. Plain oak is also slow of sale.

The supply of plain oak is fully up to the demand and prices remain as follows:

We would at no time advise the shipment of culls, as shippers would have to take anything they could get.

Good ash holds its own in prices, and the demand is able to take care of all that is coming along.

1 inch.....\$35 00@37 00
1 1/2 inch and up.....37 00@40 00
2 inch.....38 00@41 00
Common.....22 00@24 00
Balusters.....22 00@26 00

We have a general impression that the lumber trade will have some loafing time this winter. They won't have to hustle. Business will be about fair to middling, and they will have plenty of time to devote to their organizations where they have them and to getting up new ones where they have them not, and if they do this they will make more money in the end than if their business was so good as to prevent them giving their associations the time which by right they should have.

Baltimore.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, September 15.

The local market is in about the same condition as last reported, and the movement during the week has been fairly active, with prices not materially changed. Receipts of Virginia and North Carolina yellow pine continue liberal, with values easy but not notably lower. R. T. Waters & Son, in their circular of the 9th instant, say: "There have been during the past month some rather extraordinary features in our Virginia and North Carolina pine lumber market. Boards have continued to arrive in quantities sufficiently in excess of the demand (which has been unusually large) not only to keep prices from advancing, but, in fact, to lower them, while joist and scantling of the sizes suggested in our last circular letter shipped directly from the saw have been received and sold at from \$2.00 to \$3.00 per thousand feet more than dry 4-4 box of ordinary widths, and such is the condition of the market to-day." Air-dried flooring is in liberal supply and some of the receipts in poor condition, but good marketable stock commands fair figures. Box boards are in good supply and prices very low. The market is quite bare of joists, scantling and plank, and for certain sizes there is an active demand. Heart lumber is dull, with a good supply. Cypress is in good request for the best grades, with prices steady. In hardwoods there is no change, and the demand is steady and regular. Shingles are very firm, with the supply of good grades rather light and prices very firm. Laths are nominally steady, with no urgent demand.

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE.

5-4x10 and 12 No. 2, kiln dried.....\$16 50@16 75
4-4x10 and 12 No. 1.....19 50@20 00
4-4 narrow edge, No. 1, kiln dried.....16 75@17 25
4-4 wide.....18 00@19 00
6-4x8-10 and 12, No. 1, kiln dried.....22 00@22 50
4-4 No. 1 edge flooring, air dried.....15 00@16 00
4-4 No. 2 edge flooring.....12 50@13 00
4-4 No. 1 12-inch stock.....16 50@17 00
4-4 No. 2 12-inch stock.....13 50@14 00
4-4 edge box or rough wide.....9 75@10 25
4-4 edge box or rough (ordinary widths).....8 00@9 00
4-4 edge box or rough (narrow).....8 25@8 75
4-4x12 edge box or rough.....10 00@10 50
1/2 narrow edge.....7 00@8 00
3/4 all widths.....8 00@9 00
3/4 10x16 wide.....9 00@10 00
Small joists, 2 1/2-12, 14 and 16 long.....8 00@8 50
Large joists, 3-16 long and up.....10 00@11 00
Scantling, 2x3-16.....9 00@9 50
" 2x4-16, 18 and 20.....9 00@9 50
" 3x4-16, 18 and 20.....9 00@9 50
" 6-4x12-16.....10 00@10 50
" 8-4x12-16.....10 00@10 50
" 6-4x10-16.....9 00@9 50
" 8-4x10-16.....9 00@9 50

SOUTHERN PINE.

Siding and edge boards.....\$14 00@14 75
Heart face boards.....22 00@23 00
1st and 2d clear, 4-4.....\$48 00@51 00
" 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.....48 50@51 50
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.....43 00@44 00
Good edge culls.....14 50@15 50
Good stock.....17 00@17 50
White pine, No. 1, 4-foot headed pickets.....13 50@14 50
4-4 selected edge.....39 00@43 50
6-4x4 selected edge, box out.....39 00@45 00

CYPRESS.

4-4x6, 16 feet, clear.....\$22 00@23 00
4-4x6, 16 feet, fencing.....12 00@13 00
4-4 rough edge.....9 00@9 50
4-4 edge, Nos. 1 and 2.....18 00@21 00

HARDWOODS.

Walnut.

1/2, Nos. 1 and 2.....\$75 00@100 00
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2.....90 00@100 00
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.....95 00@110 00
Nos. 2 1/2, 3 and 4.....125 00@
Newell stuff, clear of heart.....125 00@
Culls.....30 00@35 00

Oak.

Cabinet, white and red, plain sawed and good 1 and 2, 8 in. and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4.....\$35 00@40 00
5-4 to 8-4.....35 00@40 00
Quartered white, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 in. and up wide, 4-4.....50 00@52 50
Culls.....10 00@15 00

Shingles.

Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2.....\$21 00@23 00
" 4-4.....24 00@26 00
Nos. 3, 6 and 8-4.....27 00@30 00
In yellow pine cargoes, log run stock.....12 00@16 00
Culls.....12 00@14 00

Cypress, No. 1 hearts, sawed, 6x20.....\$7 75@8 00
No. 1 saps, sawed, 6x20.....6 00@6 50
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x20.....6 50@7 00
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x20.....5 25@5 50

LATHS.

White pine.....\$2 75@3 20
Spruce.....2 40@2 45
Cypress.....2 15@2 20

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]

NORFOLK, VA., September 13.

Widespread reports extending through all the leading lumber journals of the day are united upon the question of activity prevailing at present in the Norfolk timber and lumber industry. Each week we chronicle additional features of progress, and the one just ended has been no exception. A regular and constant demand has been the rule during the week, and in all lumber circles, both local and surrounding sections, the same progress is everywhere present. In Virginia and North Carolina yellow pine prospects were never better, and it will be singular if there is not a general advance in values throughout the list. There is a good demand for dressed lumber, with a better feeling generally, numerous orders being reported and better prices realized. Air-dried lumber is also in better demand, and, with liberal receipts, arrivals are being rapidly consumed, with prices firmer. Values are firmer for cypress lumber and stocks much depleted, while receipts are light. Cypress shingles are in good demand at full values, and stocks are not sufficient to supply immediate wants. The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Kiln-dried North Carolina pine lumber f. o. b. at this port is quoted as follows:

5-4 rift No. 1.....\$27 50@
5-4 rift No. 2.....16 00@
5-4x10 No. 1.....19 00@
5-4x12 No. 1.....19 50@
5-4x10 No. 2.....15 00@
5-4x12 No. 2.....15 50@
5-4 edge No. 1.....17 00@
5-4 edge No. 2.....13 50@
4-4 rift No. 1.....25 00@
4-4 rift No. 2.....15 00@
4-4x10 No. 1.....18 00@
4-4x12 No. 1.....18 50@
4-4x10 No. 2.....15 00@
4-4x12 No. 2.....15 50@
4-4 edge No. 3.....9 50@
5-4 edge No. 3.....10 50@
4-4x8, 10 and 12 culls or box.....8 50@10 00
4-4x5-4 edge, culls or box.....8 00@8 50

4-4 flooring boards (dry and clear).....\$13 50@14 50
4-4 flooring boards (rough).....7 75@8 25

SHINGLES.

No. 1 hearts, split, car lots.....\$ 6 75@7 25
No. 2 hearts, split, car lots.....5 75@6 25
No. 1 saps, split, car lots.....4 75@5 50
No. 2 saps, split, car lots.....4 25@5 00
No. 1 sawed hearts, car lots.....6 50@7 00
No. 2 sawed hearts, car lots.....5 00@5 50

WOOD.

Hard, per cord.....\$ 2 75@3 00
Pine, per cord.....2 75@3 00

STAVES.

Red oak hogshead, prime.....\$36 00@38 00
Red oak hogshead, culls.....22 00@
White oak hogshead, prime.....50 00@53 00
White oak hogshead, culls.....30 00@
White oak heading, prime.....50 00@53 00
White oak heading, culls.....26 00@

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]

CHARLESTON, S. C., September 13.

The lumber and timber market has shown somewhat more activity during the week, and the general features are more encouraging. The beginning of the commercial year is not generally characterized by a large volume of trade, and for the most part operators are preparing for the new season. Improvements are reported from several milling sections, and most of the mills are all fully employed. The entire output for the season of the Gardner

& Lacy Lumber Co.'s mills, of Georgetown, S. C., has been contracted for by New York parties. A more active season is expected, and prices are generally very steady, with a good demand from Northern ports. The quotations remain unchanged, and for merchantable lumber \$14.00 to \$16.00 is the figure for city sawed, and \$12.00 to \$14.00 for railroad; square and round timber, \$9.00 to \$13.00 for railroad and \$8.00 to \$11.00 for raft; dock timber, \$4.50 to \$6.50, and shipping, \$8.50 to \$10.50. Shingles are steady at \$5.00 to \$7.00 per thousand. Lumber freights are not active and rates about steady. On cross-ties, basis 4 1/2, 15 cents each is the figure. On resawed lumber to Philadelphia \$4.62 1/2, and to New York \$4.75. The comparative exports of lumber and timber are given in the following table:

EXPORTS OF LUMBER FROM CHARLESTON FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1891, TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1892.

Exported to	1891-'92. Feet.	1890-'91. Feet.
New York.....	317,000	615,164
Boston.....	334,000	
Philadelphia.....		633,000
Baltimore.....		200,000
Other United States ports.....		365,000
Total coastwise.....	651,000	1,613,164
Great Britain.....		
Palermo.....		
France.....	280,759	
West Indies.....		
South America.....		
Nova Scotia.....		
Other foreign ports.....		
Total foreign.....	280,759	
Grand total.....	930,759	1,613,164

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

SAVANNAH, GA., September 13.

The state of trade in lumber circles continues to show decided improvement, and the volume of business of the port bids fair to show a remarkable increase during the current commercial year. There is a fair demand, both domestic and foreign, and shipments for the week aggregate 3,373,900 feet of lumber and two cars shingles. Operators are looking forward to the commencement of harbor improvements, which are likely to begin in October next. The completion of this work will greatly facilitate shipments, and it is expected that Savannah will have twenty-six feet of water to the sea, which, with a light expenditure, will maintain the harbor in that capacity of channel. Advices from the interior are very encouraging, and at all milling points a steady business is the rule. As to values, there has been no material change during the week, and prices for easy sizes are quoted at \$11.50 to \$13.00, ordinary \$12.00 to \$16.00, difficult \$14.00 to \$25.00, flooring boards \$14.50 to \$22.00, and shipstuffs \$15.50 to \$25.00. Lumber freights show no change, and the offering of sail tonnage is liberal and market dull, most of the arrivals during the week being already chartered. The rates from this and nearby Georgia ports are quoted at \$4.25 to \$5.00 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. Steamers are still quoted at \$7.00 to New York, \$8.00 to Philadelphia and Boston, and \$6.50 to Baltimore.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MOBILE, ALA., September 12.

In last week's letter the statistics of the lumber and timber trade were given for the past year ending August 31, 1892. The showing made by the port of Mobile for the year presents some interesting facts and shows clearly that she has attained a high position among South Atlantic ports as a convenient point of shipment. The following table shows the distribution of product, and at the same time presents a remarkable increase in quantity, as well as a gain in patronage and business with new sections of country. The exports to Great Britain and France were three times as great as the previous year, and to Ger-

many, Holland and Mexico twice the quantity was shipped. Among the new customers may be named the coastwise ports of Fall River, Lynn, Baltimore, Velasco, Texas, and Portland. The increase to Providence has been 4,500,000 feet, to Philadelphia 1,344,527 feet, while there was a decrease of about 1,000,000 each to Boston and New York:

FOREIGN.	Feet.
Great Britain.....	8,935,318
Ireland.....	123,080
France.....	1,399,750
Germany.....	1,362,658
Holland.....	2,362,565
Spain.....	272,445
Rio Janeiro.....	406,530
Mexico.....	6,981,530
Aspinwall.....	466,810
Cuba.....	11,725,412
Jamaica.....	774,799
Trinidad.....	221,176
Africa.....	187,330
Various.....	3,777,789

Total feet.....37,997,192
Value.....\$619,134.84

COASTWISE.	Feet.
New York.....	11,296,830
Philadelphia.....	1,344,527
Boston.....	3,213,004
Providence.....	4,650,550
Fall River.....	182,167
Lynn.....	270,000
Baltimore.....	996,000
Velasco, Texas.....	300,000
Portland.....	405,333
Various.....	113,872

Total feet.....22,781,259

Under the above conditions and from the figures presented there is everything in the surroundings to warrant a continuance of activity in this important industry. The year has already commenced with a fairly active demand, and during the past week the exports of lumber aggregated 953,456 feet, and since September 1 of the new year 1,671,533, against 1,356,154 last year. The exports of hewn timber for the week aggregated 90,382 cubic feet, and of sawn timber 3,842 cubic feet. Values continue about steady and without material change. The shingle trade is unusually active, with the demand far in excess of the supply. Lumber freights are quoted as follows: To the West Indies, \$5.00 to \$7.00 per thousand; coastwise, \$6.00 to \$6.50; Rio Janeiro, \$18.00 nominal. Timber to the United Kingdom is quoted at 29s. to 30s. for hewn and £4 17s. 6d. to £5 per standard for sawn; deals at £5 to £5 5s. per standard.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MEMPHIS, TENN., September 13.

There is still a continued advancement in the local trade and in the building along the several electric and dummy lines. There have been some large local contracts recently given out. The Young Men's Business League is preparing for a large series of displays this fall, and they have just given a contract to Bassett & Clapp for 200,000 feet of rough lumber to be used in grand stand, flooring, etc. The Raleigh Springs Electric Line is asking for bids, etc., for a 50-room hotel and a pavilion capable of comfortably accommodating 2,000 people, to be used for dances, outing parties, conventions, etc.

An article carefully prepared and published in one of the dailies on the eleven railroads of Memphis shows that there are in the pay roll of these railroads in Memphis 2,887 men, and that they pay out—which is mostly spent among the merchants of Memphis—not quite \$500,000 a month. This, of course, does not include the street railways and electric lines. There was handled during the past business year an average of 1,100 loaded cars a day switched from one road to another within the city, and an average of 285 loaded cars handled each day in the local or city business.

The boiler of the Blackfish Lumber Co.'s mill, near Crawfordsville, Ark., exploded on the 6th, totally ruining the mill.

W. R. Hall, manager of the Raleigh electric line, has gone North to buy some more machinery and additional cars. He will purchase some 45-foot cars. The plant is run on the Thomson-Houston system.

Among the visitors to the Record office

have been Mr. Niemeyer, of the Niemeyer & Darragh Shingle Co., of Little Rock, Ark. This concern turns out 30,000,000 cypress shingles a year, shipping them mostly to Illinois. They are preparing to double their capacity.

H. J. Litcher, of Litcher & Moore, the heaviest lumber firm in the South, passed through here on his return from a Northern and Eastern trip. Their mill at Litcher, La., turns out each day in the year 250,000 feet of cypress lumber and 150,000 shingles, and the one at Orange, Texas, 350,000 feet each day of long-leaf pine. They have \$1,300,000 invested in their plant, and own sufficient timber lands to last for this generation. In 1891 they shipped over 13,000 cars of lumber, and paid for freights \$1,360,000. Their cypress lumber goes mostly to New England and the Atlantic coast States, where people have learned by long experience the value of cypress as a staying lumber. They recently cut a cypress tree that was eight feet four inches in diameter and had over 2,300 rings of annual growth, showing that it was over 400 years old at the commencement of the Christian era.

The country stave mills are mostly running fully up to limit of capacity, but prices are too low for much profit. The Kansas City & Southern Lumber Co., at Sedgwick, Ark., are largely adding to the machinery of their plant. They cut hardwood exclusively.

The belting and mill supply men all report a good trade and fine promise for the fall business. The associate trades, boxes, cooperage, woodworking concerns generally, each report a fine business, working fully up to capacity and with remunerative prices.

There are as yet no changes in the prices in this market.

Current prices are as follows:

BLACK WALNUT.	
1st and 2d, 1 1/2 and 2 inch.....	\$65 00@ 70 00
Common.....	35 00@ 40 00
Counter tops.....	90 00@ 110 00
ASH.	
1st and 2d clear, 1 to 4 inch.....	24 00@ 30 00
Common.....	12 00@ 14 00
CYPRESS.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	22 00@ 24 00
1 1/2 and 2 inch.....	24 00@ 26 00
Fencing 1x6, 16 feet.....	15 00@ 16 00
POPLAR.	
1-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	24 00@ 25 00
1 1/2 and 2-inch, 1st and 2d clear.....	25 00@ 26 00
Common boards.....	14 00@ 16 00
Dressed, 1, 1 1/2 & 2-inch, 1st & 2d clear.....	26 00@ 30 00
Common dressed, 1-inch.....	16 00@ 17 50
Squares.....	22 50@ 26 00
COTTONWOOD.	
1 to 3-inch mill run, culls out.....	9 00@ 12 00
Squares.....	12 50@ 16 00
RED GUM.	
1st and 2d.....	16 00@ 20 00
Common and culls.....	8 00@ 10 00
OAK.	
1 to 4-inch, 1st and 2d.....	24 00@ 26 00
Common, 1 and 2 inch.....	13 00@ 15 00
Quarter oak, 1 inch, 1st and 2d.....	30 00@ 32 00
Quarter oak, 1 1/2-inch and up.....	34 00@ 36 00
White \$1 higher.	
YELLOW PINE.	
1st and 2d, 1 1/2 and 2 inch.....	18 00@ 20 00
Dressed.....	25 00@ 30 00
Flooring, 5 and 6 d and m.....	17 50@
Flooring, 3 and 4 d and m.....	17 50@ 20 00
2d flooring.....	15 00@ 17 50
Heart step lumber.....	27 50@
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4, 1/2 and 3/8.....	17 50@ 20 00
Ceiling, 1st and 2d, 3/4 and 1/2.....	16 00@
Common l. o. b. Memphis.	
Car lots.....	12 50@
TIMBER (LOGS).	
Poplar.....	6 00@ 10 00
Cypress.....	6 00@ 9 00
Cottonwood.....	3 00@ 4 00
Gum.....	3 00@ 4 50
Oak.....	6 00@ 12 00
Ash.....	8 00@ 13 00
Black walnut.....	15 00@ 50 00
SHINGLES.	
No. 1 heart cypress, 16 inch.....	3 00@
No. 1 sap, 16 inch.....	2 25@
LATH.	
Poplar.....	2 00@ 2 75
Cypress.....	—@ 2 50
Pine.....	—@ 2 00

Beaumont, Texas.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, September 12.

In all the lumber circles throughout the manufacturing sections of Texas and Louisiana the latest advices continue of an encouraging character. The demand throughout the State has improved, and from Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado there is an active demand. In local circles the mills are all fully employed, and a large trade is being cultivated with Mexico, the Texas Tram & Lumber Co. and others having a large business with that republic. The Long Manufacturing Co. is having an

excellent trade in shingles, the mill being far behind in orders. The *Journal*, in its weekly review, says of the market: "All the mills are supplied with good saw bills. Prices come up rather slowly. During the past sixty days of brisk demand the advance has not averaged fifty cents per thousand, but it is safe to assume that the continuance for thirty days of present conditions will result in sending up the figures on all grades and classes of material. Owing to several large mills being idle on account of a scarcity of timber, the demand for shingles may be described as ravenous. There is no dry stock in the district, shingles going direct from the packers' hands to the cars." The shipments from mills during August were unusually large, nearly every manufacturer having reduced his stock. The Beaumont Lumber Co. shipped 4,600,000 feet for the month, being 500,000 feet more than its two mills cut. At Westlake and Lake Charles, in Louisiana, the mills have been running in good shape, and many improvements are contemplated in the various plants. There is a good business doing in cypress in this section, and all the shingle mills are working up to their full capacity, and even then are not able to fill the numerous orders. As the State railway commission has gone under, the people of this section hope to obtain better results in marketing lumber, and this, with a reduction of rates, will give a firmer tone to values.

British Timber Trade.

THE London *Timber Trades Journal* of the 3d inst., in its review of the market, says: "The last week has not been noticeable for any change; f. o. b. business drags along slowly without any alteration in prices. Several c. i. f. contracts have been made in Norwegian flooring to the west coast, but these have been only of an incidental character and for small-sized vessels. Stocks are plentiful everywhere, and all indications point to a very moderate fall trade. * * * There is only one pitch pine cargo in the list this week, viz., the Campbell sailer from Mobile, but as she brings a good line of deals, besides boards and scantlings, her contribution will not 'bear' prices, the timber portion amounting to 2,144 pieces. Since the report in our last issue as to the corner in pitch pine, we hear that several steamer cargoes are expected very shortly which may possibly delay the anticipated improvement in the prices of sawn timber." In reference to auction sales of pitch pine the *Journal* says: "The catalogues have been bare of good class Pensacola deals. The few odd parcels of inferior stuff that have recently come under the hammer afford very little guide in the prices they fetch as to the value of really prime planks."

COTTON MARKET.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., September 12.

Editor *Manufacturers' Record*:

The course of to-day's market is an illustration of how frequently the course of it is contrary to general expectations, as there was every indication after Saturday's closing and the publication of the bureau report on the same day, of a decidedly better opening in Liverpool to-day and a corresponding improvement here. The course of that market in the face of a loss in condition of six points as compared with the September report of last year is explainable only by reason of the very unfavorable trade outlook and the general depression in coal and iron and the tinplate industry of Great Britain, which the Associated Press dispatches of yesterday show to be in a very demoralized condition. When we consider that it is the English and Continental spinner who takes the largest percentage of the American crop, and that Liverpool alone has 1,100,000

bales of American on hand and afloat, we must wait on this side until they are ready to buy the new receipts, the character of which, so far as style of cotton is concerned, is as yet an unknown quantity, as not enough of it has come into the market to be able to determine how it compares with last year's crop. We are already in New Orleans and New York above a parity with the Liverpool market, and as cotton cannot be moved from the interior and the ports to European markets profitably at present, it stands to reason that we shall have to wait until the seller can get a demand that will enable him to market the coming crop. The demand does not yet exist, and apparently it will require something more than crop reports to create that active enquiry which will absorb cotton as it comes to market and prevent accumulating stocks. Once we begin to show that our accumulations of stock are growing at a rate far out of proportion to a demand for it, we will see the spinner acting very independently, with a strong pressure by the spot holders to sell, and perhaps at very low prices during the next sixty or ninety days. To offset all this our reports since the first of the month are, if anything, more unfavorable than what we were receiving previously, and our attention is particularly called to the rank growth and poor fruitage, and this applies generally with the exception of Texas. Those bearishly inclined, however, say at this season last year crop accounts were equally as unfavorable, if not more so. The lateness of this crop makes it particularly susceptible, of course, to the danger of an early frost, and in that event, with an unfavorable picking season, the promise of a "bull" market would seem decidedly in order. For the moment, however, we have to deal with the present. The excess over last year is being rapidly reduced, but we cannot overlook the fact that we are very slightly reducing the world's visible supply of American which was brought into this crop the 1st of September, about 2,150,000 bales, and on last Saturday was 2,129,000 bales, or about 24 per cent. of last year's crop of 9,000,000. The South is in no condition to be forced to sell its cotton product at current prices, to say nothing of lower figures, but it is our opinion that it will require most unfavorable crop conditions to bring about any material reaction from current prices.

ATWOOD VIOLETT & Co.

CLOSING PRICES OF FUTURES SEPTEMBER 14.

Months.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
September.....	6.63@	6.02@	3 60-64
October.....	6.71@	7.02@	3 61 64
November.....	6.79@	7.13@	3 62 64
December.....	6.86@	7.25@	3 63 64
January.....	6.97@	7.3 6	4 1 64
February.....	7.07@	7.46@	4 3 64
March.....	7.16@	7.56@	4 5 64
April.....	7.26@	7.66@	4 8 64
May.....	7.36@	7.76@	4 11-64@
June.....	—@	—@	—@
July.....	—@	—@	—@
August.....	—@	—@	—@
Tone of the market.....	Steady and quiet	Easy.	Steady.

CLOSING PRICES OF SPOT COTTON SEPTEMBER 14.

Grade.	New Orleans.	New York.	Liverpool.
Middling.....	6 15-16	7 3-16	4
Low middling.....	6 1/2	6 1/2	3 15 16
Good ordinary.....	6	6 1 16	3 1/2
Tone of market...	Quiet.	Fairly active.	Steady. Fair demand.

Southern Iron Notes.

THE Salem (Va.) Furnace Co. will likely blow out its plant for repairs in a few weeks.

THE Cranberry Iron & Coal Co. has blown out its furnace for repairs.

THE Longdale (Va.) Iron Co. has blown out one of its stacks for repairs.

MR. J. D. KASE, secretary and treasurer of the North Carolina Steel & Iron Co., of

Greensboro, informs us that the concern's furnace will not go into blast until there is a better outlook in the iron market.

THE Radford Pipe & Foundry Co. is building new cranes and improving its plant at Anniston, Ala.

THE Jenifer (Ala.) Iron Co. expects to put its furnace in blast about the 1st of October.

THE Blue Creek iron mines near Bessemer, Ala., will increase their output now that the Oxmoor furnaces will go into blast.

THE De Bardeleben Coal & Iron Co., of Bessemer, Ala., is about to put in blast its Little Belle furnace at Oxmoor.

THE Gadsden (Ala.) Iron Co. has blown out its furnace and will not resume until the iron market improves sufficiently to warrant it.

THE French company's phosphate mine near Anthony, Fla., will soon be in active operation, and will be perhaps the largest plant in the State. The phosphate is conveyed to the washer by means of cars drawn up an inclined track by a small engine. There are two cars capable of holding about one ton of phosphate each, and while one car is being automatically unloaded the other is being loaded by men in the mines.

TRADE LITERATURE.

THE Lovell Manufacturing Co., Limited, of Erie, Pa., has issued a price-list and catalogue describing the well-known "Niagara Constant Potential" dynamo and motor which they manufacture. The catalogue is largely devoted to an excellent description of the service of motors and generators and a history of the earliest ones made, besides giving a great deal of interesting and useful information for the electrical engineer.

THE Belmont Iron Works, Limited, has issued a catalogue of standard bridge railings showing a great variety of neat and effective designs and of varying prices. Some of these designs are plain and substantial and others highly artistic and ornamental, giving the architect a wide range to choose from. To anyone contemplating the purchase of iron railings for any purpose, it will be well to examine this catalogue before placing an order.

GENERAL catalogue No. 12 of the Champion Iron Co., Kenton, Ohio, contains 219 pages of matter illustrating and describing the wide variety of architectural iron work for fences, bank railings, offices and jails which they manufacture. Among the many patterns shown the architect is sure to find at least one suited to his purpose. A particularly neat iron spiral stairway is shown on page 123. The jail work department shows the five-ply hardened steel bars and plates and the independent locking and sanitary devices for which this company is well known. Counties intending to erect neat, secure and sanitary jails will find this department of the catalogue of particular interest.

ONE of the most complete catalogues of wood-working machinery ever received at the *Lumberman* office is that recently issued by the Egan Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio. The book contains nearly 300 pages filled with engravings and descriptive matter of the very extensive line of machinery manufactured by this company, and is prefaced by a telegraph code arranged for the use of correspondents. It is printed on the best super-calendered paper, and bears evidence of having received the same careful attention in its arrangement and publication that the company gives to the construction of its machinery. Every wood-worker in the country should have a copy.—*Northwestern Lumberman*.

THE Gas Engine & Power Co., of Morris Heights, New York city, has issued a neat, descriptive catalogue and price list of the large line of naphtha launches which they manufacture. The catalogue is well illustrated from photographs, showing many styles and kinds, enough to make the lover of water determine to secure one of these beautiful little crafts for his pleasure and comfort. No one, except those who have tried such a launch, realizes the absolute delight, the freedom from noise or smoke or the speed which can be obtained from them. Their other important feature, safety, is a great point in their favor, and also the fact that the owner does not have to pay for a licensed pilot and engineer. The naphtha launch is inexpensive, cheaply operated, speedy, comfortable and safe—*multum in parvo*—and the catalogue sent out by the company is well designed to convince anyone of these facts.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

* Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found in "Machinery Wanted" columns.

† In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be a favor if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

ALABAMA.

Birmingham—Saw Mill.—Dean & King will put several new machines in their Bibb county saw mill.

Florence—Iron Works.—The Florence Iron Works has been incorporated to succeed the Florence Stove Foundry. New capital and new machinery will be added to the plant.

Gadsden—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—George W. Wharton has purchased the Etowah Alliance Manufacturing Co.'s cottonseed oil mill.

ARKANSAS.

Alexander—Planing Mill.—Eaten Feloubet and W. H. Slack have built a planing mill.

Donaldson—Lumber Mill.—F. W. Gray will start a new mill and operate as the Donaldson Lumber Co.

Hot Springs—Lime Works.—James E. Hart is endeavoring to organize a company for the purpose of establishing lime works.

Sedgwick—Lumber Mill.—The Kansas City & Southern Lumber Co. is adding machinery to its mill.

FLORIDA.

Arcadia—Irrigating Plant.—Louis Parker will construct an irrigating plant.

Fernandina—Shingle Mill.—J. N. Jones and J. E. Johnson have erected a shingle mill.

Jacksonville—Saw Mill.—L. Bucki, of Ellaville, will erect an extensive saw mill at Jacksonville. Will operate as the L. Bucki Lumber Co.

Leesburg—Veneer Mill.—E. Johnson is negotiating for the establishment of a veneer mill.*

GEORGIA.

Griffin—Water Works.—The city will purchase and operate the Griffin Water Works Co.'s plant. The decision was made at an election held last week, and bonds are to be issued to provide the necessary funds. The mayor can give information.

Kensington—Machinery Works.—Messrs. Lilley & Hillsley will at once rebuild their machinery works, reported in this issue as burned.

Savannah—Electric power Plant.—The Savannah Electric Railway Co. will add considerable machinery to its electric power plant.

Savannah—Tannery.—A movement for the erection of a tannery is afoot in Savannah. C. B. Warrand can possibly give information.

Thomaston—Cotton Gin.—The A. W. White Shoe & Leather Co. has erected a cotton gin.

KENTUCKY.

Bloomfield—Creamery.—M. R. Netherton has organized a company for the purpose of establishing a creamery.

Cynthiana—Water Works.—A system of water works will be built. The mayor can give information.*

Lyons Station—Saw Mill.—W. B. Miller is rebuilding his saw mill which was recently burned.

LOUISIANA.

Lake Arthur—Saw and Planing Mill, etc.—S. P. Moore, of Mammoth Prairie, and J. E. Hattan and F. P. Martin, of Belle Plaine, Ill., have purchased F. B. Cutting's rice plantation, saw mill, etc. The purchasers intend to add a planing machine to the saw mill and continue its operation.

Lake Charles—Rice Mill.—Messrs. Jahn & Co., of New York city, have arranged for the erection of a rice mill at Lake Charles, La. A \$200,000

stock company will be organized to operate it. Site for the plant has been purchased; also the outfit of machinery, and work on its erection will commence at once. Mr. Vardell will be superintendent of the mill.

Monroe—Electric light Plant and Water Works. Work on the Monroe Water Works & Light Co.'s plant will commence immediately. Messrs. Bright & Gravelly are now in Chicago negotiating for the outfit of machinery.

New Orleans—Mercantile Company.—The Henry Hyams Co., Limited, has obtained charter; officers, Henry Hyams, president and general manager; B. Frank Mebane, vice president, and Samuel E. Sutter, secretary and treasurer; capital stock \$200,000.

New Orleans—Merchandise Company.—Messrs. Lehman, Stern & Co., Limited, have obtained charter of incorporation; capital stock \$300,000. Maurice Stern is president, and George Seeman, vice-president and treasurer.

New Orleans—Planing Mill.—W. J. Athens & Co. have petitioned the city council for authority to erect a planing mill.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Cotton Mill.—The Mount Vernon Co. will put in additional machinery.

Centreville—Brass Works.—Negotiations are pending between the business men of Centreville and the Franklin Brass Manufacturing Co., of Buchanan, Va., for the rebuilding of the latter concern's plant in Centreville.

Elkton—Electric light Plant.—The Elkton Electric Light & Power Co. has let contract to the Pennsylvania General Electric Co., of Philadelphia, at its bid of \$11,818.75, for the erection of its electric-light plant. Work on it will commence immediately, and it is expected to be completed by December.

Melvale—Electric-light Plant.—The Mount Washington Electric Light Co., recently reported (under Mount Washington) as incorporated, has obtained site at Melvale and is now building an electric-light plant there. The company may extend its line to Towson.

Middletown—Water Works.—A system of water works will be built for supplying Middletown. H. K. Haupt, clerk to burgess and commissioners, can give information.

Oella—Paper Mill.—Work on the erection of a paper mill at Oella has commenced. The mill is to be operated by the Mentzel Paper Co., of Howard county, organized by Harry D. William M. and Albert W. Mentzel, of Baltimore, and John G. Rogers and William L. Nott, of Howard county. The capital stock is placed at \$25,000.

Washington, D. C.—The Washington Postage Stamp Delivery Co. has been incorporated under West Virginia laws for the purpose of advertising by means of sale of postage stamps through coin-operated boxes; capital stock \$10,600.

MISSISSIPPI.

Greenwood—Electric-light Plant and Water Works.—W. R. Yeargin, of Dyersburg, Tenn., will likely erect an electric-light plant and construct a system of water works in Greenwood, as the city officials have promised to subscribe for water and lights if he will do so.

Greenwood—Iron Foundry and Machine Shop. W. R. Yeargin, of Dyersburg, Tenn., will erect an iron foundry and machine shop in Greenwood. Site has been purchased, and the plant will be built immediately.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte—Cotton Mill.—The Victor Cotton Mills have recently put in twenty twist-ers.

Dallas—Cotton Mill.—The Dallas Cotton Mill Co. will double its plant's capacity.

Forest City—Cotton Mill.—The Florence Mills may put in new machinery.*

Graham—Flour Mill—White, Williamson & Co. are putting in a new roller flour mill with a daily capacity of thirty barrels. The Edward Corbett Co., of Salem, Va., has contract to furnish the outfit.

Mount Airy—Granite Quarries.—The Mount Airy Granite Co. is preparing to add considerable machinery to its quarries.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Anderson—Fence Company.—W. E. Watson, B. F. Mauldin, J. L. Trumble and R. S. Ligon have incorporated the Anderson Fence Co. with a capital stock of \$20,000.

Charleston—Bakery, etc.—H. C. Margenhuff will build a four-story factory and bakery 60x140 feet. D. G. Ziegler has prepared the plans.

Charleston—Photo Engraving Company.—Richard Plurge and J. H. Bunning, Jr., have incorporated the Charleston Photo Engraving Co. with a capital of \$5,000.

Greenville—Bridge.—Contract will be let on October 7th for the construction of a new bridge

over Reedy river, near Greenville. Address L. K. Clyde, clerk to county commissioners.

Yorkville—Bridge.—Contract will be let on September 21 for building a bridge over Clark's fork, near Yorkville.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga—Engine Works.—Messrs. Truxal & Dunmeyer have obtained charter for the Truxal & Dunmeyer Manufacturing Co., and will issue stock to provide money for putting new machinery in its plant in order to increase the output of its automatic engine.

Chattanooga—Fibre Factory.—It is stated that the Standard Fibre Co., of Chicago, Ill., will establish in Chattanooga a hickory fibre factory. Its capital stock has been increased \$10,000, which is to be invested in the new plant, if built.

Clarksville—Bridge.—W. H. Converse, of Chattanooga, has contract to build a bridge across Red river at a cost of about \$10,000.

Elizabethton—Canning Factory.—B. C. Hulsey, of Middlesborough, Ky., and J. A. Jones, of Elizabethton, intend to establish a canning factory.

Elizabethton—Knitting Mill.—J. A. Jones intends to start a knitting mill.*

Knoxville—Letter box Factory.—Mr. Steele and Alexander McMillan, of Knoxville, and John Faw, of Bristol, will organize a stock company for the purpose of establishing a plant for the manufacture of a letter box patented by Mr. Faw.

Knoxville—Steam Laundry.—Messrs. Wright & Henshaw are erecting a new steam laundry with entire outfit of new machinery made by the Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., of Columbia, Pa.

Memphis—Chair Factory.—The Commercial Association is endeavoring to organize a stock company with a capital of \$15,000 for the purpose of erecting and operating a chair factory.

Nashville—Mercantile Company.—W. C. Harris, Edgar Orgain, H. C. Lyle, Holmes Orgain and C. B. Lyle have incorporated the South Side Mercantile Co.

TEXAS.

Austin—Ferry Company.—A charter has been granted to the Stone City Ferry Co., of Brazos county, with J. E. Bishop, T. N. Graham and C. A. Haines as incorporators; capital stock \$5,000.

Austin.—The Hillsboro Lake Park Association has filed its charter at Austin. Incorporators, H. H. McKinnon and others; capital stock \$25,000.

Beaumont—Stave Factory.—J. P. Davies is arranging for the establishment of another stave factory in Beaumont.

Belton—Corn Mill.—Hodge & Long have erected a steam corn shucker and sheller.

Chillicothe—Flour Mill and Elevator.—A charter has been granted to the Chillicothe Mill & Elevator Co., of Hardeman county, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The incorporators are J. R. Thompson, Sr., J. R. Thompson, Jr., Ed and W. O. Rogers, J. H. Muckles, E. P. and J. L. Kilbreth. A flour mill and grain elevator is now in course of erection.

Cleburne—Cotton Compress.—S. B. Allen, John Zimmerman and W. C. McFarland have incorporated the Cleburne Cotton Compress Co. for the purpose of operating a compress. The capital stock is placed at \$50,000.

Corrigan—Brick Works.—J. P. Dube has established works for the manufacture of bricks.

Dallas—Tin stamping Works.—B. A. Wambold, J. C. Ziegler, C. W. Taylor, J. S. Armstrong, T. C. Harry and associates, all of Galveston, will charter a company for the purpose of establishing tin-stamping works in Dallas. The capital stock of the company will be \$50,000.

Flatonina—Water Works.—Messrs. Bruce & Lester may build a water works system for Flatonina.

Fort Worth.—M. J. Archinard, D. A. Walker and E. J. Archinard have incorporated the Fort Worth Installment Co. with a capital stock of \$10,000.

Gainesville—Water Works.—The Gainesville Water Co. contemplates making extensive improvements to its works.

Houston—Cotton-tie Works.—A Mr. Penniman, of Chattanooga, Tenn., is corresponding with the president of the Commercial Club relative to the establishment of cotton tie works in Houston.

Jefferson—Iron Foundry and Machine Works.—The Iron City Foundry & Machine Co., recently reported as incorporated, will succeed the Jefferson foundry and machine shop. The company's officers are J. M. De Ware, president; W. F. Atkins, treasurer, and W. Murray, manager, and its capital stock is \$25,000.

Mexia—Canning Factory, etc.—M. E. Roberts, J. W. Simmons, Joseph Nussbaum & Co., and others have organized a company to operate the Mexia canning factory. Corn-shellers and a mill for grinding chops will be put in.

San Antonio—Burner Company.—Daniel McCarty, Duval West, W. C. Robard and others have incorporated the Standard Burner Co. with a capital stock of \$600,000.

Velasco—Fence Factory.—F. R. Lubbock has started a fence factory. He uses the machine patented by J. B. Kline, of Sherman, Texas.

Woodville—Lumber Mill.—The Hoo-Hoo Lumber Co., lately reported (under Tyler) as incorporated, will operate a mill near Woodville.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Manufacture.—The D. F. Saum Manufacturing Co., of Washington, D. C., will establish in Alexandria a factory for the manufacture of a rotating suspension cabinet and shelving and other light furniture.

Blackstone—Woodworking Factory.—The Blackstone Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing wood work. Its capital stock is \$10,000.

Drewryville—Lumber Plant.—The Old Dominion Lumber Co. has put a Link automatic trimmer in its plant.

Ferrum—Corn Mill.—Mr. Wade will build a corn mill.*

Fredericksburg—Lumber Manufacturing.—R. E. McWhinney, G. C. Ball, S. W. Howard and P. H. Ball are the incorporators of the Rappahannock Boom & Lumber Co., reported several weeks ago; capital stock \$10,000.

Lynchburg—Sausage Factory.—C. P. Shaner will rebuild his sausage factory, reported last week as burned.*

Manchester—Manufacture.—A \$100,000 company will likely erect a manufactory to employ about 200 hands. Messrs. J. Thompson Brown & Co. are negotiating the purchase of a site for the parties who compose the company.

Norfolk—Oyster Company.—The North River Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of planting and dealing in oysters. Its capital stock is \$100,000.

Norfolk—Land Company.—A charter has been granted to the Columbia Land Co. with a capital stock of not less than \$10,000 nor more than \$25,000. It is privileged to own and operate factories, deal in real estate, etc. H. L. Page is president; A. S. J. Gammon, vice-president, and George W. Black, secretary and treasurer.

Norfolk—Saw Mill.—Messrs. Bull & Briggs and J. T. Deal have formed the South Norfolk Lumber Co. for the purpose of manufacturing lumber. They have contracted for machinery for a band mill and will erect same immediately.

Reed Island—Iron Mines.—The Reed Island Iron Co. will put in a new set of steam washers.

Salem—Electric-light Plant.—The city council has decided upon the purchase of the Salem Electric Co.'s lighting plant for \$19,000. For information address the mayor.

Standardsville—Copper Mines.—Copper ore has been discovered on the lands of John A. Shifflett near Standardsville, and he is now endeavoring to negotiate its sale to a California party.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Ceredo—Lumber Company.—J. A. Hughes, Z. T. Vinson, G. W. Hunt, Charles Nash and G. E. McDonald, all of Huntington, are the incorporators of the Twelve Pole Land, Lumber & Boom Co., reported in our last issue. The capital stock is placed at \$25,000.

Charleston—Brass and Iron Works.—A charter has been granted to the Powhatan Brass & Iron Works with its principal office at Charleston. V. A. Horden, W. H. Cummings, George Lane, Charles H. Simms and Louis T. Mertram all of Brooklyn, N. Y., are the incorporators. The capital stock is \$25,000, with privilege of increasing to \$500,000.

Charleston—Mining.—Wm. H. Bryant and F. L. Rondebush, of Denver, Col.; George Davis, J. N. Carnes and J. A. McGuffin have incorporated the Baltimore Creede Mining Co.

Davis—Pulp Mill.—John G. D. L., Adam H. Thomas and Wm. A. Luke, all of Piedmont, have incorporated the West Virginia Pulp Co. with a capital stock of \$30,000 and privilege of increasing to \$200,000. The company will build the pulp mill recently reported.

Davis—Sash and Door Factory.—James Green will erect a sash and door factory. The machinery has been purchased and work on buildings commenced.

Morgantown—Carriage Factory.—Messrs. Lough Bros., of Cassville, will remove their carriage factory to Morgantown.

Parkersburg—Lysander Dudley, H. M. Smith, J. W. Wolf and S. S. Stone, all of Parkersburg, have incorporated the American Hernia Co. with an authorized capital stock of \$50,000.

Point Pleasant—Furniture Factory.—R. W. Sterling and associates have incorporated the

Furniture Manufacturing Co. of Point Pleasant for the purpose of operating a furniture factory.

Ronceverte-Woodworking Factory.—Brown Bros. are erecting a woodworking factory.

St. George—Lumber Mills.—The Glen Boom & Lumber Co., recently incorporated, is erecting mills in Tucker county.

Wheeling—Drug Company.—R. T. Devries, J. A. Campbell, R. T. Davier, Jr., George Breideng and W. A. Milligan have incorporated the Wheeling Drug Co. with a capital stock of \$200,000.

BURNED.

Kensington, Ga.—Lilley & Hillsley's machinery works; loss \$30,000.

Kensington, Ga.—The Kensington Land Co.'s electric-light plant; loss about \$9,000.

Marble Falls, Texas.—John Andrews's cotton gin and grist mill.

Normandale, Ga.—The Normandale Lumber Co.'s saw mill plant; loss over \$150,000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Atlanta, Ga.—Armory.—The erection of an armory to be jointly used by the Atlanta militia is projected. A five or six-story building to cost from \$50,000 to \$60,000 is contemplated. Col. W. L. Calhoun can give information.

Atlanta, Ga.—C. W. Smith, architect, reports that plans are prepared and contract will shortly be let for a four-story brick and stone building for the Southern Bell Telephone Co. It will cost about \$30,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Hall.—The hall to be erected for the Frohmann Singing Society will be 60x70 feet and cost about \$35,000. Work will not be commenced before next spring.

Baltimore, Md.—Chapel.—The Cross Street Methodist Church will erect a two-story brick chapel.

Batesville, Ark.—J. W. Evans and J. W. Fletcher will erect a two-story stone business block.

Charlottesville, Va.—R. H. Rawlings will erect a business building.

Clinton, Tenn.—College.—The Knights of Pythias of East Tennessee contemplate building a \$35,000 college in Clinton for females.

Columbus, Ga.—School Building.—C. W. Smith, of Atlanta, is preparing plans for an eight-room brick and stone school building to be erected in Columbus. It will cost about \$25,000.

Jamestown, N. C.—Clubhouse.—A. A. Holton has, it is stated, arranged for the erection of a \$100,000 clubhouse near Jamestown by the Eastern Field Trial Club, of New York and Philadelphia.

Jordan Springs (P. O. Stephenson), Va.—Hotel. Seabright & Hoover have commenced the erection of a hotel.

Macon, Ga.—Public Building.—W. J. Edbrooke, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., will receive proposals until September 29 for all the labor and materials required for certain repairs to the United States courthouse and postoffice building at Macon.

Norfolk, Va.—Engine-house.—The city contemplates erecting an up-town engine and station-house.

Orlando, Fla.—Church.—Plans have been adopted by the Baptists for a new church.

Oxford, N. C.—Church.—Steps are being taken by the Protestant Episcopalians to complete a large stone church, work on which was started in 1856 and discontinued after the walls were up. J. H. Willis can give particulars.

Roanoke, Va.—Noland & de Saussure have prepared plans for a three-story store, office and hotel building 25x57 feet for the Traders' Investment Co.

San Antonio, Texas.—College.—It is stated that several Catholic bishops of Mexico will build a \$250,000 college in San Antonio; also that the Christian Brothers will erect a college to cost between \$50,000 and \$75,000.

Sherman, Texas.—School Building.—The plans for the high school building lately mentioned as prepared by Thomas Wood, of Sherman, provide for a two-story brick, granite and marble structure 73x73 feet to cost about \$25,000.

Suffolk, Va.—Church.—Charles E. Casse'l, of Baltimore, prepared plans for the edifice being built for the Christian Church. It will cost \$20,000.

Tazewell C. H., Va.—Hotel.—Efforts are being made to organize a stock company to build a hotel.

Trion Factory, Ga.—Church.—Hunt & Lamm, of Chattanooga, Tenn., will furnish plans for a brick church to be built by the Baptists. Contract has not been let.

Washington, D. C.—F. G. Burger has awarded contract to F. H. Duehay for an \$18,000 residence. It will be heated by steam, have electric lights, etc. T. F. Schneider prepared the plans.

Washington, D. C.—A. P. Clark, Jr., will prepare plans for the new building for the Post.

Williamson, W. Va.—Hotel and Bank Building.

Veazey & Richardson have contract for building a hotel and bank building.

Winona, Miss.—Hotel.—Hunt & Lamm, of Chattanooga, Tenn., will furnish plans for a three-story 30-room hotel to be built by J. C. Purcell and others.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Boggy Tank, Texas.—Railroad.—Burkitt, Burns & Co., contractors for the extension of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad (office, Denison) from Boggy Tank to Houston a distance of eighty-seven miles, have commenced work. They have repaired the old grade from Smithville to Lockhart, thirty-six miles, and are putting down rails on that branch.

Bristol, Tenn.—Railroad.—The Holston Valley Railroad Co. has been chartered to build a railroad from Bristol to Damascus, a distance of twenty miles.

Columbia, S. C.—Electrical Railroad.—The Columbia Electric Street Railway Co. has awarded contract for the equipment of its road with the Short electric system.

De Witt, Ark.—Railroad.—The extension of the Stuttgart & Arkansas River Railroad (office, Stuttgart) from De Witt to Pendleton is being actively pushed, and tracklaying is in progress.

Dublin, Ga.—Railroad.—The purchasers of the Empire & Dublin Railroad contemplate, it is stated, completing the nine miles necessary to finish the road to Dublin, also the extension of it from Dublin to Fort Valley. Claude Estes, of Macon, can give particulars.

El Paso, Texas.—Railroad.—The Denver & El Paso Railway Co., previously noted as chartered at Denver, Col., to build a railroad from that city via Pueblo, Trinidad, Las Vegas and White Oaks to El Paso, will shortly place bonds on the market to obtain funds for construction.

Florence, Ala.—Railroad Bridge.—The Detroit Bridge Co., of Detroit, Mich., has, it is understood, secured contract for the iron work of the new bridge to be built across the Tennessee river at Florence by the Memphis & Charleston Railroad Co. The superstructure will cost, it is stated, \$177,000.

Glyndon, Md.—Electrical Railroad.—The Western Maryland Land Improvement Co. is reported as to build an electrical railroad.

Houston, Texas.—Railroad.—Even miles of the grading on the La Porte & Houston Railroad is completed, and the line will be ready for the rails by the middle of October. As soon as grading is completed the laying of steel rails will be started.

Montgomery, Ala.—Electrical Railroad.—The West End & Riverside Street Railway Co., reported in last issue as awarding contract for building its electrical railroad, will be chartered by S. D. Seelye and associates with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Mount Carbon, W. Va.—Railroad.—The preliminary survey for the Powelton & Pocahontas Railroad has been commenced. The road is now built and in operation from Mount Carbon station, on the Chesapeake & Ohio road, to Mount Carbon mines, and the extension will be from that point through east to the Norfolk & Western, a distance of something over sixty miles.

Natchez, Miss.—Railroad.—The Natchez, Alexandria & Texas Railroad Co. has been chartered with Charles E. Roberts, president; J. G. White, vice-president; R. W. Bringham, secretary, and G. A. Roberts, treasurer. The road will run in a southwesterly direction from Natchez through the parishes of Concordia, Catahoula, Rapides, Vernon and Sabine in Louisiana, and the counties of Newton and Jasper in Texas. It is stated that a surveying corps will be put in the field at once, and that the company expects to begin building as soon as the right of way and other preliminaries can be arranged. The capital stock is \$4,000,000, and it is claimed enough is now subscribed to build ninety miles of the road.

New Orleans, La.—Street Railway.—Judah Hart has purchased from the city a franchise to build a street railway along Canal and other streets.

Radford, Va.—Electrical Railroad.—M. A. Riffe, of Roanoke, who has franchise to build a street railway, will, it is learned, build an electrical road if relieved of the obligation to keep thirty-six inches of street outside of the rails repaired.

Savannah, Ga.—Electrical Railroad.—The Savannah Electric Railroad Co. will shortly commence the extension of its road to the railroad wharves at a cost of about \$50,000.

Savannah, Ga.—Railroad.—The survey of the extension of the South Bound Railroad from Savannah to Hart's Road, Fla., is being actively prosecuted. The route as planned will make the line 107 miles long. Thomas D. Lee, of Columbia, S. C., is in charge of the survey. It is expected to give out a contract for the road between Savannah and Jamaica, a distance of about sixty miles, by November 1, and it is intended to have the whole line completed and in operation by October 1893.

Washington, D. C.—Electrical Railroad.—An-

drew Gleeson has contract and commenced work on the electrical railroad to be built to Takoma Park by the Brightwood Railway Co.

MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Barb-wire Machinery.—The Columbia Barb Nail Co., Kanawha City, W. Va., wants barb wire machinery.

Bark Mills.—Alexander Zeck, Grafton, W. Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of bark mills.

Bed Springs.—The Houston Heights Spring Bed & Mattress Co., Houston, Texas, wants machinery for manufacturing bed springs.

Boiler.—The Jones Lumber Co., Williamsburg, Ky., wants a boiler.

Boiler.—Boiler will be wanted. Address E. Johnson, Leesburg, Fla.

Boiler.—The Lexington Chair Factory, J. W. Day, superintendent, Lexington, Va., will purchase a boiler.

Boiler.—C. P. Shaner, Lynchburg, Va., wants a boiler.

Boiler.—The Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C., may need a boiler.

Boiler.—Thomas L. Holt, Burlington, N. C., wants prices on a second hand locomotive boiler of 120 horse-power.

Boilers.—The East Lake Industrial Association, East Lake, Ala., will need boilers. Robt. W. Huey, president.

Boiler and Engine.—S. L. Williams, Shenandoah Junction, W. Va., wants an eight horse-power locomotive boiler, detached, and engine, side crank.

Canning Machinery.—The East Lake Industrial Co., East Lake, Ala., Robt. W. Huey, president, wants catalogues of canning machinery.

Corn Mill.—Mr. Wade, Ferrum, Va., wants corn-mill machinery.

Cotton-mill Machinery.—Thomas L. Holt, Burlington, N. C., wants second hand cotton-mill machinery for coarse numbers, carding and spinning.

Cotton mill Machinery.—The Rock Hill Cotton Factory Co., D. Hutchison, treasurer, Rock Hill, S. C., wants prices on about 250 looms.

Creosoting Plant.—L. J. Kopke, Beaumont, Texas, wants estimates on the cost of a creosoting plant of ordinary capacity for piling and bridge timbers.

Dry-kilns.—Messrs. Gray & Gatchell, Leliaton, Ga., will purchase two dry-kilns.

Electric light Plant.—The Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C., may want an electric-light plant.

Enameling Outfits.—H. D. Spore & Co., Houston, Texas, will buy enameling outfits.

Engine.—The Lexington Chair Factory, J. W. Day, superintendent, Lexington, Va., will purchase an engine.

Engine.—C. P. Shaner, Lynchburg, Va., wants an engine.

Engine.—Thomas L. Holt, Burlington, N. C., wants prices on a second-hand engine of 120 horse-power, guaranteed to be in good order.

Engine.—The Rock Hill Cotton Factory Co., D. Hutchison, treasurer, Rock Hill, S. C., wants an engine of 250 horse power.

Engine.—Jonis Slusser, Fincastle, Va., will need a twenty horse-power engine.

Engine.—Cowan & Geor, Worth, Ga., will want to buy a seventy-five or eighty horse-power engine.

Engine.—The Jones Lumber Co., Williamsburg, Ky., wants an engine.

Engine.—Engine will be wanted. Address E. Johnson, Leesburg, Fla.

Engines.—The East Lake Industrial Co., East Lake, Ala., will need engines. Robt. W. Huey, president.

Engine and Boiler.—Lafayette Holt, Burlington, N. C., wants to buy good second hand 125 to 150 horse-power Corliss engine and boiler.

Flour Mill.—Jonas Slusser, Fincastle, Va., wants to buy outfit for a roller process flour mill.

Furniture Machinery.—The East Lake Industrial Co., East Lake, Ala., wants catalogues of furniture machinery. Robt. W. Huey, president.

Galvanizing Plant.—The Columbia Barb Nail Co., Kanawha City, W. Va., wants galvanizing plant.

Grist Mill.—R. E. Hale, Callaways, Va., wants to buy a second-hand grist mill.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.—W. J. Edbrooke, Washington, D. C., will receive sealed proposals until September 28 for furnishing steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. postoffice building at Hoboken, N. J. (See ad.)

Hoisting Machinery.—The Columbia Barb Nail Co., Kanawha City, W. Va., wants hoisting machinery.

Knitting Mill.—Quote prices on knitting mill machinery and furnish information to J. A. Jones, Elizabethton, Tenn.

Lathes.—H. D. Spore & Co., Houston, Texas, will buy lathes.

Lath Machinery.—The Jones Lumber Co., Williamsburg, Ky., wants lath machinery.

Laundry Machinery.—The East Lake Industrial Co., Robt. W. Huey, president, East Lake, Ala., wants catalogues of laundry machinery.

Mattress Machinery.—The Houston Heights Spring Bed & Mattress Co., Houston, Texas, wants mattress machinery.

Mattress Machinery.—W. H. Pearce, Saluda, N. C., wants to correspond with makers of machines for preparing shucks and other mattress machinery.

Motor.—H. D. Spore & Co., Houston, Texas, will buy motor for running electric nickel plating outfit.

Nickel-plating Outfits.—H. D. Spore & Co., Houston, Texas, will buy nickel-plating outfits.

Pipe.—Quotations are wanted on upward of 5,000 feet of water pipe, 4-inch "cast," second-hand, to stand about 100 pounds pressure. Terms cash. Address "Alabama," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Planer.—W. W. Warren, Jumping Branch, W. Va., may need a planer later on.

Planer.—The Jones Lumber Co., Williamsburg, Ky., wants a planer.

Planers.—Messrs. Gray & Gatchell, Leliaton, Ga., will purchase two planers.

Press Machinery.—The King Manufacturing & Implement Co., Room 31, Johnston building, Cincinnati, Ohio, will need some press machinery.

Pumps, etc.—The mayor of Lakeland, Fla., wants prices on artesian well pumps, fountains and supplies.

Quilting Machinery.—W. H. Pearce, Saluda, N. C., wants to correspond with makers of quilting machinery.

Railroad Iron.—The Columbia Barb Nail Co., Kanawha City, W. Va., wants small railroad iron.

Rails.—The Columbia Granite Co., Middletown, Conn., will need sixty to seventy-five tons of 56 to 60-pound steel rails, either new or second-hand. Address A. L. Himmelwright, general manager.

Riveting Machinery.—The Augusta Factory, Stewart Phinizy, president, Augusta, Ga., wants machinery to rivet and re-roll cotton ties. Give full particulars and price delivered.

Roofing.—W. W. Warren, Jumping Branch, W. Va., wants prices on iron roofing.

Roofing.—The Florence Mills, Forest City, N. C., will want roofing.

Rolling Machinery.—The King Manufacturing & Implement Co., Room 31, Johnston building, Cincinnati, Ohio, wants machinery to re-roll and rivet cotton ties. Give full particulars and price delivered.

Sausage Machinery.—C. P. Shaner, Lynchburg, Va., wants a No. 1 Buffalo chopper and a stuffer.

Sausage Machinery.—Complete outfit of machinery for manufacturing sausage is wanted. Address L. P. O. Box 441, Anliston, Ala.

Saw Mill.—The Lexington Chair Factory, J. W. Day, superintendent, Lexington, Va., will want a small saw mill.

Saw Mill.—The Jones Lumber Co., Williamsburg, Ky., wants a log band mill.

Saw Mill.—W. W. Warren, Jumping Branch, W. Va., may need saw-mill machinery later on.

Saw mill Machinery.—Cowan & Geor, Worth, Ga., will likely want to buy some saw-mill machinery.

Scales.—The Columbia Barb Nail Co., Kanawha City, W. Va., wants railroad track scales.

Surfacer and Matcher.—The Blue Ridge Lumber Co., Dillsboro, N. C., will purchase a 24 inch double surfacer and matcher.

Tank.—C. P. Shaner, Lynchburg, Va., wants a 150-gallon tank (drop bottom).

Valves.—Capt. Geo. W. Goethals, Florence, Ala., will receive sealed proposals until September 30 for iron valves for locks on Muscle Shoals canal.

Veneer Mill.—Veneer mill will be wanted. Address E. Johnson, Leesburg, Fla.

Water Works.—Bids will be received until October 11 for the erection of a system of water works at Cynthiana, Ky. The mayor will furnish plans and specifications on application and any desired information.

Wireworking Machinery.—The Flexible Wire Plow Line Co. is in the market for machinery. J. A. Spain, secretary and treasurer, Columbus, Ga.

Messrs. Peery & Greever, of Graham, Va.,

want to purchase flour barrels and would like to have quotations.

N. H. Farquhar, Washington, D. C., will receive sealed proposals until September 27 for dredging at the navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Columbia Granite Co., Middletown, Conn., A. L. Himmelwright, general manager, wants proposals for the construction of a pile dock on the Connecticut river.

The King Manufacturing & Implement Co., Room 31, Johnston building, Cincinnati, Ohio, will want some light sheet metal drawing done, and would like the addresses of good firms who are fitted for this class of work, with their catalogues showing kind they do.

Wm. F. Smith, U. S. agent at Wilmington, Del., will receive sealed proposals until October 7 for dredging in Warwick river, Md., Latrappe river, Md., Wicomico river, Md., Manokin river, Md., and Onancock harbor, Va. (See ad.)

W. W. Warren, of Jumping Branch, W. Va., wants prices on bed springs, mattresses, furniture, blacksmiths' tools, etc.

SOUTHERN FINANCIAL NEWS.

New Banks.

Baltimore, Md.—The Canton National Bank has been organized with Martin Wagner, president, and J. H. W. Geiger, cashier. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Cochran, Ga.—The Cochran Banking Co. has commenced business with A. J. Thompson, president; J. J. Taylor, vice-president, and Z. H. Clark, cashier. The capital stock is \$25,000.

Conway, S. C.—The Horry Savings Bank, of Horry county, has been chartered by B. G. Collins, Enoch S. Baker, J. A. Mays and others. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Florence, S. C.—The South Carolina Banking Association has been chartered with a capital stock of \$12,500.

Middleborough, Ky.—The First National Bank, which was closed by order of the bank examiner, will probably soon resume business. A plan of reorganization has been agreed upon by the stockholders which provides for the cancellation of \$25,000 of the capital stock of \$50,000 and the issuance of \$25,000 of new stock to be subscribed for at par.

Muenster, Texas.—Powers & Peifer have started a banking business.

Taylor, Texas.—The organization of a new bank is probable.

Way Cross, Ga.—The Way Cross Loan & Banking Co. has been organized with J. S. Tart, manager, and will apply at the next session of the legislature for a charter.

Charlottesville, Va.—The bonds to be voted on at the general election in November will be \$125,000 of 20 year 5 per cents. The city has not authority to issue bonds for a longer period, as was intended.

Crossville, Tenn.—The issuance of \$50,000 of bonds in aid of the Nashville & Knoxville Railroad is being advocated.

Dawson, Ga.—The Dawson Investment Co. has declared a dividend of 5 per cent.

Greenville, Texas.—The city has issued \$5,000 of water works bonds.

Greenwood, S. C.—The People's Building and Loan Association has been chartered with W. B. Millwee, president.

Griffin, Ga.—The city has voted to issue \$35,000 of water works bonds.

Houston, Texas.—The Houston Abstract Co. has been chartered by H. F. Ring, J. A. Baker, Jr., Rufus Cage and others. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Huntsville, Ala.—The Huntsville Cotton Mill has declared a dividend of 8 per cent.

Memphis, Tenn.—The Memphis Gas Light Co. has executed a mortgage on all its property, with the Manhattan Savings Bank & Trust Co. as trustee, to secure an issue of 400 \$1,000 30 year 6 per cent. bonds. Sixty of these bonds will be issued at once, but the remainder are to be held to retire bonds issued by the company in 1873.

Newbern, N. C.—The Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad Co. has declared a dividend of 2 per cent.

Norfolk, Va.—The issuance of \$15,000 of school-house bonds is contemplated.

Paris, Texas.—In accordance with the plan of reorganization, the International & Great Northern Railroad Co. has executed a mortgage on its property, with the Mercantile Trust Co., of New York city, as trustee, to secure an issue of \$3,000,000 of third mortgage bonds. The bonds are issued to cover advances on the part of the stockholders to the amount of \$2,764,127.85 to meet matured indebtedness of the company, consisting of defaulted interest of May 1, 1889, and September 1, 1891, respectively, of the first and second mortgage bonds, and a judgment in favor of Jay Gould, recorded in March, 1889. The first mortgage bonds amount to \$7,954,000, second mortgage, \$7,051,000, and the Gould judgment, \$546,902.12. They are 30-year 4 per cent. bonds, but

payable during the first six years out of the net earnings of the company.

Salem, Va.—The town will issue \$19,000 of 6 per cent. 20 year bonds to pay for an electric plant recently purchased. The mayor can give particulars.

Staunton, Va.—The Columbian Accident Association has been chartered, with John D. Crowle, president. The capital stock is \$100,000.

TRADE NOTES.

THE Buena Vista (Va.) Plumbing & Heating Co. has obtained contract to furnish the steam-heating apparatus for the public buildings at Chattanooga, Tenn.

A PRINTER'S error in our last issue made the Southern Emery Wheel Co., of Tallapoosa, Ga., offer "emery" wheels in their advertisement. We mention this merely to inform our readers that this company knows very well two things—how to spell "emery" and how to make emery wheels.

A BANK is a much-needed and sought-after institution by a large number of Southern towns. The attention of such places as are anxious for the establishment of a bank is directed to an offer by "Western Banker," care of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, to locate one in some growing town of the South.

THE Gandy Belting Co. advises us that by decision of the United States Supreme Court rendered at Washington March 7, 1892, Maurice Gandy was sustained in his patents for the manufacture of a stitched cotton duck belt in the United States, and the Gandy Belting Co., of Baltimore, Md., are alone authorized to manufacture the same.

THE Valley Pump Co., of Easthampton, Mass., has the contract to furnish pumps, water wheel, shafting, gearing and penstock for the new pumping station at Easthampton. The pumps are 14-inch duplex, inside plungers, capable of putting 1,000,000 gallons every twenty four hours into the reservoir, two miles distant and 50 feet above the pump. They expect to start the new pump November 1, 1892.

THE Carver Cotton Gin Co., of East Bridge-water, Mass., has been very busy in its shoe machinery, cotton gin and oil mill machinery branches. During the past month it has shipped more linters and oil mill supplies than in any corresponding month since 1887, when it fitted up the Southern Cotton Oil Co. It has fitted up over fifteen new oil mills so far this season with its machinery.

THE Howard Foundry and Machine Works, of Philadelphia, Pa., state that there is a growing demand for larger paper making machinery which they manufacture. They have just completed a 144 inch loom for wire cloth for the De Witt Wire Cloth Co., of Philadelphia. This is the largest loom of the kind in this country. A large number of orders are on hand for their new power elevators and other machinery.

THE Enterprise Safety Elevator Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., has just completed a hydraulic passenger elevator in the First National Bank building at Fostoria, Ohio. Upon trial the elevator proved so satisfactory that two other orders were secured in the same city, one for a hydraulic passenger and one for a hydraulic freight elevator. A number of other orders have been secured in both Northern and Southern States.

THE Fair Co., one of the largest retail stores of Chicago, has just purchased from the Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co. of that city an equipment of machine tools for repairing elevators, electric light machinery, etc. The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co. has just contracted to furnish a large equipment of improved lathes, planers, drill presses, etc., to the Georgia School of Technology shops at Atlanta, Ga., which recently burned out.

THE Peck Manufacturing Co., of Sioux City, Iowa, has recently opened a Chicago office at 62 South Canal street in order to handle rapidly increasing business in the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana and Michigan. Mr. E. D. Nichols has been placed in charge of the Chicago office, where he carries a large line of well supplies. The Peck company intends to open a Southern office in the near future, which will undoubtedly be located in Texas.

THE Grinnell automatic sprinkler placed in the Herald office at Glasgow protected that building from catching fire when the adjoining building was in flames. The proprietors of the Herald state that the automatic sprinklers, in connection with the external roof and window drenchers, were the means of saving the building. Some of the panes of windows most exposed to the flames were merely cracked, while the paint of the frames was not even blistered.

THE Common Sense Engine Co., formerly of Springfield, Ohio, has completed the erection of its new works at Muncie, Ind., and will shortly

have 200 hands employed. The building is a model one in every respect, and the machinery the best that can be secured for their purposes. Stationary engines, grinding mills, hay rakes, planters and other machines will be made. S. Campbell Janney is president and treasurer; T. A. Neeley, secretary, and W. H. Printz, superintendent.

THE General Electric Co. has recently secured a contract, against keen competition, whereby it is to supply to the Cass Avenue Street Railway Co., of St. Louis, Mo., eighty-five cars, each equipped with two twenty-five horse-power motors of the well-known standard W. P. type, three 800 horse power direct coupled railway generators at a speed of about ninety revolutions. By this purchase by the Cass Avenue company the entire system of electrical railroads in St. Louis is now solely equipped with apparatus manufactured by the General Electric Co.

THE National Building Supply Co., of Baltimore, Md., has issued an interesting little pamphlet describing various cements which they handle and giving numerous useful memoranda and tests which will be valuable to the contractor. Different kinds of plaster, lime, building hair and fibre, roof tiles, shingles and a variety of things needed by the builder are noticed, and with each is given some useful information. This company handles all classes of material required for building, and have accommodations which enables them to keep a large supply constantly on hand.

THE Elmira Electric Illuminating Co. is building a new plant at Elmira, N. Y., and has placed the contract for the iron roofs with the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., of East Berlin, Conn. The dynamo-room will be 66 feet wide by 177 feet long, covered with the Berlin company's patent anti-condensation corrugated iron roofing, the floor space being controlled by a 10-ton traveling crane. The boiler-room will adjoin the dynamo-room, and will be thirty-two feet wide by seventy-five feet long. When completed this will be one of the finest electric-light plants in New York State.

THE J. B. Allfree Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, reports a rapidly increasing trade in cast pulleys. This firm already has an enviable reputation in contracting and furnishing flour mills, and use a large number of pulleys in connection with this business. They recently patented a pulley finishing machine which enables them to give unusually low prices on cast pulleys up to forty-two inches in diameter. Orders for these goods have been coming in so rapidly that they have been compelled to start their third pulley machine, and they have another in course of construction.

THE DeLoach Mill Manufacturing Co., of Atlanta, Ga., state that they believe trade is going to be quite active within the next few weeks. Recently they have shipped saw mills to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Oregon and many of the Southern States. Regarding their mill, the St. Louis Repair & Transfer Co., of St. Louis, write that the variable friction-feed mill made by the DeLoach Co. is one of the most simple, quick and reliable feeds made, and that owing to its rapid backing movement and easy operation, it comes nearer keeping the saw in the log than any machine that they know of.

Messrs. Kehrhaun & Co., of Baltimore, Md., have become the sole agents in the United States for the Liverpool Boiler Fluid & Detergent Co., and will handle the Glenfield boiler cleaning fluid, so favorably known to engineers. This fluid has been approved by the officers of Her Majesty's Royal Arsenal, and is used by nearly all the large steamship and railroad companies in Europe. For surface condensers the fluid is invaluable, as it perfectly frees the tubes from all greasy or other matter. E. Ernest Graves, a well-known London chemist and physicist, has testified that the fluid is the best boiler scale exterminator he has ever seen, and this opinion has been confirmed by many leading engineers. It is suited for marine, locomotive or stationary boilers, and largely used in breweries and distilleries. Another point about it is that it acts as a strong disinfectant.

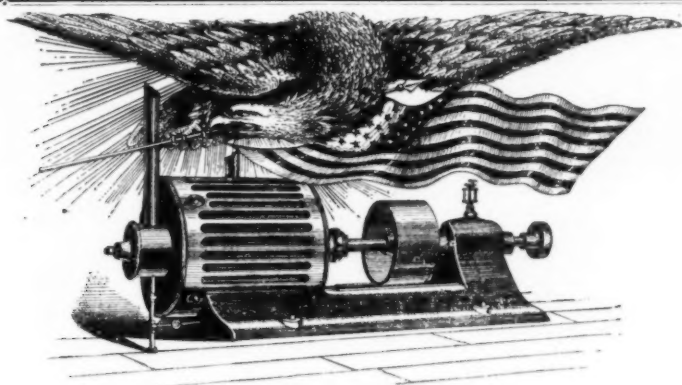
THE Edward Corbett Co., of Salem, Va., builders of flour and corn machinery, has just started up a 35-barrel mill at Leaksville, N. C.; also a 100-barrel mill at South Boston, Va., and is now shipping machinery to Graham, N. C. for a 25-barrel mill. It is putting in rolls for Mr. E. T. Dooley, Alleghany Springs, Va., who will soon start. It also has a mill in Pennsylvania, which will start in a few days; also one in Maryland, which will also start up in a short time. One of its mills near Natural Bridge started last week. It is now at work on the Bousack mill for Messrs. Kirby & Thomas; has just placed an engine and boiler for J. B. Stone, Castor, Va., and a cleaner for J. T. Morehead, Spray, N. C.; has just closed contract for a 40-barrel mill for W. W. Warren, Jumping Branch, W. Va., and a contract with Mrs. Sarah J. Slater, Crockett, Va., for a 30-barrel mill; another with F. S. Welsh & Co., Clito, Grayson county, Va., for a 40-barrel mill. It is also putting in a purifier for Hammer Teague & Co., High Point, N. C.

Where to Locate New Factories

Is the title of a 150-page pamphlet recently published by the passenger department of the Illinois Central Railroad, and should be read by every mechanic, capitalist and manufacturer. It describes in detail the manufacturing advantages of the principal cities and towns on the line of the Southern Division of the Illinois Central and the Louisville, New Orleans & Texas Railroads, and indicates the character and amount of substantial aid each city or town is willing to contribute. It furnishes conclusive proof that the South possesses advantages for the establishment of every kind of factory working wool, cotton, wood or clay. For a free copy of this illustrated pamphlet address Mr. J. F. Merry, Assistant General Passenger Agent I. C. R. R., Manchester, Iowa.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Florida Phosphates: Future Prospects.....	121
The Palmetto and Its Products.....	121
Handling Cinder by Steam Shovel (Illus.) ..	122
Pocahontas-Flat Top Field. II	123
LUMBER MATTERS:	
Southern Pine in Great Britain.....	124
Self Feed Saw Table (Illus.).....	124
No. 1 Clipper Planer, Matcher and Moulder (Illustrated).....	125
Self Feed Shingle Machine (Illus.).....	125
Double Endless Bed Surfacers (Illus.) ..	126
RAILROAD NEWS:	
The News of Wall Street.....	127
Norfolk, Wilmington & Charles' Co.	127
Southern Railroad Notes.....	127
EDITORIAL:	
Cotton Growing in Africa.....	128
A New Market for Southern Pig Iron.....	128
An Opportunity for Florida Fruit.....	128
Atlanta has the Cheapest Water Rates South.	129
Mississippi's Railroad Assessment.....	129
Southern Lumber Notes.....	129
Fort Valley: A Thriving Georgia Town.....	130
Open Workings in England.....	130
Coal and Coke Notes.....	130
Southern Textile Notes.....	130
MECHANICAL:	
Notes on Machine Shop Practice.....	131
Back Geared Screw Cutting Lathe (Illus.) ..	131
A New 14-Inch Engine Lathe (Illus.).....	132
Electric Metal (Illus.).....	132
Press for Making Lock Seams (Illus.).....	132
A Handy Tool for a Foundry (Illus.)	133
A New Regulating Switch (Illus.).....	133
Individuality in Machinery—Penfield Pug Mill (Illus.).....	133
Electrical Notes.....	133
IRON MARKETS:	
Philadelphia.....	134
Pittsburg.....	134
Wheeling.....	131
Chicago.....	134
Cincinnati.....	134
Louisville.....	134
St. Louis.....	134
Cumberland Coal Shipments.....	134
Coal Shipments from Norfolk.....	134
PHOSPHATE TRADE:	
Baltimore.....	135
Charleston.....	135
The Foreign Phosphate Trade.....	135
Phosphate Rock in England.....	135
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.....	135
LUMBER MARKETS:	
New York.....	135
Baltimore ..	136
Norfolk.....	136
Charleston.....	136
Savannah.....	136
Mobile.....	136
Memphis.....	136
Beaumont.....	137
British Timber Trade.....	137
Cotton Market.....	137
Southern Iron Notes.....	137
Trade Literature.....	137
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	138
Building Notes.....	139
Railroad Construction.....	139
Machinery Wanted.....	139
Southern Financial News.....	140
Trade Notes.....	140



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE.

This Engine revolutionizes the manner of applying steam in generating power. It can be regulated so as to run at any speed desired, up to

1000 OR MORE REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE!

It is not a rotary Engine, yet the motion of its parts is such that there are no "dead centers." It takes steam and exhausts four times at each revolution. For

SPEED, SIMPLICITY AND ECONOMY,

this Engine has no equal. It possesses many striking advantages over all other Engines, either slow speed or so-called high speed. Its speed is closely regulated by a sensitive and reliable automatic governor. Built of any required size,

FOR ALL STATIONARY AND MARINE PURPOSES.

It can be coupled directly to dynamos, fans, blowers, fire engine and other rotary pumps; in fact, to any machine requiring great velocity. It is smooth running and noiseless. Being light and compactly built, it takes up less room than any other Engine of equal power. No heavy foundations are required. This Engine is

THE ACME OF SIMPLICITY.

No skilled engineer is required.

For further particulars and Illustrated Catalogue, call upon, or address,

AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY,

32 RARITAN AVENUE,

BOUND BROOK, N. J.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

For the convenience of a large number of readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who require the services of reliable Patent Attorneys, the appended directory is given. Those of our readers who may correspond with the Attorneys here mentioned, will confer a favor upon both advertiser and publisher by mentioning the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PATENTS FOR INVENTORS.
40 PAGE BOOK FREE.
Address W. T. FITZ GERALD, Attorney-at-Law, Washington, D. C.

GLASCOCK & CO., Washington, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Washington, D. C.

PATRICK O'FARRELL, Solicitor of Patents. Inventors Guide sent free. Wash., D. C.

S. BRASHEARS,—10 years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office, 615 7th St., N.W. Advice free.

GEO. P. WHITTLESEY, Patent Lawyer and Solicitor of Patents, Washington, D. C.

DU BOIS & DU BOIS, Wash., D. C. Terms unsurpassed. Send for illustrated hand book.

KNIGHT BROS.,—Patents for Electrical and Mechanical Inventions. 631-633 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1843.

PATENTS OBTAINED.—OUR CHARGE \$25. Send for our "SHORT TALK ON PATENTS." WALTER DONALDSON & CO., Washington, D. C.

\$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1897. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, free of charge,

W. W. DUDLEY & CO.

Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
VALIDITY and INFRINGEMENT
SEARCHES A SPECIALTY
DODGE & SONS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
CHAMPION & CHAMPION,
PATENTS AND PATENT CAUSES.

Patents, Designs and Trade-Marks procured. Searches made. Opinions rendered. Interferences conducted, etc. Specialties—INTERFERENCES AND METALLURGICAL INVENTIONS. Correspondence invited.

Pacific Building, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN BANKS.

Below is published a list of Banks and Bankers in the Southern States, whom the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD commends to its readers:

GEORGIA.

AUGUSTA—Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., Chas. H. Phinizy, President. Capital \$4,200,000.

MACON—American National Bank, Wm. H. Burden, President. Capital \$250,000.

MACON—Exchange Bank, H. J. Lamar, President; J. W. Cabaniss, Cashier. Capital and surplus \$550,000.

MACON—First National Bank, J. C. Plant, President. Capital and surplus \$260,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA—Carolina National Bank, W. A. Clark, President. Capital \$100,000.

VIRGINIA.

BUENA VISTA—Buena Vista Loan & Trust Co., C. B. Guyer, Pres. Capital \$100,000.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON, BANKERS,—RICHMOND, VA.

Our Manual of Investments for 1890, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at \$3 per copy.

H. J. von Hemert. G. L. Boissevain

von HEMERT & CO.

Bond and Stock Brokers,

30 Campbell St., S. W., ROANOKE, VA.

FOR SALE.

Total issue \$30,000,000 in Six (6%) Per Cent. First Mortgage Bonds on Electric Plant. Exclusive franchise 25 years. Cost \$45,000,000, paying six (6%) per cent. on \$50,000,000. Plant born in operation two (2) years. Correspondence solicited. S. B. MOSBY & CO., Bedford City, Va.

The BOOMER & BOSCHERT
KNUCKLE JOINT

PRESS

FOR BALING

Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.

Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
329 W. Water St. Syracuse, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—By the end of October a first-class Traveling Salesman for Fire Brick, Ornamental Building Brick, Terra Cotta, Lumber, &c. Only those having an extensive connection with architects and builders need apply. H. K. TERRY, P. O. Box 475, Richmond, Va. S23

WANTED—at once a SUPERINTENDENT for a Planing Mill and Furniture Factory. Write for terms and send references to FRED. CARLE, 314 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala. S30

WANTED—A few MOULDERS on Engine and Mill work. Address LUTHER ADAMS, Superintendent, Richmond, Ind. S23

WANTED—A first-class MODEL MAKER to make patterns for Corinthian columns for Architectural Iron Work. Address "J. N. A." care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—SALESMAN for Baltimore and South on commission to sell belting and lace leather to consumers. Address HY. POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J. S16

WANTED—BOOK-KEEPER to take charge of the books and store of this Company; also a Mine Foreman to take charge of a new coal mine now ready to ship coal. Address KENTUCKY COAL & COKE COMPANY Coalbath, Wise County, Va. S16

WANTED—Experienced and Reliable MAN to engage in manufacturing tobacco and cigars. For particulars address B 40, care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—A FOREMAN competent to manage and operate a small Farm Wagon Factory. Address W. G. UPCHURCH, President, Raleigh, N. C. S16

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED—POSITION AS TRAVELING SALESMAN to sell Mill Supplies, Fire Brick or Machinery to consumers, by young man of experience. References. Southern or Western territory preferred. "TRAVELER," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—An engagement by a Competent Coal Mine Superintendent or Manager. Twelve years' experience in coke manufacture, and various methods of coal mining; haulage by machinery and any detail pertaining to a large plant. Address "A. E. W." care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—A position as Salesman, Buyer or Correspondent by a man with business training and practical experience in iron works. Address "H. D. E." care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—A position as CLERK in a store; will work at a low price at first. Can give good references; age twenty. Address HOWELL COBB, Gold Rock, N. C. S16

WANTED—Position with Wholesale Shoe House, with view to travelling in South or West. Young man, thoroughly acquainted with shoe business and general office work. Address "X," 814 Greene street, Augusta, Ga. S16

WANTED—A young man desires to enter Railroad service; prefers Fireman's position, but will accept in any capacity tending to promotion. The best of references furnished. Address "E. H. C.," 1022 Liberty street, Winston, N. C. S16

WANTED—Boy 17 desires to learn Locomotive Engineering. Will be pleased to hear of such an opening. Address "C. W. R.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—By a thoroughly Reliable SALESMAN acquainted throughout the South a position with A. H. house to sell Belting, Packing, Hose and General Mill Supplies. Address "J. A. L.," Box 55, Atlanta, Ga. S30

WANTED—Position as MANAGER in Dye Works by Young English Chemist with university training and practical experience in the dyehouse of a leading color manufacturing works; understands every branch of dyeing. Address "DYER," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S30

WANTED—Position by a first-class Spinner, Ring or Mules on cotton. Southern man; best of reference. Address "G. R. S.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S30

WANTED—Situation as Cotton Mill Superintendent. Ability and push first-class. Can take a mill and keep it up to highest standard possible. Address "M. D. H.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S30

WANTED—Civil and Mining Engineer wants Partnership or Employment. Large experience designing bridges, laying out and constructing mines, railroads, sewerage, river and harbor works. Address "B.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S30

WANTED—A CIVIL ENGINEER competent to serve as Resident Engineer, Trainmaster, Superintendent of Construction or Roadmaster desires an engagement. Versed on water works, railroads and power plants. Economical handling of men and material a specialty. Age 35; fine letters. Address WALTER ALLEN, Kuhn's Hotel, Chicago, Ill. S30

WANTED—ELECTRICAL MAN who has just graduated from the Electrical Department of Rutgers College wishes work with a railway construction or engineering company. Address W. T. MORRISON, 55 Cherry Street, Elizabeth, N. J. S30

WANTED—Position by a young CIVIL ENGINEER. Has had experience in railroad and city work. References given. Address "ENGINEER," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S30

WANTED—Position in Oil Mill by man who has had eight years' experience in manufacture and refining Cotton-seed Oil. Address "COTTON OIL," 138 Union St., Memphis, Tenn. S23

WANTED—A position on Southern or Western Newspaper, by a journalist having eight years' experience on big New York and Philadelphia dailies. Address CHAS. S. SHICK, Wildwood, N. J. S23

WANTED—Situation as foreman in Rubble Stone Quarry. Can furnish outfit. Address Box 140, Salisbury, N. C. S23

WANTED—A position by an experienced Double-entry Bookkeeper, Cashier and Office man. Has also made up pay rolls. Sober and reliable. "WASHINGTON," 312 N. 12th Street, Richmond, Va. S23

WANTED—An Insurance Underwriter of ten years' experience desires engagement with a good company as Special or Field Agent to establish agencies in Texas and New Mexico. Address "RICHMOND," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Baltimore. S23

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER will represent some Machinery building concern or other legitimate enterprise in Philadelphia. Address "B 13," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—By Skilled Engineer, position in Southeast States. Hotel preferred. Own repairs. Recommendations and references the best. Address C. B. McDONALD, 102 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. S23

WANTED—Man of experience and ability, age 33, desires position as salesman to travel on the road and sell engines, boilers or machinery of some kind. Reference. Address "HUSTLING SALESMAN," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—Position as Chemist or Assistant Chemist at Iron or Steel Works by energetic young man. Good reasons for changing from present position. Good references. Address "J. N. B.," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S23

WANTED—Position as BOOK-KEEPER or Office Man by a Competent Accountant, forty-three years of age, twenty years' experience in office work. Baltimore or Eastern cities preferred. Address ROBT. DUNCAN, Box 75, Knoxville, Tenn. S23

WANTED—By Expert Mechanic and Draftsman, position as SUPERINTENDENT of Mechanical Engineer. Have experience on electrical machinery. Address "J. P.," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—By a man competent, able and willing to work, an opportunity to make himself useful in any line of employment in the South. Satisfactory references given. Address EDWARD F. TAGGART, Elkton, Md. S16

WANTED—An Experienced TRAVELING SALESMAN, nineteen years old and well acquainted with the trade, wishes position with good jobbing house. Would prefer Southern or Western territory. Address FRANK M. YOUNG, 302 Penna. Ave., Greensburg, Pa. S16

WANTED—Practical MINING ENGINEER wants situation as superintendent of mines, or would accept position as foreman. Iron mining preferred. Address "MINING ENGINEER," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—Position on the road. Best reference furnished. Machinery and mill supplies preferred. Address "FIRST," care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

SULPHURIC ACID—First-class Chemical Engineer is prepared to erect pyrites plants and take management of same. At references. Address "B.," Box 252, Bayonne, N. J. S16

WANTED—A Position by a STENOGRAPHER and TYPEWRITER. Can furnish good recommendations. Address "APPLICANT," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED—Young man (single), well educated and experienced desires situation as Stenographer, Typewriter and Clerk with some manufacturing or railway company. Best references. Address "HAL," care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. S16

WANTED.

An **ENERGETIC BUSINESS MAN** to invest \$3,000 for the manufacture of mattresses in Jacksonville, Fla., from the palmetto and pine fibres. The plant for the production of the fibres already established. One who is willing to accept the management of the company desired. A splendid opportunity to engage in a business with no opposition and make big money. Address

•PALMETTO, Box 700, Jacksonville, Fla.

Bank Location Wanted.

A Western Banker desires to establish a bank in some good growing Southern town where additional banking capital is needed. Information regarding such places, and the demand for banking capital will be appreciated. Address

"WESTERN BANKER,"

care MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



DESKS, CHAIRS,

Office Furniture.

Send for catalogue.

DERBY & KILMER DESK CO.

(INCORPORATED)

Opp. Lowell Depot,

93 Causeway St., Boston,

10 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. M. Sauder & Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

SCHOOL FURNITURE, CHURCH SEATING, OPERA CHAIRS, OFFICE DESKS.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

If you are not already a subscriber to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, send us \$4 and you will receive it regularly for one year or six months for \$2.00.

RARE CHANCE.

Machine Shop

(49) forty-nine SECOND-HAND Machine Tools, in Excellent Condition.

FOR SALE
SINGLY.

FITCHBURG
AND
BLAISDELL } Makes.

COMPRISING

**LATHES,
DRILLS,
SHAPERS,
PLANERS.**

N. B.—Seven of these Tools were sold last week, order promptly or REPENT.

ADDRESS

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., LIMITED.

31 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

(Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.)

Corliss Automatic Engines

ALSO

Electric Light, High-Speed and Slide Valve Engines.

In first-class condition for immediate delivery at very low prices.

Special Corliss Rolling Mill Engines for Plate Mills, etc., 30x72 in., with 30-ton wheel 16-in. wrought shaft; also 24x48 in., with 18-ton wheel, 12-in. wrought shaft.

Corliss Engines, one each, 30x60, 32x48, 26x48, 23x36, 20x48, 18x48, 16x42, 14x48, 12x36. Buckeye Engines, one each, 11x30, 11x21, 14x24, 15x18. One pair of Woodruff & Beach Engines, automatic cut-off, 20x48. Slide-Valve Engines, 10x16, 11x24, 8x8, 11x16, 12x24, 7x14 and 14x16. Steel Boilers, assorted sizes, 30, 55, 60, 80 and 100 horse-power—all insured for 80 pounds. Fan Blowers, 8 and 9 ft.; Ingersoll Rock Drills; Steam Pumps—Worthington, Blake, Cameron and Niagara; Iron Lathes, 4 inches by 5½ feet; 7,500-gallon tank, and smaller sizes; Buckley and Jet Condensers; Hoisting Engines, all in good working condition. Send for catalogue.

GEO. M. CLAPP, Agent,

74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

ENGINE LATHES.—62 inches x 22 feet; 88 in. x 31 ft.; 50 in. x 20 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 42 in. x 12 ft.; 32 in. x 12 ft.; 29 in. x 15 ft.; 24 in. x 28 in. x 30 ft.; 1 each 24 x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 16 ft.; 1 each 17 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 1 each 16 in. x 6, 8 and 10 ft.; 1 each 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft.; 6 12 in. x 5 ft.; 2 each 11 in. x 4 and 5 ft.; 2 each 10 in. x 4 ft., power or foot-power; 1 16 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 14 in. x 5 ft. Fox Monitor Lathes; 1 15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Fox Lathe; 1 each 12 in. x 5 ft., 14 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. Turret Lathe; 1 each 14 in. x 6 ft., 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 in. x 6 ft. and 21 in. x 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe Taper.

1 Iron Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
1 Planer, 20x20 in. x 4 ft. and 22x22 in. x 5 ft.
1 " 24x24 in. x 5½ and 6 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 6 ft.
1 " 32x32 in. x 10 ft. 42x36 in. x 12 ft.
1 " 36x28 in. x 10 ft.
1 " 44x44 in. x 22 ft. and 50x50 in. x 17 ft.
1 " 30x30 in. x 9 ft., with two heads.
1 " 42x42 in. x 12 ft., with one head.
Friction Shapers, 15 in., 22 in., 32 in.
Crank Shapers, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 24, 28 in. adj. at'ke.
1 each Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 each Nos. 5 to 8 Screw Machine. Power Feed.
1 each 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.
2 Crank Planers. 12 No. 2 Lincoln Pat. Millers.
1 each Nos. 51, 52 and 53 Ferracute Presses.
1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Geared Press.
1 No. 25 in. Fowler Press. 10 Foot and Power
2 No. 1 Bliss Foot Presses. 1 Presses.
1 Punching and Shearing Machines, assorted.
1 Bolt Cutter, each ¼ to 1 in. and ¾ to 2 in.
1 36 in. Gear Cutter.
1 each 48, 60 and 72 in. Radial Drill.
1 New Horizontal Boring Machine with facing attachment. Newark Mach. Tool Co. makers.
1 48 in. Gear Cutter. 1 Power Mortising Machine.
1 50 in. Pulley Lathe. 1 Profiling Machine.
1 10x12 in. Valley Automatic Engine.
1 16 in. Upright Drill. 3 Cam Cutters.
Send for List of New and Second-Hand Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
59 S. Canal St., Chicago. 115 S. Liberty St., N.Y.

BARGAINS.—SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

We have the following second-hand Machine Tools, taken mainly in exchange for those of our manufacture. We will sell them low.

17 in. x 8 ft. Putnam Lathe. Good Order.
18 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe. Good Order.
18 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. Good Order.
20 in. x 12 ft. Ames Lathe. Good Order.
1 24 in. x 8 ft. L. W. Pond Lathe. Good Order.
1 32 in. x 12 in. x 8 ft. and 9 ft. L. W. Pond Planer. G.O.
24 in. x 16 ft. Lathe. Fair Order.
10 in. Traveling Head Shaper. Good Order.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. Planer. Good Order.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. L. W. Pond Planer. Good Order.
36 in. x 36 in. x 7 ft. Mattawan Planer. Good Order.
1 Hendey 3-Spindle Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. Hendey Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. B. G. P. F. Drill Press. Good Order.
1 24 in. Plain Drill Press. Good Order.
1 34 in. Drill Presses. Good Order.
2 36 in. B. G. Drill Presses. Good Order.
2 36 in. B. G. New Haven Drill Presses. G.O.
1 2½ in. Acme Single Drill Press. Good Order.
2 750-lb. Steam Hammers (Bement, Miles & Co.) Good Order.

1 Punch, 18-in. throat, to punch 1 in. hole in ¼-in. iron. At Order.
1 Plain Milling Machine. Good Order.
1 Niles Universal Miller, 6-in. Univ. chuck fitted. Good Order.

We have in stock or in process of construction at our Works a full line of Engine Lathes, Planers, Crank and Geared Shapers, Drill Presses, Improved Cabinet, Fox, Monitor, Square Arbor and Turret Chucking Lathes, Valve Millers, Cock Grinders, Slide Rests, etc.

Our Stock is constantly changing.
Write for full particulars and prices.
Outfits a specialty.

LUDGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND BRASS WORKING MACHINERY.

NEW YORK STORE, 64 CORTLANDT STREET.

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WESTERN HOUSE, 65-70 S. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

Store—S. E. Cor. Water & Market Sts., Pittsburgh.

Boston Office, No. 23 and 25 Purchase Street.

FOR SALE.

20 Tanks, different sizes.
26 Steam Pumps, different makes and kinds.
4 Tons Manila Rope, ½ to 2 in. diam.
25 Barrels Machinery Oil, 27 cents. Will send on trial, if not satisfactory return and I will pay freights both ways.
8 Tons 1 in. Octagon Steel, half price.
200 Steel-plated 20x28 in. open hearth.
3 Tons Decarbonized Steel, No. 6 gage.
3 Locomotives, suitable for mining and logging roads.
50 Second hand Iron Pulleys, cheap.
2 No. 7 Brainerd Milling Machines.
1 Compressor, 6x10.
2 Boiler Pumps.
1 Pile Hammer, 1,650 pounds.
1 33 in. Car Wheel Press.
1 Dudgeon Steam Hammer.
1 Stone Channeller.

Have a large lot of Woodworking Machinery, second-hand, which has been thoroughly overhauled, and will all be sold under a guarantee.

Four Ice Machines, 10, 13 and 30 tons capacity are for sale, one being practically new, having been used about ten days when the 6-in stopped business.

Write for anything you want, and will do best can to suit you.

H. H. MANSFIELD,

126 Liberty Street. NEW YORK.

LIST OF DISPLACED WESTINGHOUSE STANDARD AUTOMATIC ENGINES, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, FOR SALE CHEAP BY THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO., GIRARD NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

4 60 horse-power Engines, at New Orleans, La.
1 150 horse-power and one 60 horse-power, at Montgomery, Ala.
2 150 horse-power, at Atlanta, Ga.
2 150 horse-power, two 45 horse-power and one 60 horse-power, at Savannah, Ga.
2 45 horse-power, one 60 horse-power and one 150 horse-power, at Columbia, S. C.
1 75 horse-power, at Houston, Texas.

ALSO LIST OF DISPLACED HYDRAULIC PUMPS, IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, MADE BY THE SMITH & VAILE CO. AND NOW AT THE FOLLOWING MILLS OF THE SOUTHERN COTTON OIL CO:

Houston, 10; New Orleans, 8; Montgomery, 5; Atlanta, 5; Memphis, 5; Little Rock, 5, and Savannah, 1—in all 39.

BARGAINS

IN

SECOND-HAND

Mining Machinery,

As good as new and at

50 Per Cent. Less than Cost.

One 40-Stamp Gold Mill Complete, With Silvered Copper Plates. Will Sell 5 Stamps or More as Desired.

EIGHT CHALLENGE SELF FEEDERS.

BOILERS

Two 60 H. P., one 40 H. P., and one 25 H. P.
One 100 H. P. Corliss Engine.
One Double Hoisting Engine, 40 H. P.
Two 1 inch Wire Cables, 700 and 500 feet.
Two Iron Skips, and four Iron Dump Cars.

PUMPS.

Two Worthington, size 6x4x6.
One Worthington, size No. 10, 6 in. discharge, 3,300 ft. 6 in. gas pipe, with connections, and a large lot of Drills, Tools, Belting, Piping and general mining supplies. Address

H. McCOY, Jr.

Agent Appalachian Mining Co., Salisbury, N. C.

Machinery, New and Second-Hand For Sale.

96 in. swing, 26 ft. bed, h'ds raised to sw'g 13 ft. A.
50 in. swing, 30 ft. bed, for rolling mill forg's, new.
42 in. swing, 17 ft. bed. At.
32 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
28 in. swing, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. beds. New.
21 in. swing, 10 and 12 ft. beds. New.
20 in. swing 7½ and 8 ft. beds. Ames. Good.
18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.
16 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Several makers.
15 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. beds. Sever-I makers.
14 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. Several makers.
15, 18 & 25 in. st'ke. Crank shapers, steptoe. New.
20, 26 & 30 in. stroke. G'rd shapers, steptoe. New.
9 in., 16 in. stroke. Crank shapers. Good order.
24 in. stroke. Geared shapers. Good order.
20 in., 22, 24, 28, 30, 36 in. Drills. New & 2d-hand.
24 in. x 4 ft., 5 ft., 6 ft. Planers.
26 in. x 6 ft. Planers. 36 in. x 10 and 12 ft. Planers.
54 in. x 42 in. x 24½ ft. Planers.
62 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. Planers.
72 in. x 48 in. x 33 ft. Planer, two heads.
72 in. x 48 in. x 20 ft. Planer. Dietrick & Harvey.
120 in. x 120 in. x 6 ft. Planers. Betts, 2 heads.
Open side extension Planer, three heads.
100 horse power Westinghouse standard Engine.
11x18 horizontal slide valve Engine.
2000 lb. BEMENT STEAM HAMMER.
100 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
Car axle Lathe, Bement 1½ and 1¼ Bolt Cutters.
9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines.
50 in. Bliss Squaring Shears, lot boiler shop tools
Geo. Place Machine Co. 120 Broadway, N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 62 in. x 48 in.
1 Planer, planes 11 ft. long, 52 in. x 36 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24x24 in.
1 Lathe, boring and turning, 15 ft. bed, 84 in. swg.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 28 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 ft. bed, 25 in., raised to 32 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 11 ft. bed, 22 in. swing.
1 En. Lathe, 8-ft. bed, 21-in. swg., Worcester mke.
1 26-in. Stevens' Pulley Lathe.
1 Automatic Rack-Cutting Machine.
1 Geared Bar Iron Shears, cuts 4x1½ in.
1 15 in. stroke Friction Shaper.
1 18 in. stroke Heavy Crank Shaper.
1 475 lbs. Merrill Pattern Drop Hammer.
1 11 ft. 24 in. Stover Dimension Planer.
Send for list Second-hand tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,

Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

STONE CRUSHER PLANT

FOR SALE.

No. 5 Gates Crusher.
55 H. P. Atlas Engine and Boiler.
35 foot Elevator.
2½ Sargeant Drill.
5 Tram Cars, Rails, Etc.

ADDRESS

GEO. O. TENNEY,

LYTLE, GA.

GEORGE A. EVANS,

Steel Rails, Railway Equipment,

18 Wall St., New York City.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

LOCOMOTIVES,
DUMMIES, CARS,
RAILS, FASTENINGS, FROGS,
CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES.
Complete outfits, Power Plants, Belting, etc.
Contracts taken. Write for prices.
W. W. MARMADUKE,
WASHINGTON, IND.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 15 Wall Street, New York,

WE HAVE FOR SALE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AND IN FIRST CLASS ORDER,

Six Standard Gauge Passenger Type Locomotives, 16 in. x 24 in., and 17 in. x 24 in. cylinders.

A large number of 20 and 25 ton Coal and Flat Cars.

In addition to our large permanent stock of equipment of both standard and narrow gauges.

FOR CASH, or on easy terms, on the CAR TRUST PLAN.



INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Incorporated.
Principal Office, "ALDRICH COURT," 45 Broadway, N. Y.

Orders and Inquiries Solicited for every description of

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

G. W. BENTLEY, President.

G. LEVE, V. P. and G. M.

RAILS

SECOND-HAND.

200 TONS 52-LB. STEEL, for delivery in Pittsburgh. Also some 16, 20 and 30-lb. rails for Western or Southern delivery. All selected and in good condition to relay.

ALSO ALL WEIGHTS OF NEW RAILS.

ROBINSON & ORR,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Established 1855.

GEORGE PLACE.

Late the George Place Machinery Co.

Equipment of Railway and Car Works

EQUITABLE BUILDING,

120 Broadway, - - NEW YORK

OLD RAILS.

2,000 tons 53-pound Steel, 400 tons 35-pound Iron, 200 tons 30-pound Iron, all good order, with splices. Two six-driver, 3-ft. gauge Engines. Four standard gauge Freight Engines.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO.

67 Old Capitol Building, ATLANTA, GA.

THE AND STREET RAILS, SPICE BAR, TRACK

BOLTS AND NUTS, R. H. SPIKES

FROGS, CROSSINGS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES,

IRON AND STEEL AXLES, CAR TRUCK CHAINBELLS,

WROUGHT IRON TURN-BUCKLES, LEERS AND PINS AND CAR COUPLERS.

BAR IRON AND STEEL, SHEET IRON AND STEEL, CORRUGATED IRON.

STEAM SHOVELS, BALLAST UNLOADERS, AND STEAM CRANES

LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF ALL KINDS.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,

Railroad Supplies and Equipment.

(New and Second Hand.)

148 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Rails, Saws and Drills.

STEEL RAILS

And Track Material complete for Logging and Mining Roads and Industrial Enterprises on the

Instalment Plan.

Payment, cash margin 25 per cent., balance monthly for 24, 36 or 60 months. Also

Locomotives and Cars

On same terms. Second-hand Rails purchased.

The STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE, Mgrs., 10 Wall St., New York.

We have no Agents.

WM. MINNIGERODE,

People's National Bank Building, Lynchburg, Va.

DEALER IN

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,

Mining and Contractors' Supplies.

Rails, Fastenings and Rolling Stock; Bar, Band, Hoop and Sheet Iron; Wire and Wire Nails; Steel and Iron Cut Nails; Bar and Tool Steel; Horse and Mule Shoes; Wire Rope and Mached Cotton Waste; Wrought Iron Pipe; Iron and Steel Roofing; Blasting Powder.

SOUTHERN LUMBER DIRECTORY.

A List of Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers in the South.

This list of representative Southern lumber merchants and manufacturers is published for the benefit of those who desire to reach responsible houses in this branch of business in the South. Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who have occasion to correspond with any of the firms mentioned below will confer a favor by mentioning this paper.

Yellow Pine.

I. B. Gordon & Co., Alpine, Ala.
Villa Rica Lumber Co., Anniston, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Sons, Birmingham, Ala.
Hawkins & Smith, Birmingham, Ala.
C. T. Hughes & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Riddle & Simpson, Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Marbury & Jones, Bozeman, Ala.
D. W. & U. Blacker, Brewton, Ala.
W. W. Weaver, Castleberry, Ala.
J. A. Dudley, Clanton, Ala.
O. A. Duke, Clanton, Ala.
L. B. Wells, Clanton, Ala.
H. C. Higman & Co., Decatur, Ala.
Dunham Lumber Co., Dunham, Ala.
Gadsden Lumber Co., Gadsden, Ala.
Tuscaloosa Lumber Co., Hull, Ala.
Ray City Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala.
E. B. Vaughan, Mobile, Ala.
Alabama Lumber Syndicate, Montgomery, Ala.
S. B. Allen & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
W. A. Drives & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Moore, Kirkland & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Wagar Lumber Co., Wagar, Ala.
W. W. Wadsworth, Wadsworth, Ala.
Arkadelphia Lumber Co., Arkadelphia, Ark.
Empire Lumber Co., Ashton, Ark.
Long-Bell Lumber Co., Buckner, Ark.
Cotton Belt Mill Co., Cotton Belt, Ark.
Eagle Lumber Co., Eagle Mills, Ark.
Red River Lumber Co., New Lewisville, Ark.
A. J. Neimeyer Lumber Co., Waldo, Ark.
Fordyce Lumber Co., Fordyce, Ark.
The Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Phosphoria, Fla.
J. S. Betts & Co., Ashburn, Ga.
Gress Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wilson Coal & Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Donelson Lumber Co., Donelsonville, Ga.
Ocean Springs Lumber Co., Ocean Springs, Miss.
Perkins Manufacturing Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stillwell, Millen & Co., Savannah, Ga.
F. F. Putney, Hardaway, Ga.
Charles Bewick & Co., Hazlehurst, Ga.
Alderfer & Bull, Isabella, Ga.
Hogan & Winger, Kensington, Ga.
J. A. Williams, Sumner, Ga.
A. J. Duncan & Co., West Bowersville, Ga.
W. E. Mayne, Carpenter, Ky.
P. Hendrickson, Conant, Ky.
Perkins & Miller Lumber Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
Lock-Moore & Co., Ltd., Westlake, La.
R. J. Aycock, Longstreet, La.
C. P. Brasher, Marthaville, La.
Joseph Horst, Maugansville, Md.
Elliott, Crawford & Co., Myrtle, Miss.
P. B. Myers & Son, Myrtle, Miss.
R. J. Cansey, West, Miss.
Cary E. Spence, Pass Christian, Miss.
Keystone Lumber & Imp. Co., Bogue Chitto, Miss.
J. S. Blackburn, Ellisville, Miss.
R. F. Moss, Booker, Va.
The A. F. Withrow Lum. Co., Millboro Depot, Va.
U. B. Simpson & Son, Naruna, Va.

North Carolina Pine.

Page Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.
The Greenville Land & Imp. Co., Greenville, N. C.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Goldboro Lumber Co., Goldboro, N. C.
G. Wyne & Son, Wilkesboro, N. C.
John Hickson & Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Cypress.

Morris & England, Keo, Ark.
Cypress Lumber Co., Sherrill, Ark.
T. O. Wilson Lumber Co., Tillar, Ark.
Nuchner & Brown, Peach Orchard, Ark.
Moline Lumber Co., Helena, Ark.
J. M. Milburn & Bro., Greenway, Ark.
J. C. McCain, Greenway, Ark.
Lawless & Kyle, Franklin, La.
Louisiana Cypress Lumber Co., Harvey, La.
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Patterson, La.
W. R. Emerson, Emferson, Fla.
J. C. Burleigh, Midland, Fla.
F. S. Bamberg, Jasper, Fla.
S. J. Temple, Temple's Mills, Fla.
J. P. Little, Sumner, Fla.
Geo. H. Barker, Waldo, Fla.
A. A. Bunnell, Raulerson, Fla.
Windemere Land & Lumber Co., Windemere, Fla.
Kelly, Cosby & Co., Jug Tavern, Ga.
Dietrich & Dopson, Lenox, Ga.
W. T. McArthur, McArthur, Ga.
W. H. Moxley & Co., Macon, Ga.
W. R. Peterson & Co., Wadley, Ga.
McEwen & Murray, New Orleans, La.
Hanson & Smith, Wilmington, N. C.
J. C. Fulton, Arkansas Pass, Texas.
Calcasieu Lumber Co., Austin, Texas.

M. T. Jones & Co., Childress, Texas.
J. H. Folkey, Korrville, Texas.

Hardwoods.

Martin & Vaughan, Bellefonte, Ala.
North Alabama Lumber Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Bridgeport Lumber Co., Bridgeport, Ala.
Hill & Mitchell, Center Star, Ala.
W. A. Koepfel, Coaling, Ala.
Decatur Lumber Co., Decatur, Ala.
H. S. Freeman, Decatur, Ala.
Black Warrior Lumber Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Alabama Lumber & Mfg. Co., Gurley, Ala.
C. G. Huffman, Hollywood, Ala.
Clifton & Hendrix, Jasper, Ala.
Elliott & Carter, Jasper, Ala.
W. M. Beatty, Austin, Ala.
J. W. Ray, Arkadelphia, Ark.
Desha Lumber Co., Arkansas City, Ark.
Batesville Lumber Co., Batesville, Ark.
Russell & Elder, Beebe, Ark.
South'n Hardwood Lumber Co., Black Rock, Ark.
E. M. Ford Land & Timber Co., Gilmore, Ark.
Kelley & Wells Lumber Co., Newport, Ark.
Cream City Lumber Co., Lamberthville, Ark.
J. M. Meffert, Lowell, Fla.
Ray & Geise, Bronwood, Ga.
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Montford & Mitchell, Butler, Ga.
Glasgow & Henderson, Cassville, Ga.
Green & Eshum, Clay Hill, Ga.
W. H. Allen, Cordele, Ga.
Greer Bros., Ada, Ga.
D. T. Harris, Dixon, Ga.
W. T. Opie, Dover, Ga.
A. J. McMullen, Hartwell, Ga.
Matthews & Anderson, Knoxville, Ga.
R. W. Ballard, Newton Factory, Ga.
O. W. Wadley, Rogers, Ga.
L. T. Brawner, Adairville, Ky.
G. W. Hummer, Adairville, Ky.
W. Conn & Son, Bedford, Ky.
Snider Bros., Berea, Ky.
Gibson & Hale, Flat Lick, Ky.
J. L. Naylor, Wickliffe, Ky.
Samuel Anglen, Lafayette, Ky.
H. E. Miller, Lewisburg, Ky.
Fetter Cochran & Co., Louisville, Ky.
J. C. Williamson, Mouth of Pond, Ky.
The Cumberland Co., Middlesborough, Ky.
Waters & Bringham, Pineville, La.
J. H. McBride, Winnfield, La.
The Loomis & Hart Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith & Co., Reedy Ripple, W. Va.
Shelly & Wigram, Romney, W. Va.

Shingles.

A. C. Danner, Mobile, Ala.
J. Bradley, Hartsell's, Ala.
Concub & Patsall's Lumber Co., Luverne, Ala.
G. N. Buchanan, Luverne, Ala.
J. D. Cameron & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Mobile Shingle Co., Mobile, Ala.
Mountain & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
C. G. Richards & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Stewart & Butt, Mobile, Ala.
Gulf States Lumber Co., Montgomery, Ala.
D. Goulet & Co., Black Rock, Ark.
F. McKay, Black Rock, Ark.
Camden Shingle Mill Co., Camden, Ark.
Price Lumber Co., Paragould, Ark.
Carey & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.
A. L. Wellman & Co., Beresford, Fla.
Florida Shingle Mills, Brooksville, Fla.
W. Springstead & Son, Brooksville, Fla.
Mearns Shingle Mill, Davenport, Fla.
Wm. A. McCann, Jacksonville, Fla.
A. G. Russel, Oviedo, Fla.
Little & Chapman, Rosewood, Fla.
Atlanta Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
P. G. Grant, Atlanta, Ga.
T. E. Collier, Cordele, Ga.
King & Bursch, Hawkinsville, Ga.
Yarbrough & Perry, Fullington, Ga.
Ino. Akers & Co., Scotland, Ga.
Baily Bros., Toccoa, Ga.
Mayfield Shingle Co., Wishart, Ga.
Worth Lumber Co., Worth, Ga.
G. W. Clere, Coalition, Ky.
Monroe Smith, McKiuney, Ky.
The J. H. Poe Shingle Co., Lake Charles, La.
Harris & Thornton, Chattanooga, Tenn.
L. Miller Shingle Co., Orange, Texas.
Kizer Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.
Fritz Sitterding, Richmond, Va.
Gurley & Rogers, Norfolk, Va.
Nottingham & Wrenn, Norfolk, Va.
Ino. L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

Staves and Heading.

F. W. Sharp & Co., Larkinsville, Ala.
J. R. Adams & Son, Longview, Ala.
Montgomery Stave & Bldg. Co., Montgomery, Ala.
J. C. Sheets & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
P. V. Deland, Black Rock, Ark.
Hammett & Bailey Stave Co., Greenway, Ark.
Arkansas Stave Works, Greenway, Ark.
J. F. Hasty & Son, Paragould, Ark.
G. M. Rosegrant, Paragould, Ark.
Wilson Bros., Piggott, Ark.
Backus Bros., Pine Bluff, Ark.
Little Rock Cooperage Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Tampa Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla.
Hagan & Platt, Pine Level, Fla.
R. H. Brewer, Cedar town, Ga.
Georgia & Tennessee Lumber Co., Lacoute, Ga.
F. H. Waring & Co., Cement, Ga.

Allen & Briggs, Bardwell, Ky.
F. B. Freeman, Cumberland Falls, Ky.
Johnson & Overshiner, Hopkinsville, Ky.
T. H. Meehan, Louisville, Ky.
J. G. Evans & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Tippett & Co., Moorehead, Ky.
Edward Farley, Paducah, Ky.
Lester & Little, Sloans Valley, Ky.
Pinnell & Webb, Somerset, Ky.
George D. Eike, New Orleans, La.
E. O. Felton, Ronceverte, W. Va.
J. Beckwith & Co., Waverly, W. Va.

Railroad Ties.

W. J. Felt, Greenup, Ky.
G. & A. Kopp, Louisville, Ky.
Southern Tie & Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky.
James S. Pope, Hall's, Md.
P. L. Conquest & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Spokes and Handles.

Jacob Wise & Son, Fulton, Ky.
Paducah Handle Works, Paducah, Ky.
Hendersonville Mfg. Co., Hendersonville, N. C.
Rutherfordton Sp. & Hdl. Fy., Rutherfordton, N. C.
C. J. Dundas, Statesville, N. C.
Thomasville Spoke Works, Thomasville, N. C.
Johnson Bros., Brownsville, Tenn.

Southern Real Estate Directory.

For the convenience of the many readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD it has been deemed advisable to collect under this head a reliable list of Realty Agencies of the Southern States. The value of such a list for the purpose of Ready Reference will immediately become apparent to all who are interested in the growth of this section.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Chas. A. McEuen, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. 1420 F. St.

GEORGIA.

AUGUSTA—Mulherin & Armstrong, Real Estate and Insurance. Loans negotiated.
MACON—American Investment & Loan Co. owns valuable Real Estate in and around Macon. Real estate secured for investors.
SAVANNAH—Jackson & Whitley, Counselors at Law. Real Estate and Collection Department. W. G. Woodfin, manager.

NORTH CAROLINA.

ROCKY MOUNT—Geo. S. Martin, Town Lots, Acre Property, Farms.
NORTH WILKESBORO—W. F. Trogon, Town Lots and Farm Lands.
OLD FORT—O. H. Blocker, Real Estate. Timber and Mineral Lands.
RALEIGH—J. M. Broughton & Co., Real Estate, city and country realty.
ROCKY MOUNT—Arrington & Arrington, Real Estate. Correspondence invited.
STATESVILLE—P. C. Carlton, Real Estate. Timber and Mineral Lands.
WINSTON—E. R. Amls, Real Estate. First-class investments a specialty.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA—Geo. W. Parker & Co., Real Estate and Insurance. Loans Negotiated.
COLUMBIA—Sate & Simmons, Real Estate, Stocks and Bonds. Loans negotiated.

TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS—Hodge & Bro., 52 Madison St. Real Estate Agents and Dealers.
VIRGINIA.
CHARLOTTESVILLE—J. C. McKennie & Co., Real Estate and Insurance Brokers.
NEWPORT NEWS—W. E. Barrett & Co., Real Estate & Ins. Correspondence solicited.
NEWPORT NEWS—Cottrell Company, Real Estate. Correspondence invited.
NORFOLK—A. W. Cornick & Co., Real Estate Agents, 102 Main Street.

PROPOSALS.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the undersigned until October 4, 1892, for establishing and maintaining an Electric Lighting Plant in the city of Meridian, Miss. (population 12,000 under a five (5) years' contract for lighting the city. Bids will be opened on October 4th, 1892, and the right to reject any and all bids is hereby reserved. Full particulars can be had upon application to E. J. MARTIN, Chairman Light Committee, Meridian, Miss.

U. S. Engineer Office, Wilmington, Del., September 7, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS for Dredging in Broad Creek River, Del., Northeast River, Md., Elk River, Md., Chester River, Md., and Choptank River, Md., will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, on Friday, October 7, 1892, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. WM. F. SMITH, United States Agent.

U. S. Engineer Office, Wilmington, Del., September 7, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS for Dredging in Warwick River, Md., Latrope River, Md., Wicomico River, Md., Manokin River, Md., and Onancock Harbor, Va., will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, on Friday, October 7, 1892, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. WM. F. SMITH, United States Agent.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 7, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and fixing in place complete, the Low-Pressure Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Court House and Postoffice, &c., Building, at Macon, Ga., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

Custodian at Macon, Georgia. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked Proposal for certain repairs to the U. S. Court House and Postoffice, &c., Building, at Macon, Ga., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 28th day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and fixing in place complete, the Low-Pressure Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Postoffice Building at Hoboken, N. J. in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Hoboken, N. J. Bids will also be considered for any other system of heating and ventilating in lieu of the above, and parties proposing to supply such must submit with their proposal plans and full specification for same. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2 per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Postoffice Building at Hoboken, N. J.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 6, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 4th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion (except plumbing and heating apparatus) of the extension to the U. S. Court House, Postoffice, etc. Building at Dallas, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Dallas, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked, Proposal for the erection and completion, (except plumbing and heating apparatus) of the extension to the U. S. Court House, Postoffice, etc. Building at Dallas, Texas, and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office, Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 24, 1892. SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 23d day of September, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for furnishing and fixing in place complete the Low-Pressure Return-Circulation, Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, for the U. S. Court House and Postoffice Building at Greenville, S. C., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at Greenville, S. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked, Proposal for Low-Pressure, Return-Circulation, Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Court House and Postoffice Building at Greenville, S. C., and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

Proposals for Street Lighting.

Bids will be received by the Chairman and Board of Trustees of Georgetown, Ky.,

UNTIL SEPTEMBER 19, 1892,

for lighting the public streets of said town by either gas or electricity. Bids will be based upon the following:

BY GAS.—Seventy gas posts for all night, and from dark till 12 o'clock, without regard to moon; also maximum price to private consumers.

BY ELECTRICITY.—Sixteen arc lights of 2,000 candle-power and twenty arc lights of 1,200 candle-power, in each case bidder to give terms for each additional arc light for same time as required in gas. The bidder will state maximum price to private consumer with incandescent light.

Whether the bidder makes a bid to light by gas or electricity, he will bid upon the idea that the town will make a contract for lighting the streets for five years, and also upon the idea that the town will contract for three years.

A. B. BARKLEY,

VI TOR F. BRADLEY, } Committee.

S. M. DAVIS,

FURNITURE AND WAGON MANUFACTURERS

Correspondence solicited with FIRST-CLASS MANUFACTURERS IN THESE LINES that may desire a change in location. Plant must be in strictly good order and bear investigation. North Galveston, Texas, the proposed site. Unsurpassed location and climate. Native woods inexhaustible and reached by water. Rail and water transportation facilities. Big inducements to the right kind of factory. Large territory to supply and no competition.

NORTH GALVESTON ASSOCIATION,

BEATTY & PORTER, Managers,

Galveston, Texas.

PHOSPHATE LANDS THROUGH WHICH PEACE RIVER FLOWS FOR SEVERAL MILES.

The Georgia Phosphate Co., which is composed of C. H. Phinizy, C. G. Goodrich and T. P. Branch of Augusta, and W. E. H. Searcy of Griffin, Ga., owns

380 ACRES

of rich Peace river Phosphate Land. They desire to sell at once a half interest, with a view of holding the property as an investment for an advance, which is sure to come. There are plants on the adjoining lands on the North, on the South and on the West, and they have had propositions from them to work their lands on royalty as a recognition of their great value.

A BARGAIN.

We prefer to sell a half interest at a bargain and retain the remaining half, but would sell entire property if purchasers insisted on owning the tract alone. Investigation requested. We have also an orange grove we will sell a part or whole interest. For map and circular address

C. G. GOODRICH, Prest.
Care Georgia Railroad & Banking Co.
AUGUSTA, GA.

50 PER CENT. PROFIT.

Parties with Capital may find an unequalled opportunity for investment in extending an original and most paying patent, by addressing

T. H. SAMPSON,
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDRIES

Wishing to manufacture upon a royalty Duvinage's system of ANCHOR PLATES and Cap for Posts for Self-Releasing Beams in building construction or purchase State right. It is an Anchor and bearing plate combined, requires no splitting of bricks. Address

P. DUVINAGE & CO.
371 Fulton Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BROWN STONE.

BEAUTIFUL AND UNIFORM IN COLOR AND TEXTURE. 94½ percent silicates; weighs 148 lbs. to cubic foot. Samples, full particulars and prices sent free. Agents wanted.

CAROLINA BROWN STONE CO., Raleigh, N. C.
Quarries, Sanford, Moore County, N. C.

INVESTORS.—Attention is called to inducements offered by the town of

CLAREMONT, VA.

Fine Location for Factories, Mills, etc. Situated on the James river (deep water). Address
Claremont Citizens' Improvement Committee.
CLAREMONT, SURRY CO., VA.

H. H. MCGREW, Middlesborough, Ky.
BUYS AND SELLS

Hardwood Timber Lands

Virginia, Tennessee and North Carolina.
ALSO
BLACK WALNUT LUMBER AND LOGS,
CEDAR POLES AND RAILROAD TIES.

The Southern Information Bureau

has undertaken the task of bringing the great natural advantages of the South, as a manufacturing centre, to the direct and personal attention of Northern Investors. Write us.

541 EXCHANGE BUILDING,
BOSTON, MASS.

GEO. A. HYDE,

Real Estate in all Branches.

J. R. HOWARD, C.E. S. J. DAVENPORT M.E.

Special attention given to the
SALE OF MINES,

Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands,

LAWRENCE BUILDING,

Rooms 16 and 17,
615 and 617 14th Street,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Important to All Corporations.

Every Incorporated Company should USE KAUFFMAN'S Copyrighted Forms of Improved Record Book, Transfer Book, Stock Register, Stock Ledger and other valuable Books. Write for Descriptive Circular. Address

CORPORATION BOOK CO.

Room 35, Lucas Bldg., 1526 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

C. J. HADEN. ATTORNEY AT LAW, ATLANTA, GA.

Gives special attention to the collection of railway overcharge claims and to business before the Georgia Railway Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission; also to the purchase and sale of and examination of titles to

Southern Timber Lands.

FULTON COLVILLE,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,
Gate City Bank Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Special attention given Collections, Commercial and Corporation Law. Attorney for Lorry Banking Co., Atlanta, and Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.

HAND STAMPS,

Rubber, Brass and Steel.

CHECK PUNCHES, STENCILS, Etc.

CONSECUTIVE and DUPLICATE NUMBERING MACHINES
Mail orders given special attention. Send for Catalogue and Price List. Refers New York office of this paper.

ERNEST COATES, 48 Broad St., New York.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

J. J. COILE & CO.,

Mount Horeb, East Tennessee, make Telegraph Lines in complete working order a specialty.

Wiring by Contract at Low Figures.

WORK GUARANTEED FIRST-CLASS.
Correspondence Solicited.

JORY & CO.

S. E. Cor. Baltimore & Light Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

Brass and Engraving,
Bevelled Plate Glass Carving.

SIGNS

EMBOSSED GILDING ON GLASS.

Newest Designs, Finest Work, Lowest Prices.

CANNING.

If you wish to know something about canning, write to JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, for prospectus of their valuable book

"The Secrets of Canning."

Canning Machinery.

Especially adapted to the South. Full instructions furnished for putting up outfits; also for processing all the various canned goods without the aid of skilled labor.

A. K. ROBINS & CO.

724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD

THE LATEST improved
Stave Saws, Stave and
Heading Jointers and Planers.

ALVIN STREETER,
Winchendon, Mass.

THOS. J. SHRYOCK & CO.

WHOLESALE

Lumber and Commission Merchants,
YELLOW PINE and HARDWOOD,

Shryock's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.
Correspondence Solicited.

HOPKINS, DWIGHT & CO.

COTTON, COTTONSEED OIL
AND
SOUTHERN PRODUCE

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Room 52, Cotton Exchange Bldg.,
NEW YORK.

Gustavus C. Hopkins. Lucius Hopkins Smith,
Charles D. Miller. Samuel Hopkins.

ATTENTION,

Architects and Builders!

Did you know that pressed and ornamental brick equal to St. Louis and Washington brick were manufactured in the South?

THE COALDALE PRESS BRICK
alone enjoy that reputation, having won the first prize at the Alabama State Fair and Augusta (Ga.) Exposition. Situated upon the great L. & N. R. R., we insure favorable rates of transportation to all parts of the country. Satisfaction guaranteed, and prices lower than anywhere else. Write for catalogue and prices, or call at our city office, 202½ First Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

COALDALE BRICK & TILE CO.

By Jno. W. Sibley, Treas.

Coal

The best and cheapest coal is found along the line of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Timber

Large bodies of timber are offered at low prices along the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Iron

Iron ore of high grade and in unlimited quantity underlies the territory reached by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Oil

West Virginia, Ohio and Pennsylvania are rich in oil fields, the best of which are on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Gas

Natural gas wells along the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad are the strongest yet known.

Water

Good water-powers can be secured at low cost and within easy distance of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Labor

Cheap, desirable and honest labor is abundant along the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Farms

Can be purchased at low price and upon easy terms along the line of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Markets

The best markets are quickly reached by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Manufacturers

Receive special inducements to locate along the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Correspondence solicited.

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land and Immigration Agent B. & O. R. P.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Eco Magneto Watchman's Clock

An Electric Watchman's Clock Without Batteries.
It dispenses entirely with a Battery.
It cannot be tampered with nor false records be made on it.

C. D. BERNSEE,

Temple Court Building, NEW YORK CITY.

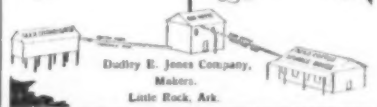
PARKHURST BURR PICKER.

BEST FOR WOOL OR COTTON. Burr Picking with cards is expensive. If you doubt it, write to

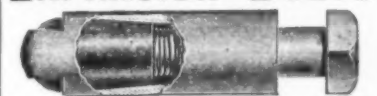
THE ATLAS MFG. CO.

NEWARK, N. J.

The Sailor Cotton Elevator.



EXPANSION BOLTS

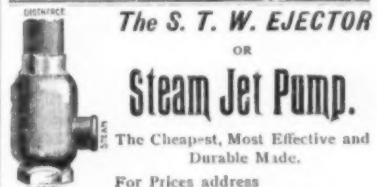


For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue. TOLEDO, OHIO.



The S. T. W. EJECTOR

OR

Steam Jet Pump.

The Cheapest, Most Effective and Durable Made.

For Prices address

JAMES JENKS,

Manufacturer. DETROIT, MICH.

The Standard Steel Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car Wheel Tires

Office, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SIMPSON STORAGE BATTERY.



\$1.25

EACH CELL.

1, 2, 3 or 4 cells
in oak case,
\$1.25 per
cell.

E. F. M., 2 3-10
volts.

Capacity, 20
ampere hours
per cell.

Can be charged with Gravity Batteries. For lighting small incandescent lamps, running motors and experimental work.

Simpson Elec. Mfg. Co., 39-41 W. Washington St., Chicago.

PROTECT YOUR FACTORY FROM FIRE

with a system of

AUTOMATIC

SPRINKLERS



Write to us for
Estimates.

NERACHER & HILL
SPRINKLER CO.

COLUMBUS, GA.

WARREN, O.

Hill Pendant.

The Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works

OF ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA,

was organized and began the Manufacture of Wooden Pulleys, both whole and split, in 1873, and are the oldest Manufacturers of Wooden Pulleys for the trade by nearly ten years, not only in this Country but in the World. All other makers of Wood Pulleys without exception are copyists and imitators of our work.

We had a splendid exhibit at the Centennial in Philadelphia in 1876, and there were no other exhibitors of Wooden Pulleys at that fair.

We are the oldest Manufacturers of Clutch Pulleys, Cut off Couplings, and Dead Pulleys, also Shafting, Hangers and Couplings.



STARRETT'S

Fine Tools

Warranted Accurate—Best in Workmanship—Latest in design—Finest in Finish—Send for Catalogue.

L. S. STARRETT,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Is the Strongest,
Runs the Most
Evenly and Best
Adapted for
Cotton, Woolen, Saw
and Planing
Mills
Brick and Tile
Works and
HEAVY
DRIVING
Generally.

Main Belting Co

1219-1235 Carpenter St.

PHILADELPHIA.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

248 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO.

CORTRIGHT METAL SLATES



Stormproof, Fireproof, Durable,
Easily and Rapidly Laid.
Send for Catalogue.

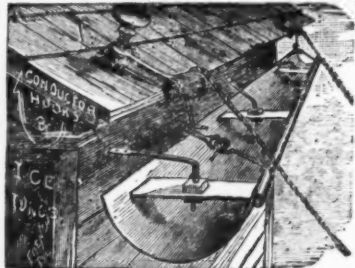
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.

Main Office and Factory—Broad and Hamilton Sts.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Western Office—134 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office—83 Cedar Street, New York.

HEARTLEY MACHINE, VARIETY, IRON AND TOOL WORKS.



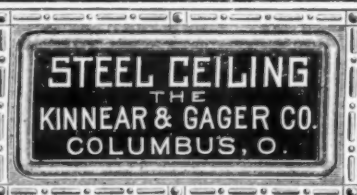
The Woodruff's Patent Suspended Eave Trough Hanger. The Best in the World. And Pulley for Hoisting Trough. LITTLE GIANT COMBINED SHEAR. Presses, Punches, Dies and Tools for Sheet-Metal Workers. Power and Hand-Punching Machinery. New Ideal Self-Oiling Punch Chuck. Punches can be made of Stubbs' steel, and is much cheaper than the old way. Can be fitted to any punch.

GEO. W. HEARTLEY,
432 St. Clair Street, Toledo, O.

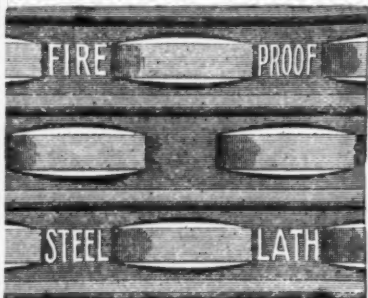
METAL SKYLIGHTS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Absolutely no leakage from any source; no dripping or sweating; fire-proof; ventilating. Galvanized iron and copper copings, and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave. BOSTON, Mass.



BOSTWICK PATENT.



A GREAT SAVING OF MATERIAL AND LABOR. Recommended by architects and extensively used by builders. Illustrated pamphlet and sample free.

BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.
Niles, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va.



HOTEL, Overlooking Central Park, Fifth Avenue 58th and 59th Streets, N.Y. ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. American and European Plans.

The water and ice used are vaporized and frozen on the premises, and certified to as to purity by Prof. Chas. F. Chandler.

WATCHMAN'S TIME DETECTOR.



This Clock is adapted for 6 or 12 Stations and the keys are all different. The Registering is done by numbers, ranging from 1 to 6, and 1 to 12 instead of as in the old style Time Detectors, which mark either by holes or an impression on the dial, being the same for all stations. For Circulars, Prices and further information, address

A. NANZ & CO.

116 Chambers Street, New York.

Manufacturers' Permanent Exhibition.

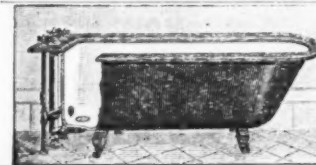
Over \$60,000 Worth of Business Done Through This Agency in Less Than Three Months.

MANUFACTURERS of any kind of goods, machinery or other fabrics requiring representation in the South are invited to correspond with the undersigned. STEAM being continually kept up, all machinery is constantly moving. PRIVATE ROOMS for exhibitors to meet purchasers. EXPERTS KEPT to explain manufactures and push sales in each department. LOCAL AND GENERAL commercial reports, trade journals, private writing rooms, etc. A new and unique method of advertising and getting your goods drummed at a nominal cost.

For full particulars, apply to

JOHN N. ADAMS & N. 10th St., Richmond, Va.

Exhibits also taken for the Second Grand State Exposition, of Virginia; commencing October 6, to October 26, both days inclusive.



Enameled Iron French Baths.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
High Class SANITARY GOODS

1136 RIDGE AVENUE,

Write for Catalogues. PHILADELPHIA.

Heffernan Stained Glass Works,

WM. A. HEFFERNAN,
PROPRIETOR.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

ECCLIESIASTICAL, MEMORIAL AND DOMESTIC ART GLASS.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.,

PUCHTA, PUND & CO.
PROPRIETORS.

Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.

Agent for B. F. Startevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roebblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

THE PREMIER FLOUR

OF AMERICA.

Patapsco Flouring Mills.

ESTABLISHED 1774.

Perfection in Flour.

Patapsco Superlative Patent,

THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA.

Is unsurpassed for

BREAD, BISCUIT OR PASTRY.



ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

Patapsco Superlative Patent,
Medora, High-Grade Winter Patent,
Patapsco Family Patent,
Orange Grove Extra,
Baldwin Family.

C. A. GAMBRILL MFG. CO.

Office, 214 Commerce Street, Baltimore, Md.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or damage to property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury

ARISING FROM STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President.

J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.

F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Bros. Silk Mfg. Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres. Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
THOMAS O. ENDELS, Pres. of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-Prest. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
C. C. KIMBALL, Pres. Smyth Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

EDMUND A. STEEDMAN, Treas. of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pitts.
HON. NATHANIEL SHILLMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

Maryland Department—LAWFORD & McKIM, Gen. Agents, 22 S. Holliday St., Baltimore.

Record Printing House,

BOOKS.

NEWSPAPERS.

CIRCULARS.

FINE CUT WORK

PAMPHLETS.

CATALOGUES.

PRICE-LISTS.

A SPECIALTY.

Cor. Exchange Pl.
and Commerce St.

DESIRABLE OFFICES

CAN NOW BE RENTED IN THE NEW

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING

Baltimore, Md.

This seven-story building is located at the corner of North and Lexington Streets, within a few yards of the Post-office and City Hall and near all the Law Courts. The offices are large, light and always cool in summer. The building is elegantly finished in oak, is heated by steam and lighted by gas and electricity. There are no more desirable offices in Baltimore, and the rentals are low.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

BALTIMORE, MD.

EHRET-WARREN MANUFACTURING CO., St. Louis, Mo.**Black Diamond**

ROOFING

Eight Years in the South.

Water, Acid and Fire Proof;

More Durable than Metal

FOR ROOFS OF ANY DESCRIPTION.

EASILY APPLIED.

Made EXCLUSIVELY by us in ST. LOUIS.

QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

Write for Catalogue, Prices, Etc.

**Tarred Felts,**

ROOFING AND PAVING PITCH,

Building, Sheathing and
Insulating Papers.

"Neponset" Waterproof Papers.

Send for Catalogue, Prices, Etc., direct
to the Manufacturers.

PERFORATED METALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
BY THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO. CHICAGO.

EASTERN OFFICE, No. 284 PEARL STREET, Cor. Bookman, NEW YORK.

Hercules Ice Machines

FOR

Ice Making, Cold Storage, Packing Houses, Breweries, &c.

Send for our new illustrated circular.

Hercules Iron Works, - - - Chicago, Ill.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,

Sole American Manufacturers of

The Linde Ice & Refrigerating Machinery.

FACTORY:

302 to 330 HATHORN AVE.,

OFFICES:

556 to 566 N. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Brewery Work and Cold Storage our Specialty. Plans and Estimates Promptly Furnished.

THE BURNS MANUFACTURING CO

BUILDERS OF

IMPROVED ABSORPTION

ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINES.

For Ice Making, Packing Houses, Cold Storage, Creameries and Breweries.

Constructed on scientific principles, giving greatest possible results at Minimum cost. Reliable, economical, easily handled and well constructed.

EVERY MACHINE GUARANTEED.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

OFFICE, 827 EQUITABLE BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

THE LATEST IMPROVED ABSORPTION

Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

- - THE SOUTHERN. - -

All Machines now in operation are giving perfect satisfaction and are producing in excess of their guaranteed capacity. For estimates and further information, address,

SOUTHERN ICE MACHINE CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Sole owners and manufacturers.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

IMPROVED COMPRESSION SYSTEM.

E. C. HILLYER & CO.,

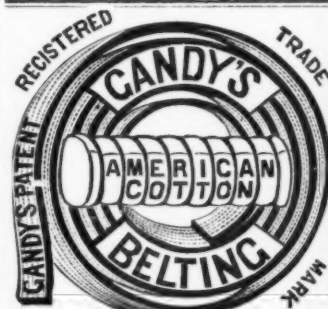
7 and 10-ton Machines, complete

Manufacturers, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

in every detail, ready to ship. Send for pamphlet "How to Make an Ice Factory Pay."

BELTINGOAK TANNED.
SOLID ROUND.
RAWHIDE TWISTED.
RAWHIDE SEWING MACHINE.

ECLIPSE RAWHIDE AND TANNED LACING.

Manufactured by HENRY POPHAM & SON, East Newark, N. J.
IMPORTERS OF ENGLISH PICKER LEATHER.**The "Original Candy"**

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Candy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Southern Agents: - L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; Beck & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Baker, Sloo & Co., New Orleans, La.

THE BEST & CHEAPEST BELTING IN THE WORLDSTITCHED CANVAS BELTING
MANUFACTURED BY
THE CHESAPEAKE BELTING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

COPYRIGHTED 1898 BY J.A.J. SHULTZ.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.

Manufacturers of

IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP

SHULTZ PATENT FULLED LEATHER BELTING

Shultz PATENT Leather Woven Link Belt

ALL LEATHER.
NO IRON ROD OR HINGE, OLD STYLE.
LEATHER LINK AND IRON ROD BELT.
AND ROPE TRANSMISSION SUPERSEDED.

SAVE YOUR POWER. YOUR BELTS. YOUR MONEY.

BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH SHULTZ PATENT LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.

OUR BELTING IS TANNED ON THE SURFACES ONLY. INTERIOR IS RAWHIDE. THE ONLY PERFECT BELT MADE. NO SLIPPING OR LOST MOTION.

RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER AND PICKER LEATHER.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING

CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.
—STANDING SEAM.—

GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.
THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. PIQUA, OHIO.

HOLTON IRON ROOFING
ROOFING, SIDING, CEILING & C.
NEW LISBON, O.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, SAMPLES & PRICES.
BERGER'S LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING
The BERGER MFG. CO., Canton, O.
DON'T make arrangements for ROOFING till you have seen ours.
It Excels all other Metal Roofs.

THE GLOBE IRON ROOFING AND CORRUGATING CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Manufacturers of Superior Grades of all Gauges of
Corrugated Standing Seam, Roll Cap and all styles
ROOFINGS, SIDINGS and CEILINGS.
Write us for Prices and Estimates. Special Discount to the Trade.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.
MFR'S OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.
ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.
CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPE & S.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

J. H. ELLER & CO. MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING,
CORRUGATED IRON, DECORATED CEILINGS, Etc.
He dquarters for Galvanized Steel Eave Troughs and Conductor Pipes. Write us for prices. Address
Office No. 207 E. 5th St., CANTON, OHIO.

THE ACME ROOFING CO., CANTON, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING Corrugated, Beaded and Crimped Iron ROOFING, SIDING and CEILING.
EAVE TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPES, HANGERS, ETC.
Write for catalogue, price list and samples.

STEEL ROOFING and CORRUGATED IRON.
The latest and Guaranteed to be the BEST.
Write for Samples and Prices.
FOSTORIA STEEL ROOFING CO.
FOSTORIA, OHIO.

SIMS' PATENT
PATD' JAN. 14 1890
The Sims Mfg. Co. NEWARK, OHIO.
MAKE THE
Finest, Best and Cheapest
Eave Trough in the World.
Also Plain, Round and Corrugated Conductor Ridge Rolls and Roof Gutters, &c. All made from the very Best Galvanized Steel, in 8-foot lengths.
L. D. BERGER, Agent, 224 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

P. AND B. BUILDING and SHEATHING PAPERS
For Sheathing Houses, and for Lining and INSULATING BUILDINGS FOR COLD STORAGE PURPOSES.
NO TAR, NO ODOR, THOROUGHLY WATERPROOF and AIR TIGHT.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 2 Liberty St., New York.
For Sale by H. W. CLASSEN, 515-521 S. Howard St., Baltimore.

FIRE-PROOF WATER-PROOF WIND-PROOF GUTTA PERCHA ROOFING!
The Great Roofing for the South. Send for Southern Manufacturers' References. For Steep or Flat Roofs, Factories, Mills, Lumber Sheds, etc. Send for Catalogue, Testimonials, Samples, etc.

Empire Paint & Roofing Co., 111 N. FOURTH STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 25,
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 30.
ROOFING
CORRUGATED IRON AND 12 OTHER STYLES
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

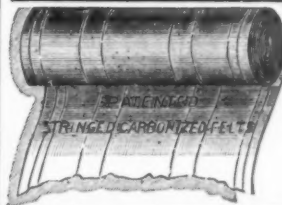


Texas Coal Tar & Asphaltum Co.
101 Main Street, Dallas, Texas,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Roofing and Paving Materials

ASPHALTUM AND COAL TAR CEMENTS, ROOF COATINGS, TAMPI O ASPHALTUM METALLIC PAINT, ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS OF ALL KINDS, CARPET, DEADENING AND INSULATING PAPERS.

ALSO AGENTS FOR THE IMPROVED 3 PLY METALLIC ROOFING AND SIDING.



USE
POWERVILLE CARBONIZED STRINGED
2 and 3-Ply **READY ROOFING**
And Genuine Asphalt Paint.

It is the Best. Write for Prices.

WESTERN AGENTS:
A. RASCH & SON, 511 Walnut Street St Louis, Mo

To Architects,
Builders
and Owners.

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for Preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL

HEAT, COLD AND VERMIN PROOF.
MOST PERFECT INSULATOR KNOWN—Deadeningsound, prevention of spread of fire

Cold Storage, Ice-House, Dry-Kilns, Green-Houses, Refrigerators, Safe, Boiler Covering, &c., &c. Send for pamphlets and Sample; mailed free.

ROANOKE MINERAL WOOL COMPANY, Roanoke, Va.

MINERAL PAINT

Adapted to Roof, Weatherboard, Iron and Coach Painting. Dry and Mixed.
Samples and testimonials free.

VIRGINIA PAINT COMPANY, Manufacturers.

J. A. Chew, Manager, Goshen, Va.

This Will Interest You.

Send for printed matter and testimonials of a material that will make your buildings ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF.

IT IS NEITHER IRON NOR STEEL, BUT A LIQUID COATING WHICH IS
EASILY AND CHEAPLY APPLIED.

C. W. TANNER & CO., Sole Agents,
1424 Main Street, Richmond, Va.

See our card in next issue.

THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES
Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.
ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.
Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.
Send for Catalogue of these and
Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.
THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO., CANTON, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING, CORRUGATED IRON.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
CRIMPED EDGE IRON ROOFING AND SIDING
BEADED IRON SIDING & CEILING
IRON FRAME BUILDINGS & SHUTTERS
ROOFING PAINTS, WATER PROOF SHEATHING PAPERS & C.
SAMPLES & PRICE LIST.

THE WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK COMPANY,

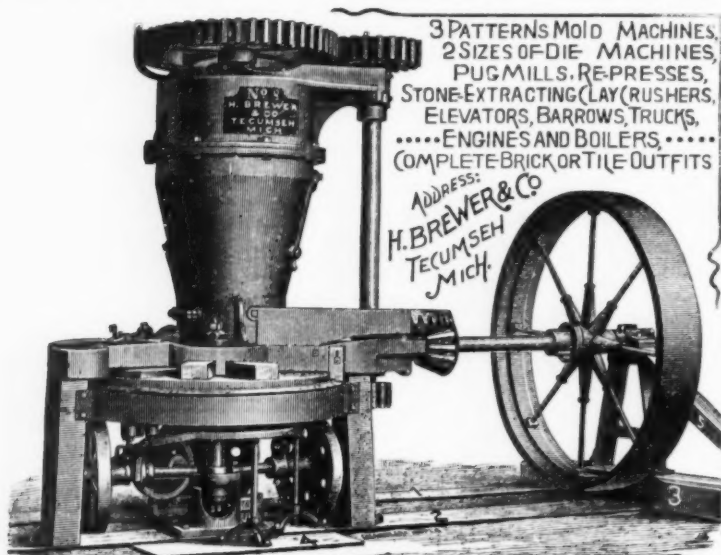
OFFICE,
KELLOGG BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ORNAMENTAL, PRESSED, ROCK-FACED AND ROMAN BRICK
IN RED AND BROWN.

BRICK FOR ARCHES

GROUND TO ANY RADIUS.
Correspondence Solicited.

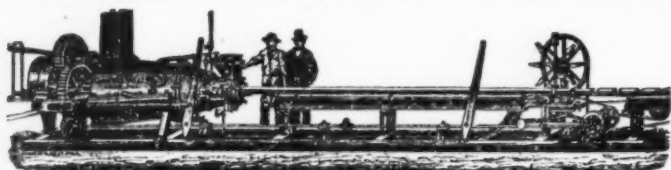
AGENTS FOR
RICKETSON'S MILWAUKEE MORTAR COLORS,
RED, BLACK, BROWN, BUFF.



3 PATTERNS MOLD MACHINES,
2 SIZES OF DIE MACHINES,
PUG MILLS, RE-PRESSES,
STONE-EXTRACTING (LAY) CRUSHERS,
ELEVATORS, BARROWS, TRUCKS,
... ENGINES AND BOILERS, ...
COMPLETE BRICK OR TILE OUTFITS

ADDRESS:
H. BREWER & CO.
TECUMSEH
MICH.

Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 per day Capacity.

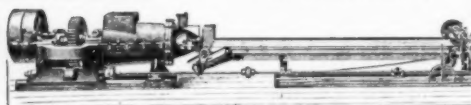
GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

LATEST IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY
RAYMOND'S PATENT'S
DUMPING CARS. RE-PRESSES.
PORTABLE TRACK. IRON CARS.
HOISTING DRUMS. TURN TABLES &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
E. W. Raymond & Co.
Dayton, Ohio.

PENFIELD BRICK MACHINERY

COMPLETE OUTFITS
A SPECIALTY.



Address
J. W. PENFIELD & SON,
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.

The POTTS BRICK MACHINES

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horizontal Stock Brick Machine, Disintegrators, all sizes, Mold
Sander, Pug Mills and Elevators.

We always carry a large stock of Brickmakers' Supplies, as Molds, Trucks, Barrows, Dump
Cars, Winding Drums, Kiln Doors, Grate Bars, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, &c.

Complete Outfits a Specialty.

Write for catalogue (D).

C. & A. POTTS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

THE NEW IMPROVED Chief Brick Machine.

Horse Power
15,000 to 20,000

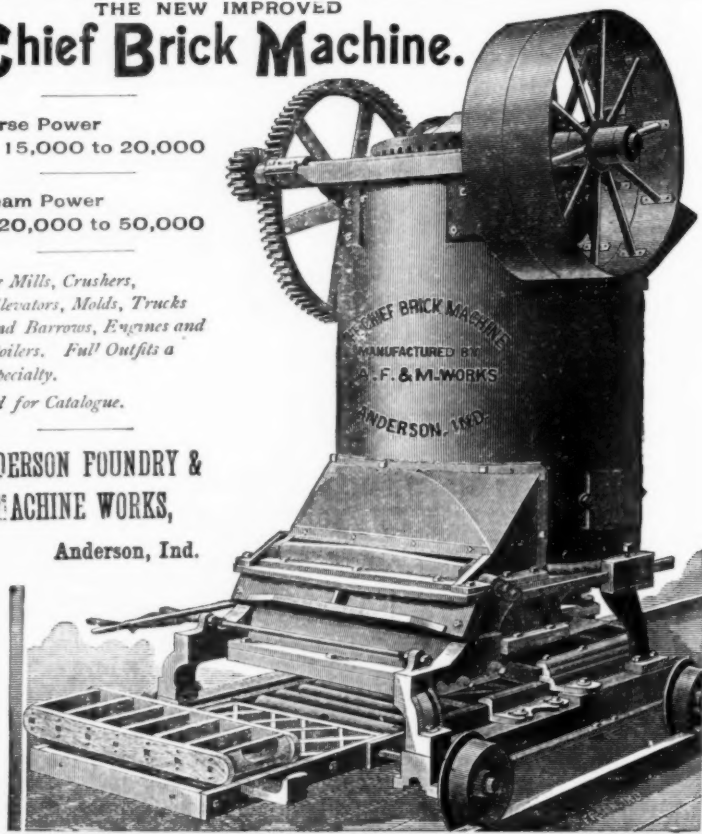
Steam Power
20,000 to 50,000

Pug Mills, Crushers,
Elevators, Molds, Trucks
and Barrows, Engines and
Boilers. Full Outfits a
Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

**ANDERSON FOUNDRY &
MACHINE WORKS,**

Anderson, Ind.



PHILADELPHIA BRICK MACHINE WORKS.

GEORGE CARNELL,

1819-1821 Germantown Avenue and Fifth Street

MANUFACTURER OF

BRICK AND TILE MACHINERY,
STEAM OR HORSE-POWER.

BRICK MACHINES,
ALL KINDS AND SIZES.

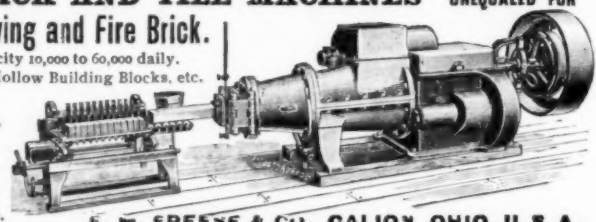
Fire and Red Brick Presses, Various Sizes, from the Smallest to 24-Inch; Clay-tempering Machines
and all kinds of tools. Send for circular.

OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES UNEQUALLED FOR Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

Six sizes. Capacity 10,000 to 60,000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

PUG MILLS,
CLAY CRUSHERS,
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
BELTING,
CASTINGS.

Send for catalogue.



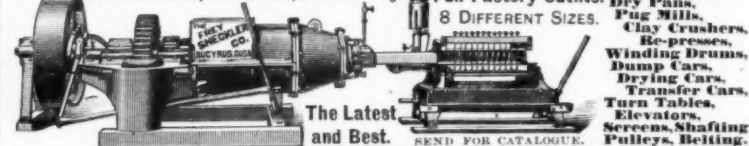
E. M. FREESE & CO. GALION OHIO, U.S.A.

BRICK, TILE and TERRA COTTA MACHINERY

CAPACITY 10,000 to 100,000 Per Day.

Full Factory Outfits.

8 DIFFERENT SIZES.



The Latest
and Best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Address THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, OHIO, U.S.A.

IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY.

The New QUAKER takes the lead in both character of work performed and price.
BRICK MAKERS SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Correspondence solicited.

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

BRICK CARS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Also Transfers, Turntables,
Kiln Doors, Grate Bars,



THE WALWORTH RUN FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

Central Machine Works,

F. G. & J. N. KAUFHOLZ, Proprietors.

BRICK MACHINES, Patent PLANER SLOTTERS,

Hydraulic Presses, Centering Machines, Special Machinery, etc.

Office and Works, 226-236 ABBEY STREET,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

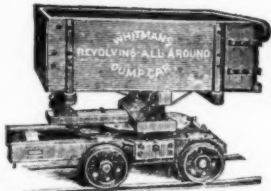
WHITMAN AGRICULTURAL CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONSTRUCTION CARS, various styles,
SPRING BRICK TRUCKS, BRICK BARROWS, CLAY CARS,
WAREHOUSE TRUCKS,

BAGGAGE TRUCKS & BARROWS,
Baling Presses.

All styles for all kinds of fibrous material.
HORSE POWERS, CIDER MILLS, FEED MILLS, &c.
Send for Circular of Machinery Wanted.



TRUCKS.

Mounted on both Iron and Rubber Wheels. Trucks made to order.
HEAVY MILL CASTORS, Iron or Rubber Wheels.

Write for prices.

Catalogues rec.

GEO. P. CLARK, Box A, Windsor Locks, Conn.



WHEELS.

Specially adapted to Brick and Tile Barrows and
Trucks, and all other purposes where a STRONG
wheel is required.

Prices Reasonable.

Send for Circular.

Correspondence Solicited.

The Arnold Metal Wheel Co., NEW LONDON, OHIO.

Largest and Only Exclusive Wheelbarrow Manufacturers in the World.

EVERY VARIETY IN STOCK.

**STEEL, IRON AND WOOD
WHEELS.**

Best Michigan Hardwood Timber and First-Class Workman-
ship. Also manufacturers of Rope and Spiral Mould-
ings. Write for our catalogue and prices. Get
the best and don't fear your competitors.

GRAND RAPIDS WHEELBARROW CO.

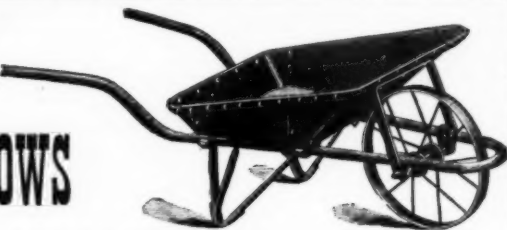
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



AKRON

TUBULAR STEEL

WHEELBARROWS



FOR ALL PURPOSES. ALSO

McNEIL'S PATENT

Balanced Charging Barrows.

Before placing fall orders in this line, write us for prices.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., Akron, O.

FRENCH BURR MILLS.

WE guarantee these Mills to be better made, to do faster and finer work, to have more
good points than any other mill made. Our end motion silent shoe feed is perfection.

Address,

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.

MUNCY, PA.

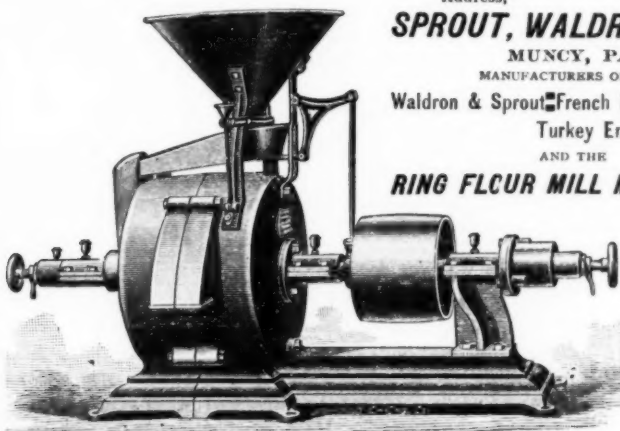
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Waldron & Sprout French Burr and

Turkey Emery Rock Mills

AND THE

RING FLOUR MILL MACHINERY.



Waltham Emery Wheel Co. Manu-
facturers,
WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can guarantee
satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, Etc.
These wheels can be bought of our agents
or ordered direct.



Emery and Corundum Wheels

Manufactured in the South for the first time.

Quality Unexcelled. Prices Low as the Lowest. Southern Trade Solicited.

AGENTS WANTED in all the large places of the South to handle
our goods. Write for terms, &c.

SOUTHERN EMERY WHEEL CO.

Charles Heaton, Pres.

Tallapoosa, Ga.

ALL GOODS OF OUR MAKE CONTAIN BRASS LABEL.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.

194 Catherine Street, Detroit, Mich.

Solid Emery and Corundum Wheels, to Run

Wet or Dry, Special Shapes.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres.

Established 1867.

J. L. OTIS, Treas.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Premium Solid Emery

AND
CORUNDUM WHEELS,

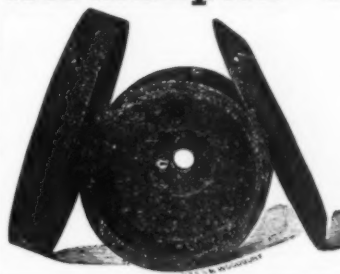
AND ALL KINDS OF

Emery Wheel Machinery.

LEEDS, MASS.

WESTERN BRANCH:

20 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



T. K. CAREY & BRO.

Southern Agents,

BALTIMORE, MD.

WORCESTER, MASS.

P. KENNEDY, President.

M. FLYNN, Vice-President.

BALTIMORE MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CASTING CO.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR

STEEL AND WROUGHT FORGINGS

The Best Refined Air Furnace Iron Made.
Special attention will be given to Fine Steel Bicycle and Tool Work.

BALTIMORE, MD.

BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and
Manufacturing Supplies

can find anything they need by referring
to the advertising pages of the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by
Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron

Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners,
Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers
and Artisans of every class can reach more
customers through the **MANUFACTURERS'**
RECORD than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

GEO. S. BROWN, President.

BARRINGTON J. KING, Secretary and Treasurer.



THE BROWN & KING SUPPLY CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplies

General Supplies for Railroads,
Machine Shops, Quarries, &c.Wrought Iron Pipe, Fittings and Brass Goods. **ATLANTA, GA.**

Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplies.

WATERS & GARLAND,

433 Main Street,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Bobbins, Shuttles, Card Clothing, Roller Cloth, Dyestuffs,
Sheep, Calf and Lamb Roller Skins, Ring Travelers, Reeds,
Heddles, Banding, Tape, Lace Leather, Belting, Oils, etc.

Write for Discounts.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLAN-
TATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE
CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills
have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses

SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY
POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand
or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of
order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING
PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &c.

Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The
Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.

VAN WINKLE GIN & MACHINERY CO.

ATLANTA, GA., and DALLAS, TEX.

MANUFACTURERS OF

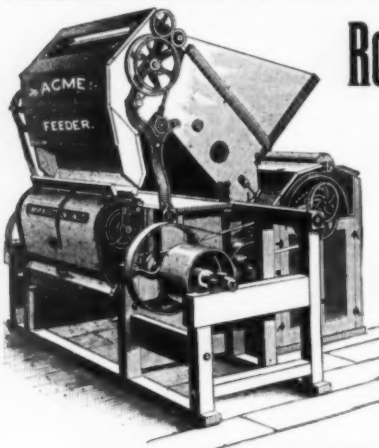
COTTON GINS, FEEDERS,

CONDENSERS AND PRESSES,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mills

ICE MACHINERY.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, WIND MILLS, TANKS, PUMPS, Etc.



Rotary Head

Established
1807.

GIN

WITH

Acme Improved Feeder.

STOP AND START ATTACHMENT
REQUIRING NO BRUSH BELT.It is especially adapted to Spike Belt
Elevators and Basket.

CARVER

Cotton Gin Co.

EAST BRIDGEWATER,

MASS.

This makes a most sub-
stantial and durable outfit,
which we are confident
will attract attention and
meet with favor in all
quarters.COTTON SEED
OIL MILL
MACHINERY.

NATIONAL COTTON GIN

A New Invention that is Commanding
Widespread Attention.

Its advantages over every gin in the market are so many that we cannot enumerate them here.

ADDRESS

THE NATIONAL COTTON GIN CO.

35 Hanover Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR NOW.

A. W. MANN, Manager.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP

LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete
Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.



SHUTTLES

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

The only Double Outside
Catch Shuttle made.

LOOMS

The SEA MONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours
each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 9th of our "NEW HIGH-
SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.
Cotton and Silk Weaving KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO., Fall River, Mass.

SMITH, SAUNDERS & COLLINS,

Southern Agents for PETTEE MACHINE WORKS, Builders of

REVOLVING FLAT CARDING.

Also
Complete
Systems of

Cotton Mill Machinery,

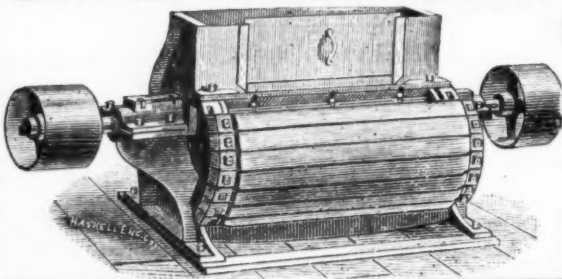
Steam and Electric Plants,
Transmission Machinery.

Careful attention given to plans.

NEWTON and CHARLOTTE, "N. C."



Climax Cotton Seed Huller.

GEO. J. FRITZ,
Engineer,Founder and Machinist,
2008-2028 S. 3d St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Send for catalogue and
price list.Steam Engines, Doc-
tors, Pumps, Hullers,
Seed Meal Moulders,
Barrel Trussers.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT-IRON FENCES, ROOF CRESTING, JAILS

AND ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING IRON WORK.

ALSO

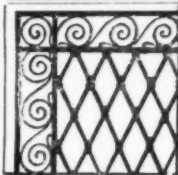
Wire Bank and Office Railing, Wire Window Guards

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WIRE WORK.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

OFFICE AND WORKS, 419, 421 and 423 MADISON STREET,

COVINGTON, KY.



Brass & Iron Work.

BANK AND OFFICE RAILING,

Wire and Iron Fencing, Roof Cresting, Stable Fittings, Wire Elevator
Enclosures, Fire Escapes and Structural Iron and Wire Work.

TOLEDO WIRE & IRON WORKS, Toledo, Ohio.



CHAMPION IRON CO.

KENTON, OHIO.

SPECIALTIES.—Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental
Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron
Cresting guaranteed against breakage.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in United States.

C. G. CUSHMAN, Pres. & Mgr.

JOHN LIRD, 2nd, V.-Pres. & Supl.

A. J. COFFIN, Sec. & Treas.

THE CUSHMAN IRON CO. Architectural and Ornamental Iron Works,

BRIDGE RAILINGS, FENCES, FIRE ESCAPES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, GIRDERS, &c.

Selling Agents for Engines, Boilers, Elevators, Wire Rope Tramways, Wire Rope,
Iron and Steel Siding and Roofing, Etc.

OFFICE—Commercial Bank Building.

WORKS—West End.

ROANOKE, VA.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

Price \$4.00 a year or 6 months for \$2.00.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

Formerly MYRON, FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK, LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOOM HARNESS AND REEDS

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.

Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS

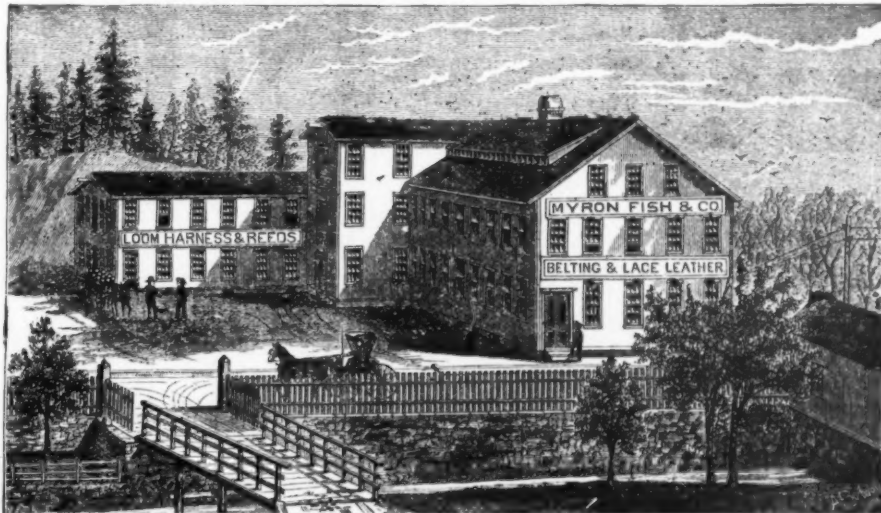
Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths.

Agents for

Roadick's Patent Improved Oil Cans.

Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins and

ROLL COVERERS' TOOLS.



WIRE GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

AND WIRE HEDDLES

Shuttles and Heddle Frames,

FOR FINISHING

We Have Unequalled Facilities

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, PROVIDENCE, R. I. FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

A. D. LOCKWOOD, Pres.

JOHN KENDRICK, V.-Pres.

MYRON FISH, Treas.

JOHN A. CARTER, Secty.

JOSEPH H. KENDRICK, Gen. Agent.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmission Machinery

For Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, Ginneries, Starch Works, Sugar Refineries, Cement Works, Rice Mills, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, Etc.



"SOUTH BEND"
Wood Split Pulleys,
With Iron Hubs
and Iron Bushings.
Will Not Slip on
Shaft. No Danger
From Fire.

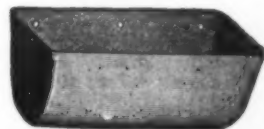
H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,
GENERAL MACHINISTS,

127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

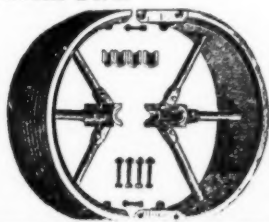


CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR,

Automatic Power Grain Shovels.



VERY PLAIN
AND CALDWELL-AVERY
CORRUGATED
SEAMLESS STEEL
ELEVATOR
BUCKETS.



LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

SPROCKET WHEELS, Link Belting, Cotton, Rubber and Leather Belting, Elevator Boots, Bolts and Buckets, Spouts, Gearing, Friction and Jaw Clutches, Hangers, Shafting, Pillow Blocks, Iron Pulleys, Set Collars, Take-up Boxes, Turn Heads, Perforated Metal, Wire Cloth, Etc.



W. J. CLARK & CO. Salem, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

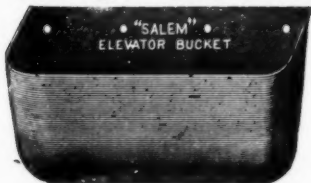
Elevating and Conveying Specialties

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"Salem" Elevator Bucket

For Mill and Elevator Work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.

Send 9 cents (stamps) for postage on Sample Salem Bucket and Illustrated Catalogue.



WELLER MFG. CO.

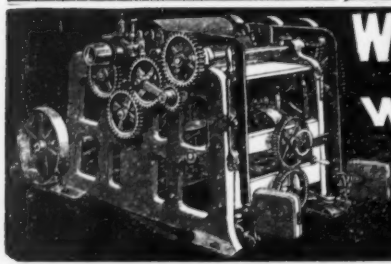
118 North Avenue, CHICAGO.

Our Specialties:

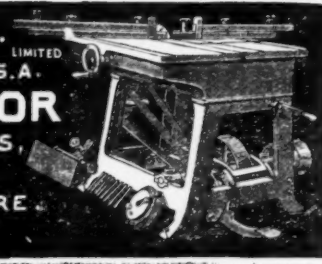
Steel Conveyors,
Steel Buckets,
Elevator Boots,
Flexible Spouts,
Turn Heads,
Hopper Bottoms,
Power Shovels,
Car Pullers,
Belt Conveyors,
Friction Clutches,
Pulleys, Shafting, &c.



Send us a list of what you want, get our prices, we do the rest.



WILLIAMSPORT MACHINE CO. LIMITED
 WEST THIRD & WEST STS. WILLIAMSPORT, PA. U.S.A.
WOOD CUTTING MACHINERY FOR
 PLANING MILLS, SASH DOOR AND BLIND FACTORIES,
 ALSO FOR CARRIAGE AND WAGON FACTORIES, SPECIAL
 MACHINES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE.
 SEND FOR 96 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SPECIAL PRICES QUOTED ON COMPLETE OUTFITS.



KENTUCKY

GANG EDGERS.

GET
THE
VERY
BEST.

WAY DOWN IN PRICES—WAY UP IN QUALITY.

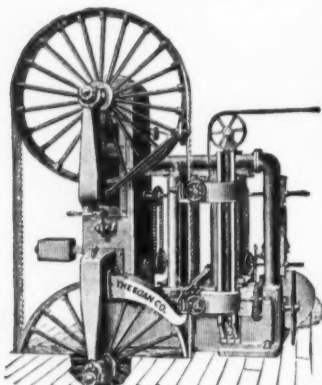
SAW MILLS With the Best Changeable Feed in the World. Kentucky Self-feed Shingle and Lath Machines, Swing Saws,

DO NOT BUY BEFORE YOU WRITE TO

EQUALIZERS, CANT HOOKS, PEAVIES, ETC., ETC.

BRENNAN & CO. Southwestern Agricultural Works,
 LOUISVILLE, KY., U. S. A.

Mention this Paper.



NO. 6 BAND RE-SAW.

Wheels 80 in. diameter. All iron

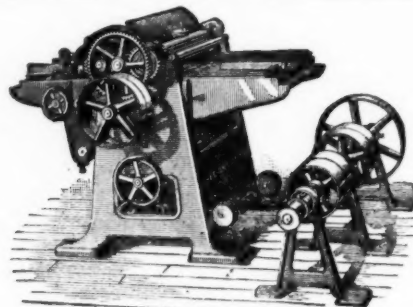
Placed in a saw mill behind a band mill or near it, it will double the output. With a circular mill it can be used with the greatest profit by reducing planks to boards. Capacity over 40,000 feet per day.

WOOD
WORKING
MACHINERY
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
AND FOR ANY PURPOSE.
THE LARGEST LINE
OF THE
MOST RECENT
IDEAS.



SEND FOR A
NEW CATALOGUE
JUST ISSUED
OF NEARLY 300 PAGES.

WHY NOT GET THAT
WHICH WILL SERVE
YOUR WANTS
BEST?



NO. 2 PLANER AND MATCHER.

Planes 24 in. wide, 6 in. thick; matches 12 in. wide. Specially designed for custom work in small planing mills and carpenter shops, etc. Makes siding, moldings, beading, flooring, etc. A low-priced and favorite machine.

We have a full line of Planers and Matchers up to the largest Flooring Machines, suitable for any class of work, and for the greatest productions.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES: { Memphis, Tenn.
 { Minneapolis, Minn.
 { Chattanooga, Tenn.

Circular, Band, Gang, Drag and Cross-Cut Saws.

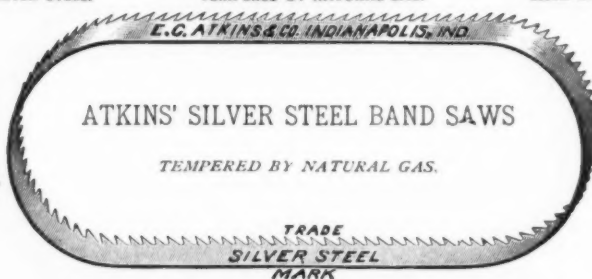


MADE FROM SILVER STEEL.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

EACH SAW WARRANTED.

Cylinder
Saws
Re-Stepped.



Repairing
Promptly
Done by
Skilled
Workmen at
Factory or
Branch
Houses.



ALSO A FULL LINE OF MILL SUPPLIES.

Write for Sawyer's Hand-Book, Saws and Saw Tools, and our Prices.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

171 & 173 W. SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

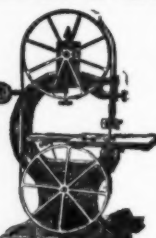


UNIVERSAL WOODWORKER.

Wood-Working Machinery
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

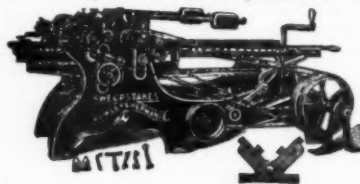
Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair
 Factories, Carriage, Wagon
 and Agricultural Works.

Write for our latest catalogue and price
 list. Correspondence solicited.



NO. 2 BAND SAW.

Our Improved Sweepstakes PLANER, Matcher and Moulder

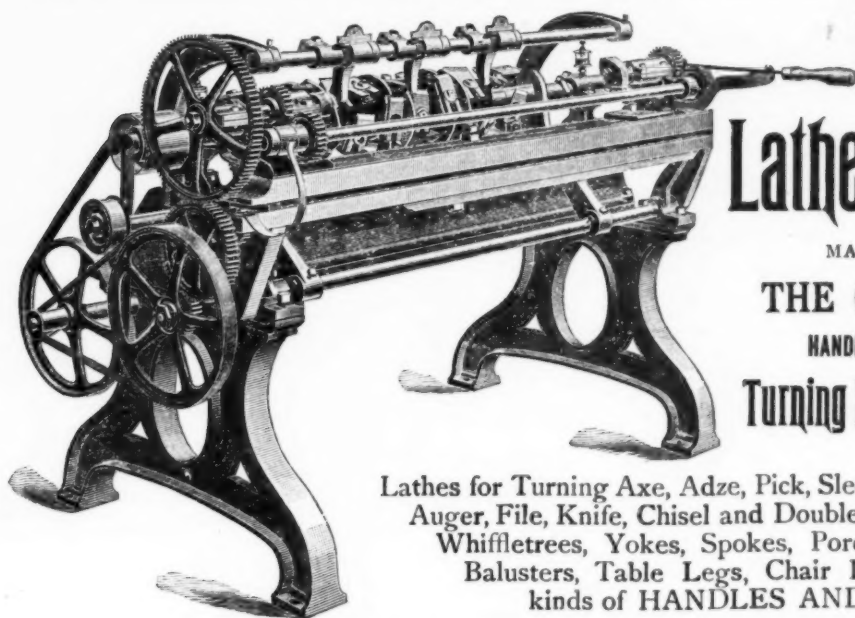


Is Simple, Strong and Durable. Never fails in
 Yellow Pine or Hard Lumber.

Recent improvements make it the most complete Planer, Matcher and Moulder in the market for the money, which is attested by daily testimonials. No other Planer and Matcher made that uses the Ellis Patent Three-Part Journal boxes. It has an extra Head and Arbor for making Mouldings and all odd work. Two Belts drive the Top Cylinder. All Cutter Heads are made of Cast Steel. All Expansion Links and Gears are BUSHED with BRASS. It has a POWERFUL FEED. Heavy countershaft furnished with each machine. Write for special prices; also for our 80-page catalogue, showing a full line of Sash, Door, Blind and Furniture Factory Machinery made by us. Address

ROWLEY & HERMANCO CO., Successors to **WILLIAMSPORT, PA.**

Price: { To plane with top head 24" wide, under head 20" wide & match 12 1/2" wide, wt. 3,500 lbs. \$530
 " " " 24" " " 20" " " 12 1/2" " 3,000 lbs. 410
 " " " 20" " " 12 1/2" " 2,600 lbs. 360



THE OBER Lathe Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF
THE OBER PATENT
HANDLE, SPOKE AND VARIETY
Turning Lathes, Sanders, etc.

Lathes for Turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hatchet, Hammer,
Auger, File, Knife, Chisel and Double-Bitted Axe Handles,
Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Stair
Balusters, Table Legs, Chair Legs and other
kinds of HANDLES AND WORK.

Send for circular and prices. **CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.**



Improved Law's Pat.
Combined Shingle and
Heading Machine.



For the Best
MACHINERY
FOR
SHINGLES,
HEADING and STAVES,
Veneer Cutters
and Improved
GAUGE LATHES
FOR
Turning Handles, Etc.
ADDRESS
Trevor Mfg. Co.
SUCCESSORS TO
TREVOR & CO.
Lockport, N. Y.

IF you are thinking of enlarging
your mill, factory or mine, or of
purchasing machinery of any kind,
send us a postal card giving char-
acter of machinery desired.

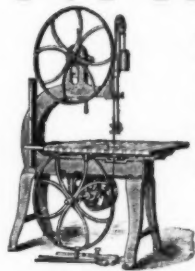
P. PRYIBIL, 508 to 520 W. 41st Street,
NEW YORK CITY,

MANUFACTURER OF SUPERIOR

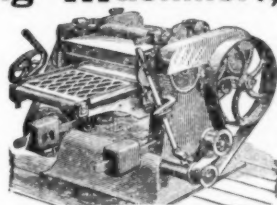
Wood Working Machinery,

SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
HANGERS,
Etc.

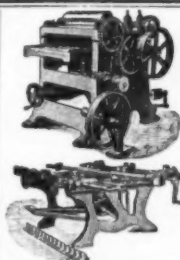
Write for Catalogue.



BAND SAW.



FEED PLANER.



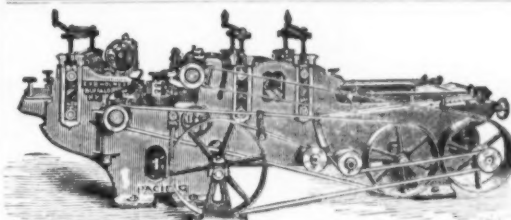
FOR THE LATEST IMPROVED
Wood Working Machinery

For SAW AND PLANING MILLS,
Such as Gang Rip Saws, Self-Feed Saws, Swing Saws,
Panel and Buzz Planers, Door Clamps, &c., send to

United States Machine Co.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Correspondence Solicited.

Circulars on application.



**N. Y.
Buffalo**

72 Chicago Street,

E. & B. HOLMES,

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY



The Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

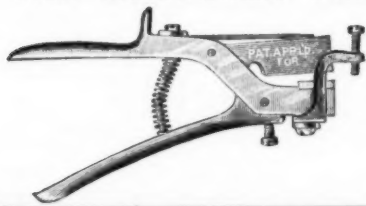
Drills for Wood and Metal, Spoke
Shaves, Clamps, Pliers, Saw Sets, &c.

THE CINCINNATI PATENT SAW SET,

Only Saw Set with a regulated blow.

Write for Prices and Catalogue, and mention
this paper.

New York Office, 118 Chambers St.



GRAHAM TWIST DRILL & CHUCK CO., Detroit, Mich.
Sole manufacturers of GRAHAM'S PATENT GROOVED SHANK TWIST DRILLS
and CHUCKS. Endorsed by progressive mechanics everywhere. Send for catalogue.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.

Twist Drills of every description. TAUNTON, MASS.



SOLID

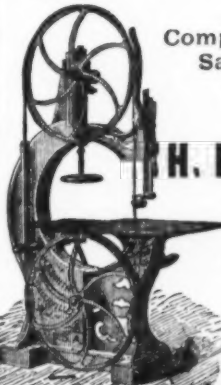
Wood Working Machinery

Complete Outfits for Planing Mills,
Sash, Door and Blind Shops,
Furniture Factories, &c.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.
SMITHVILLE, N. J.

BOSTON STORE,
191 and 193 High St. (Fort Hill Square.)
NEW YORK STORE,
121 Liberty Street.

SEND FOR OUR
NEW CATALOGUE.
146 Pages Free.



Established 1874.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Taper Shank Drills,
Straight Shank Drills,
Blacksmith Drills,
Bitstock Drills,
Straight Fluted Drills,
Machine Bit Drills.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co.



Send for Catalogue.

OFFICES—

Cor. of Lake and Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
100-102 Reade Street, New York.

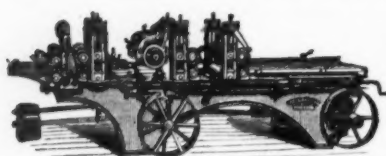
Write for Discounts.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Self-feeding Reamers,
Expanding Reamers,
Shell Reamers,
Stay-bolt Taps,
Taper Reamers,

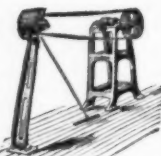
BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY. BUFFALO, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY



Heavy Planer and Matcher.

Of the very latest and most improved design. Complete outfits for Planing Mills, Sash, Door and Blind, and Furniture Factories; agricultural implement at Car and Railroad, Carriage, Wagon and Wheel Shops.



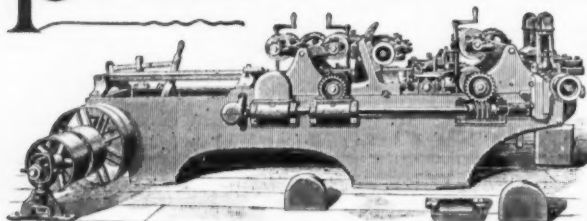
Sand Belt Machine.

THE BENTEL & MARGEDANT CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO.

GLEN COVE MACHINE CO., Limited,

Manufacturers of Improved

Planing Mill Machinery,



BACK VIEW OF SCREW-FEED PLANING AND MATCHING MACHINE.

PATENTED.
SCREWFEED

Planing and Matching Machines and Moulding Machines.

Also the Celebrated Double Decker, AND

Glen Cove Special Flooring Machines.

Office and Works: { 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 } **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**
CLAY STREET,

Wood-Working Machinery.

Circular Saw Mill Machinery, Clapboard and Lath Machinery, Planers, Matchers and Molding Machines, Band and Scroll Saws, Sash, Blind and Door machinery a specialty, Surfacing Machines, Re-Saws, "Buzz" Planers and Veneer Cutting Machinery, Spoke and Axe Handle and Bobbin Machinery, Saws and Belting and General Mill Supplies. Send for catalogue and estimates, stating exactly what is required. Largest machinery dealers in the United States.

W. E. DREW, Agent.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., Machinists and General Machinery Dealers, **Manchester, N. H.**

CAROLINA MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURE

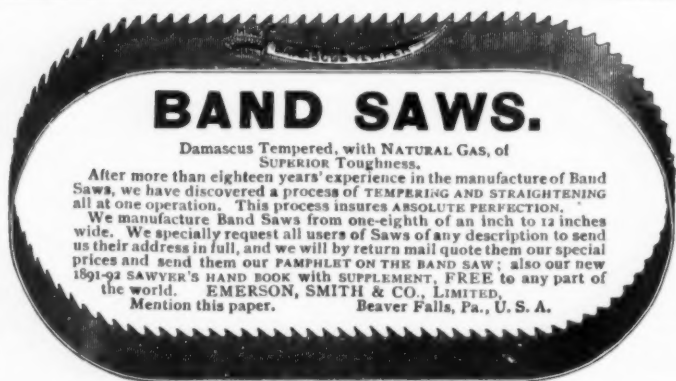
SAW MILL MACHINERY,

DEALERS IN

"REBUILT" ENGINES & BOILERS.

Works and Office: **Fayetteville, N. C.**

CIRCULAR, GANG



BAND SAWS.

Damascus Tempered, with NATURAL GAS, of SUPERIOR Toughness.

After more than eighteen years' experience in the manufacture of Band Saws, we have discovered a process of TEMPERING AND STRAIGHTENING all at one operation. This process insures ABSOLUTE PERFECTION. We manufacture Band Saws from one-eighth of an inch to 12 inches wide. We specially request all users of Saws of any description to send us their address in full, and we will by return mail quote them our special prices and send them our PAMPHLET ON THE BAND SAW; also our new 1891-92 SAWYER'S HAND BOOK with SUPPLEMENT, FREE to any part of the world. **EMERSON, SMITH & CO., LIMITED,** Beaver Falls, Pa., U. S. A. Mention this paper.

TRADE MARK.

DAMASCUS TEMPER.

CIRCULAR SOLID SAWS, STANDARD INSERTED or CHISEL-PLANER TOOTHED SAWS, CLIPPER and LUMBERMAN'S CLIPPER SAWS are specialties with us. Our HAND-BOOK for SAWYERS and SUPPLEMENT gives full information, and we will esteem it a favor to be permitted to send them to any reader of this paper.

EMERSON, SMITH & CO., LIMITED, Beaver Falls, Pa.

To Secure **SOUTHERN TRADE**
ADVERTISE IN THE

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



SAWING MACHINERY

BEACH'S PATENT SCROLL SAWING

Machines. More than 5,000 in use.

You can stop, change the saw and get to work in 4 seconds. ALSO Steel Saw Arbors, Slitting Saw Tables, Combination Saw Benches, Combined Rip and Out-off Saws. The Best Double and Single Out-off Saws Made on Earth. Combined Square and Bevel Saw Gauges.

You can't afford to buy any other. Send for catalogue and prices. Address (naming street)

H. L. BEACH, 110 Rose Street, Montrose, Pa.

THE ARTISTIC WOOD WORKS, at LURAY, VA. Near the Famous Caverns.

Operate the great Polyonal Machinery patented by the N. L. & T. Co.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE WOOD TURNING WORKS IN THE SOUTH.

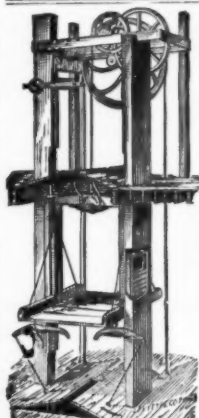
Execute Unique Designs from 1/4 inch square to 10 inches square and 60 feet long. High Finish. Perfect Stock. Inimitable Execution. All kinds domestic thoroughly seasoned Hardwoods in unlimited supply. Capacity from 5,000 to 20,000 daily. Will execute from "your or our" designs. Address for catalogue, etc. **THE LURAY ARTISTIC WOOD CO., Luray, Va.**

The Otis Elevator has been the standard for 36 years, and is in use in the principal cities of the world.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

38 Park Row, New York.

Send for a circular of the Otis Electric Pump. Can be attached to any electric line.



Morse Elevator Works.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT AND HAND-POWER, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

WORKS—Frankford Avenue, Willey and Shackamaxon Streets, **PHILADELPHIA.**

OFFICES—{ 1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
1116 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

J. M. HOWARD.

E. A. BLANTON, JR.

HOWARD FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1851.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS

GENERAL MACHINE WORK,

17 South Eighteenth Street, **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

THE ENTERPRISE SAFETY ELEVATOR CO.

BUILDERS OF

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Office, 117 Market Street.

Works, 118 Broad Street.

The only elevator works in the South.

Send for catalogue.

THE GRAVES ELEVATORS

2,300 PASSENGER AND FREIGHT IN USE.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., Main Office and Works, **Rochester, N. Y.**
Branches at NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ST. LOUIS AND ATLANTA.

DO YOU NEED?
A CUT OF ANY KIND
 ENGRAVINGS OF
 MAPS, PLANS, BUILDINGS, LETTERS, PORTRAITS
 CUTS FOR NEWS PAPERS
 PLATES FOR EMBOSSED PRINTING
 HALF TONES & COLOR PLATES
 BLOCKED TYPE HIGH READY FOR PRINTING
 ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED
THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
 424 EAST BALTIMORE ST. BALTO. MD.

WIER & WILSON,

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES:

AMERICA AXE & TOOL CO., Axes, Hatchets, Adzes, Scythes and Eye Hoes.
 HUBBARD & CO., Shovels and Spades.
 AMERICAN SCREW CO., Screws, Bolts and Wire Nails.
 A. FIELD & SONS, Tacks and Nails.
 WHEELING HINGE CO., Wrought Goods, Butts, &c.
 L. D. FROST & SONS, Philadelphia Carriage Bolts.
 JOHN SOMMERS' SON, Faucets.
 NICHOLSON FILE CO., Files.
 HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hammers and Sledges.
 BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., Tackle Blocks and Trucks.
 SHEBLE & KLEMM, Forks and Rakes.
 HOLROYD & CO., Stocks and Dies.
 CLARK BROS. & CO., Carriage and Plow Bolts, Nuts, &c.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS, Locks and Knobs.
 WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., White Mountain, Granite State and Arctic Freezers.
 BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO., New Easy and Bay State Lawn Mowers.
 WINCHESTER HANDLE MFG. CO., Fork, Shovel and Hoe Handles.
 SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Braided Sash Cords, &c.
 OLD DOMINION IRON & NAIL WORKS CO., Walker's Horse and Mule Shoes.
 PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO., Copper Rivets, Jack Chains, Hand Lamps & Burners.
 JOHN C. SCHMIDT & CO., Trace and Coil Chain.
 EXCELSIOR HOOK & BACK BAND CO.
 KLEIN, LOGAN & CO., Picks, Mattocks, &c.
 A. J. PHILLIPS & SONS, Window Screens and Screen Doors.
 SOUTHERN RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Lace Leather and Hame Strings.
 WM. E. HOOPER & SONS, Back Bands and Webbing.

OFFICE—No. 14 W. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

NOW READY.

25th ANNUAL NUMBER.

POOR'S MANUAL

Of the Railroads of the United States for

1892.

CONTAINING DETAILED STATEMENTS OF THE OPERATIONS AND CONDITION OF EVERY RAILROAD COMPANY IN THE COUNTRY.

In one Volume. 1,500 Pages, Cloth, Royal Octavo. Price, \$6.00 Per Copy.

By HENRY V. POOR.

Messrs. H. V. & H. W. POOR announce the publication of the twenty-fifth annual number of this work, in which is given in full detail the financial condition and the results of operation of all the railroad companies for 1891. Statements, revised by each company prior to publication, are given for about 2,000 companies.

For most companies, the statements printed in the Manual are the only detailed ones furnished to the public, and the Manual has thus become the only medium by which an accurate knowledge of their affairs can be obtained.

The total railroad mileage of the United States at the close of 1891 was 167,909 miles. Its cost, measured by the amount of stocks, bonds and debt, was \$10,765,626, 41. The gross earnings were \$1,138,024,459, an increase over 1890 of \$40,177,031; the net earnings, \$356,227,883, or 31.30 per cent. of the gross. For interest, \$21,259,810, and for dividends \$20,719,757 were paid. The passengers carried by all the roads aggregated 356,015,802, about nine times as large as the population of the country. From these \$290,799,666 were received, the average charge per passenger per mile being 2.184 cents. Freight tonnage in 1891 equalled 704,398,609 tons, each hauled 115.29 miles, or 81,210,154,523 miles for all. At an average rate of 0.929 mills per ton per mile, this traffic earned for the railroads \$754,185,910. A full report of every company contributing to the enormous aggregate is given in detail in the Manual.

The price of the Manual is SIX DOLLARS—this price covering the cost of delivery in the United States and Canada.

H. V. & H. W. POOR, 70 Wall Street, New York.

Richmond & Danville R. R. Co.

(PIEDMONT AIR LINE.)

THE SHORT AND DIRECT LINE FROM

WASHINGTON, D. C., AND RICHMOND, VA.

TO ATLANTA, AUGUSTA, COLUMBIA, ASHEVILLE, RALEIGH, GREENSBORO, SALISBURY, GOLDSBORO, BIRMINGHAM, MONTGOMERY, VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT, MOBILE, NEW ORLEANS, TEXAS, MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA, and the SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

Washington and Southwestern Vestibuled Limited Train Daily between Washington and Atlanta Without Change. Two other through trains daily.

Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars Without Change to Atlanta, Montgomery, New Orleans, Augusta, etc.

For maps, time-tables, rates of passage, freight, etc., apply to nearest station agent of the Piedmont Air Line, or to any Railroad Agent of principal lines North or South.

W. H. GREEN, General Manager. W. A. TURK, Gen. Pass. Agent. SOL. HAAS, Traffic Manager.

Western Maryland R. R.

Short Freight Line to Westminster, Frederick, Taneytown and Hagerstown, Md.; Waynesboro, Chambersburg, Shippensburg, Hanover, Gettysburg and Carlisle, Pa.; also points on the Frederick Division P. R. R., Gettysburg & Harrisburg R. R., Harrisburg & Potomac R. R., Shenandoah Valley R. R., Norfolk & Western R. R. and connections, also route of

Great Southern Despatch.

All rail Fast Freight Line for Southern and Southwestern points, via Bristol, Tenn. Freight received in any quantity at Hillen Station, and in car loads at Fulton, Canton and Jackson's wharf. Shippers desiring information will be called on. Send postal card with address to

B. H. CRISWOLD,

G. F. A. Hillen Station, Baltimore, Md.

IF you wish to buy or sell anything, you will find that your wants can be best supplied by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, for it is our mission to bring buyers and sellers together to their mutual advantage. If you are building a mill, opening a mine, equipping a factory or establishing any kind of an industrial enterprise, you probably need machinery and supplies. If you will kindly let us know what you require, we will place you in communication with the leading manufacturers of and dealers in the goods you require, and thus enable you to make an advantageous selection.

If you have land to sell, if you need money for your business, if you desire to reach capitalists or investors, you can do it in no way so well as by an advertisement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

If you are a manufacturer of machinery, supplies or specialties, and wish to reach Southern trade, you will find this end best accomplished by advertising in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD for the very reasons outlined alone. Every intending purchaser of such goods in the South consults our advertising pages or advises us of his wants before placing an order.

We represent both buyers and sellers, and the value of our service to each can best be understood and appreciated by trial.

Write to us; postage is cheap

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

Baltimore, Md.



Maslin's Patent Steam Pump.

Cheapest and Best Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump. Handles DIRTY and GRITTY LIQUIDS without Oil or Care. Simplest and most durable Pump made, as partial removal of two bolts makes every valve readily accessible. Pumping Plants for Contractors, Irrigation, Water Works, Railroads, Mining and General Hydraulic Purposes. Send for Circulars.

JOHN MASLIN & SON,
Sole Mfrs. 145-147 1st St. Jersey City, N. J.

VAN DUZEN'S Steam PUMP

PUMPS ANY KIND OF LIQUID. Does not clog, freeze or get out of order. Always ready. All brass. Every Pump Guaranteed. 10 sizes. Capacity 100 to 10,000 gallons per hour. Prices \$7 and upwards. For full information write to
The VAN DUZEN & TIFT CO.
(PUMP DEPARTMENT)
CINCINNATI, O.



WELL MACHINERY

Rust's New Style.

Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.

RUST WELL WORKS,
ITHACA, N. Y.

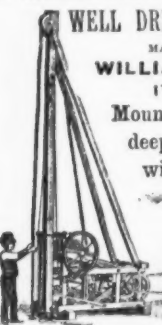


WELL MACHINERY

Rust's New Style.

Best in Market. Quick work and no failures. Send for catalogue.

RUST WELL WORKS,
ITHACA, N. Y.



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

WILLIAMS BROTHERS.

ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.

Send for Catalogue.

ADDRESS

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

PUMPS

THE JOHN H. McCOWAN CO.

42, 44, 46 Central Ave., CINCINNATI, O. Branch House, 1425 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

Downie's Direct Double-Acting STEAM PUMPS

For Non-Flowing

ARTESIAN WELLS

ALSO FOR

Artesian Wells

From which a large amount of water is to be pumped.

For Railroads, Ice Factories and Village Water Works.

Guaranteed to lift from two to three times as much water from same well and same steam pressure as any other pump now in the market.

Also Manfrs. of Direct Single-Action Steam Pumps.

Give depth and diameter of your well and amount of water wanted, and write for estimates and prices.

Downie Bros. & Nevin,
Limited

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Sole Patentees and Manufacturers.

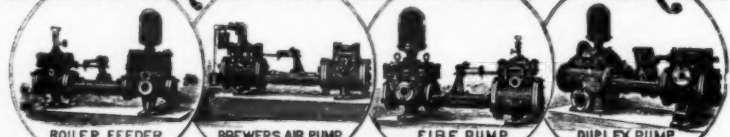


LIGHTNING WELL-SINKING

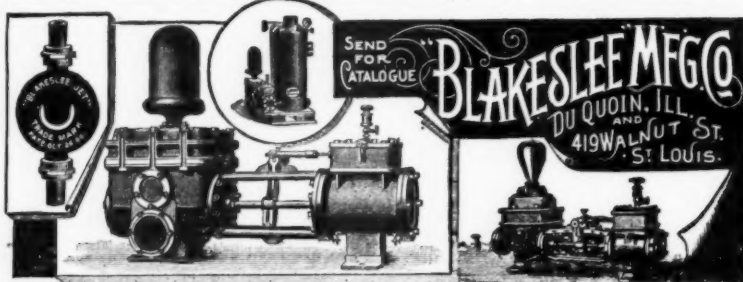
MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

Hydraulic, Jetting, Revolving, Artesian, Diamond Prospecting Tools, Engines, Boilers, Wind Mills, Pumps, Excavators, 1,000 engravings, Earth's Strata, Determination quality water; mailed, 25c. The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill. 11 & 13 S. Canal Chicago, Ill. Dallas, Texas.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.



PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

BLAKESLEE MFG CO
DU QUOIN, ILL.
AND
419 WALNUT ST.
ST. LOUIS.



THE DEMING COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PUMPS

FOR POWER HAND & WINDMILL USE.

ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS & CYLINDERS A SPECIALTY.

SALEM, OHIO.

AGENTS: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL. CRANE COMPANY, KANSAS CITY, MO.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

OVER 20,000

PULSOMETER

FOR ALL

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.

(COPYRIGHTED 1891)

BEST AND CHEAPEST

STEAM PUMP

KNOWN

PURPOSES

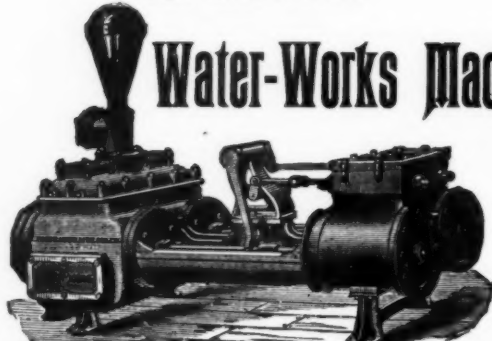


The Improved Smith & Vaile

SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND

Steam Pumps

FOR EVERY DUTY.



The SMITH & VAILE CO.

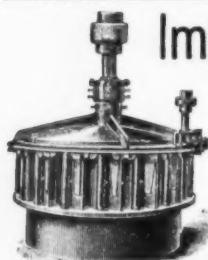
DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,

115 LIBERTY STREET.

SOUTHERN AGENTS:

D. A. TOMPKINS CO., - - - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C., and ATLANTA, GA.

MCARDLE & SINCLAIR, 50 Baronne Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.



Improved Success Turbine

ON VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHAFTS.

Is in use all over the nation, working under heads from 4 to 100 feet driving Electric Light Plants, Cotton, Woolen, Pulp, Paper, Flour and Saw Mills. For STRENGTH, DURABILITY and HIGH EFFICIENCY at all stages of gate IT HAS NO EQUAL. State kind of machinery to be driven, head or fall under which wheel will work, and send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Cut gearing and machinery for transmitting heavy power a specialty.

S. MORGAN SMITH. - York, Pa.



BURNHAM'S

NEW IMPROVED

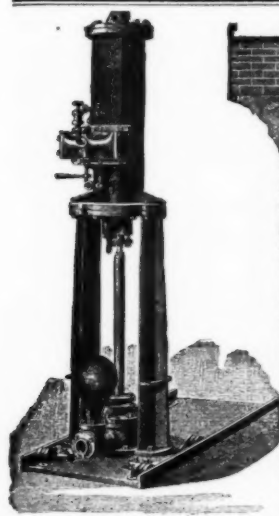
Standard Turbine

BURNHAM BROS.

YORK, PA.

Ca alogue free



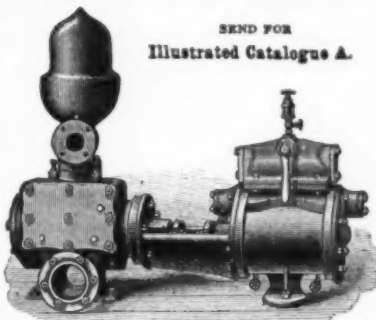


ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

PUMPS FOR
BOILER-FEEDING,
MINES,
REFINERIES,
BREWERIES,
TANNERIES,
IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES,
RAILROADS and
FILLING TANKS,
CRANK and
FLY WHEEL
And VACUUM



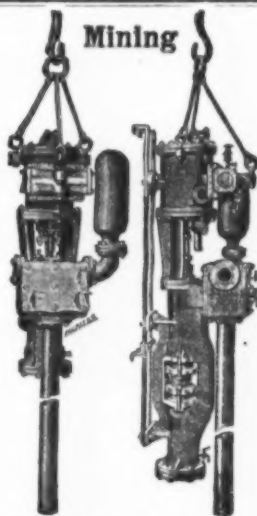
SEND FOR
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

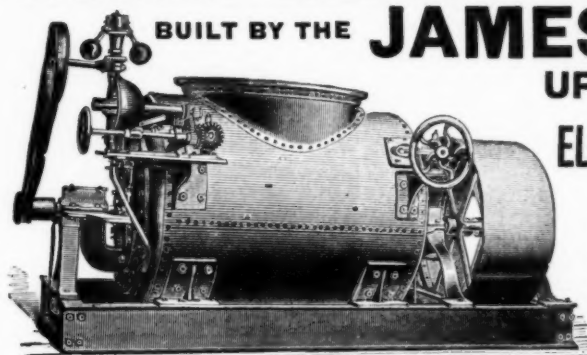
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
PUMPS. Foot of East 23d Street,
NEW YORK.



Mining

Piston Pumps. Plunger Pumps.

JAMES LEFFEL WATER WHEELS



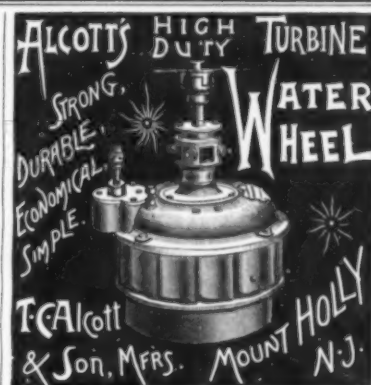
BUILT BY THE

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
FOR
ELECTRIC, MINING & MANUFACTURING
PLANTS.

Easy working gates. High percentage and even speed at full and part capacity. Equally adapted to high and low heads. Large number of sizes and styles. All parts can be furnished in duplicate. Send for fine pamphlet to

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. OR 11: LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.

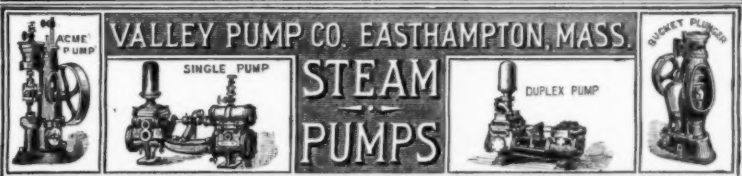


Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

DUPLIX STEAM PUMPS. POWER PUMPS. PRESSURE PUMPS. INDEPENDENT CONDENSING APPARATUS.

BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.

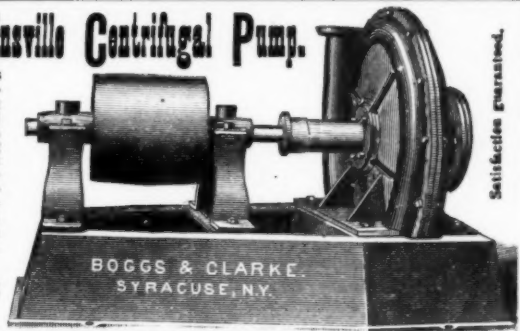
GERMANTOWN JUNCTION, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.



THE ORIGINAL IMPROVED Baldwinville Centrifugal Pump.

Sent on trial for thirty days to responsible parties. Our patterns are new and of the best design. Our shop has been fitted up with new tools and appliances of the best manufacture. Being practical machinists for the past twenty-five years, we feel confident we can give the best satisfaction, and therefore we guarantee our work as to price and quality in every respect. More in use than any other make. Correspondence solicited.

Address
BOGGS & CLARKE
128 and 126 S. Clinton St.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Satisfaction guaranteed.



The GRANDALL PACKING CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: PALMYRA, NEW YORK.
1932 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
OTHER OFFICES: New York, 136 Liberty Street.
Chicago, 51 S. Canal Street.

Our Improved Packings for Steam, Water and Ammonia
OUTLAST ALL OTHERS, because the life and elasticity of the rubber have not been impaired by the chemical action of boiling oil.

We Hold the Patent On These Packings.
Beware of Infringements and Cooked Imitations.

Look Carefully through this paper and you may find an advertisement of some machinery or other goods that you are in need of. Preserve this copy for future reference.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS,
and Six other Manufactories Making

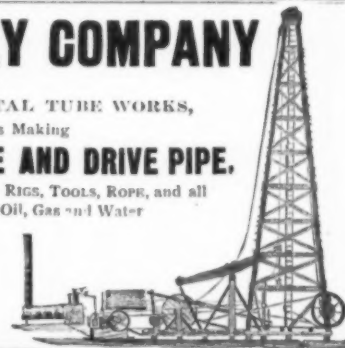
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE.

TUBING, CASING, BOILERS, ENGINES, DRILLING RIGS, TOOLS, ROPE, and all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water

ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY and
BRADFORD, PA.

32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



LAUNDRY "ANK" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.**
Send for Catalogue. Southern Representatives: Brewster Hardware Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Laundry Machinery.

LARGEST STOCK. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FULLEST LINE.

Washing Machines,
Ironing Machines,
Centrifugal Machines,
Mangles, Wringers, &c.
BOILERS AND ENGINES.

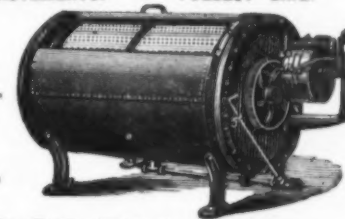
Hotels and Public Institutions.

THE A. M. DOLPH CO.

46 South Clinton Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

40 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

No. 166 to 180 W. Pearl Street,
CINCINNATI, O.



Davidson Ventilating Fan Co.

FANS AND BLOWERS.

Adopted by the Thomson-Houston Motor Co., after Exhaustive Tests.

Factories: Cambridgeport, Mass.

Boston Office: 34 Oliver Street

NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

WM. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO. BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,

DEALER IN

Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises,

TOTAL ISSUES OF

Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.

RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.

53 Broadway, Room 17, NEW YORK.

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

On the Atlantic Coast Line, 125 miles South of Richmond, Va.
Offers the most flattering opportunities for business and investment
of any town in the South. During the past year the

POPULATION increased from 1194 to 2500; 185 new dwellings and
stores, and 7 new Tobacco Leaf Houses have been built. All are
occupied and the demand is not half filled.

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS are increasing their capacity
from 15,000 to 30,000 spindles, and in the fall will employ 300
additional hands.

TOBACCO BUSINESS of the town has more than doubled in capa-
city. There are 3 large warehouses and 14 leaf houses now in
operation.

ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD are building their main
yards and shops here. Several buildings are under roof, miles of track
laid, coal shutes, etc., erected; 200 new hands will be employed this
fall; next year three times that number. All this has been accom-
plished in one year.

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS—Rocky Mount is the
most promising point for business in the whole South.

INVESTORS—Look at Rocky Mount, the return will be large, sure
and quick. For information write

Rocky Mount Improvement and Manufacturing Co.

Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

J. H. LOGAN, General Manager.

ARRINGTON & ARRINGTON, General Agents.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

THE SOUTH BALTIMORE HARBOR & IMPROVEMENT CO.
is the owner of about 1,500 acres of land and five miles of water front
adjoining the city of Baltimore, on the south side of the Patapsco river.

LOCATION.

The land is beautifully located, running from the water's edge,
gradually to a height of about 200 feet; is free from malarial influences,
and is generally considered one of the healthiest locations adjoining
the city.

WATER FRONT.

The center of the water front consists of the famous land-bound
harbor of Curtis Bay, with an average depth of water of 25 feet.

MANUFACTORIES.

The advantages of this locality for manufacturing purposes cannot
be over-estimated. The best proof of this assertion is that capitalists
have within the last few years selected it in preference for large manu-
facturing enterprises, such as a Sugar Refinery, Barrel Factory, Car
Works, Foundry, Nut and Bolt Manufactory, the Ryan-McDonald
Machine Shops, which were removed from Waterloo, N. Y.; the Berk-
with Rolling Mills, which were removed from Paterson, N. J., besides
others now in contemplation of erection.

LABOR.

The great advantage of this place as to labor, is the town of
SOUTH BALTIMORE, adjoining the factories, containing hun-
dreds of substantial brick houses, for the employees of these various
works. (There are now being built by the Company, as well as by
others, blocks of houses, in addition to the above.)

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad runs through this property, and has
a terminus at Curtis Bay.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

An Electric Railway is now completed from the City of Baltimore to
the Sugar Refinery (near the southern limits of this property), the fare
upon which will be only five cents, the cars to be run every ten minutes,
and thereby making it a part of Baltimore City, as well as easy of access
at all hours.

CHURCHES.

The town contains a Presbyterian, a Catholic, a Methodist, a Baptist
and an Episcopal Church.

BUILDING LOTS.

Capitalists and Builders to erect houses in this growing town, both
for sale or to rent, will find a rare opportunity for investment; as the
demand for houses is greater than the supply.

The Company will sell or lease water fronts, or lots for manufactur-
ing and for dwelling purposes, at moderate rates.
Manufacturers will find it to their interest to examine this property
before locating elsewhere.

For particulars and prices, apply to

WILLIAM S. RAYNER, President,

No. 8 East Lexington Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

FREE SITES & BUILDINGS

FOR LEGITIMATE
MANUFACTURERS!

DO YOU wish a better location for
your plant than the one you occu-
py at present?

DO YOU desire factory sites and
buildings erected after your own
plans and specifications as a do-
nation?

WE OFFER YOU a choice of locations
in ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, &c. also
in the cities of CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE,
ST. PAUL, DULUTH, &c., with lowest
freight rates to and from all points.
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL ALSO PROVIDED

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND
PROMPTLY.

ADDRESS
F. S. MORDAUNTE
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., CHICAGO
THIRD NATIONAL BANK BLDG., CINCINNATI, O.

BUYERS

of Machinery, Tools,
Mining and Manufacturing
Supplies, can find
anything they need by
referring to the
advertising pages of the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS

of anything that is required
by Machinists,
Foundrymen, Iron
Manufacturers, Coal and
Iron Ore Miners,
Textile Manufacturers,
Woodworkers and
Artisans of every class can
reach more customers
through the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Manufacturers

Contemplating a move
South should "look up"
Columbus City, Ala.
Its natural resources make
it the ideal spot
of the South for an
industrial city.
Its promoters will deal
as liberally with
manufacturers as nature has
dealt with the city.

If you are contemplating
a move South,
place yourself in commu-
nication with the
Southern Industries Co.,
agents for Columbus
City Mining, Manufacturing
& Development Co.,
1 Beacon Street, Boston;
88 Pulitzer Building,
New York City;
152 La Salle Street,
Chicago;
617 14th Street,
Washington;
504 Richardson Building,
Chattanooga, Tenn.;
673 Elm Street,
Manchester, N. H.;
107 Olive Street,
St. Louis, Mo.

Enterprises to locate at
Columbus City:
\$100,000 National Bank,
capital all paid in;
Smelting Furnace—
Weaver & Rogers Co.,
Chicago, Ill.;
Car Works—
Harris Car Co.,
Woolen Mills—
Reynolds Bros.,
Davisville, R. I.;
Brick Manufacturing Co.—
Messrs. Baker,
Cavanaugh & Verrill,
Holyoke, Mass.;
Electric Light Company—
Gatcomb Bros. & Co.,
Milling and Supply Co.—
C. C. Milling & Supply Co.,
Furniture Factory—
G. H. Stevens & Co.,
Chicago, and contracts
closing with other
industries daily.



A. HOEN & CO.
Engravers and Lithographers,

RICHMOND, VA.
Furnish high class Artistic Work in
BONDS, CERTIFICATES OF STOCK, COMMERCIAL STATIONERY,

And make a specialty of
SHOWCARDS, LABELS
AND COLOR WORK GENERALLY.

Write for Samples and Prices.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employees, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Office - American Building.
W. KERSHAW, Supt.

CLEVELAND AND CANTON R. R.,

—THE—

SHORT AND POPULAR LINE
BETWEEN
Cleveland, Canton and Zanesville.

No change of cars between Cleveland and Zanesville.

Three trains each way between Cleveland and Canton.

Finest Day Trains in the State. Cars heated by steam from locomotive.

J. W. WARDWELL, Gen'l Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.
A. ROKUSEK, Gen'l Passenger Agent.
H. R. BRIGGS, Assistant Gen'l Passenger Agent.
F. A. KENNEDY, Assistant Supt., Canton, Ohio.

Cincinnati to Chicago, \$6.

Such is now the rate via the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R., in connection with the Monon Route. This is the World's Fair Route from the South via Cincinnati to Chicago. It is the Pullman Safety Vestibule Line with Dining-cars between the cities named, and its trains, free to all classes of passengers, are admittedly the "Finest on Earth." The C., H. & D. is also the direct line between Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit, and the favorite through-car route to St. Louis, Keokuk and the West. There are five trains a day each way via this line between Cincinnati and Indianapolis. Tickets on sale everywhere, and when you buy see that they read C., H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis, or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Cincinnati, O.

PEN-MAR

DELIGHTFUL. EXHILARATING.

EXCURSIONS.

(DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY)

ENCHANTING SCENERY!
ROMANTIC RAMPLES!
MUSIC AND DANCING!

Healthful Recreation and Enjoyable Diversions Amid the Cool and Refreshing Breezes of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

FIRST-CLASS DINNERS 50c.

THE PEN-MAR EXPRESS will leave Hillen Station (daily except Sunday) at 9:15 A. M., Union 9:20, Pennsylvania Avenue 9:25, and Fulton Station at 9:27 A. M.

Round Trip \$1. Children 50c.

Societies, Lodges and all reputable organizations can secure dates for special excursions to Pen-Mar by addressing
THOS. E. JENKINS, Excursion Agt. W.M.R.R., Hillen Station, Baltimore, Md.

STIEFF PIANOS

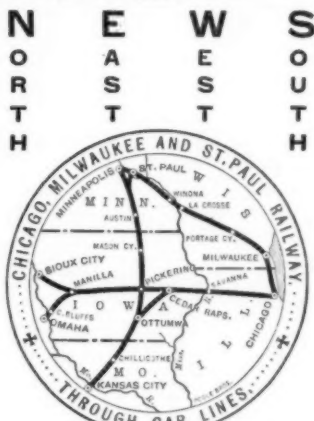
UPRIGHTS, GRANDS AND SQUARES.

Highest grade Instruments manufactured. Endorsed and preferred by the best schools and musical authorities. Only Upright Piano on the market to day equal to the Grand. Reasonable terms. Old pianos taken in exchange. Pianos for rent. A large assortment of Organs constantly on hand. Send for illustrated piano and organ catalogue. Inducements on second-hand Pianos.

Tuning promptly attended to.

CHARLES M. STIEFF.

Warerooms: Baltimore, 9 N. Liberty Street; Chicago, 178 Wabash Avenue; Philadelphia, 1204 N. 5th Street; Washington, 417 11th Street, N. W.



GEO. H. HEAFFORD, General Passenger Agent.
J. H. HILAND, General Freight Agent.
CHICAGO, ILL.

WHERE DOLLARS ARE MADE.



The line of the QUEEN & CRESCENT ROUTE through KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, and LOUISIANA

OFFERS GREATER OPPORTUNITIES TO

SETTLERS,
MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

than any other part of the U. S., vast bodies of
COAL, IRON, TIMBER AND FARM LANDS,

Also THOUSANDS OF ACRES OF LONG
LEAF YELLOW PINE for sale cheap.

This road runs through the thriving towns of Lexington, Danville, and Somerset, Ky.; Rockwood, Harriman, and Chattanooga, Tenn.; Ft. Payne, Attalla, Birmingham, and Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Meridian, Hattiesburg, Jackson and Vicksburg, Miss.; New Orleans, Delhi, Monroe, and Shreveport, La. Some of the new towns will donate money and land to locate Manufacturing enterprises.

The R. R. Co. will make low rates for Passengers and Freight, and afford investors every opportunity to examine the different localities. If necessary, will send a representative with the party.

Full particulars, and any required information, will be sent by mail on application to
D. G. EDWARDS, G. P. & T. Agt.

Q. & C. Route, CINCINNATI, O.

— TAKE THE — Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R.

The Most Direct Route Between

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

—AND—
WHEELING, W. VA.

BEAUTIFUL SCENERY and QUICK TIME.
NO CHANGE OF CARS.

For time-cards, etc., address
OSCAR TOWNSEND, Gen. Manager

BALTIMORE AND EASTERN SHORE
RAILROAD COMPANY.

BALTIMORE & EASTERN SHORE RAILROAD SUMMER SCHEDULE, in effect JUNE 27, 1892. Leave Pier No. 9, Light street, by Steamer B. S. Ford, daily (except Sunday) for Claiborne, thence by rail for Ocean City and intermediate points, 7:00 A. M. and 3:45 P. M.

Arrive from the above points 3:00 P. M. and 11:00 P. M., except the 11:00 P. M. on Sundays instead of Saturdays.

Freight received and forwarded every week-day for all points on the Eastern Shore. Full particulars at Office, Pier No. 9 Light street wharf, or to the undersigned.

Cheap Day Excursion to Claiborne. Write or call for information.
A. J. BENJAMIN, Superintendent,
WILLARD THOMSON, Salisbury, Md.
Receiver and General Manager.

Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway. NEW THROUGH LINE

BETWEEN
Toledo and Ohio River Points,
STUEBENVILLE, WHEELING, PITTSBURGH and
MARIETTA.

THROUGH COACHES TO THE OHIO RIVER,
and THROUGH CONNECTIONS TO
PITTSBURGH

And all points East, via Akron, Cuyahoga Falls, Kent, Ravenna, Leavittsburg, Warren, Niles, Girard, Youngstown, New Castle and Allegheny. The only line ticketing its passengers through to Philadelphia, New York and New England Cities, via Washington and Baltimore at SHORT LINE RATES.

A. G. BLAIR, Traffic Manager. JAS. M. HALL, Gen'l. Pass. Agt.

Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R. R. CLEVELAND SHORT LINE.

20 Miles Shorter than any other line between Pittsburgh and Cleveland.
4 Through Trains in each direction Daily.

The Favorite Route to Lake Chautauqua, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, and all points in Central and Northern New York, New England and Canada.

City Ticket Office,
639 SMITHFIELD STREET

E. C. Dunnivant, City Pass. Agt.
G. M. Beach, Gen'l Supt.
L. M. Warden, Trav. Pass. Agt.
A. E. Clark, Gen. Pass. & Ticket Agt.

VALLEY RAILWAY

Short and Only Direct Route Between

**CLEVELAND, CAMBRIDGE, AKRON, CANTON
MARIETTA and WHEELING.**

Four Through Trains Daily between Cleveland, Akron and Canton. Through Pullman Palace Drawing Room Buffet Sleeping Cars between Cleveland and Chicago. Ask for tickets via Valley and B. & O. Route.

J. T. JOHNSON, General Supt. J. B. CAVEN, Gen. Pass. Agent.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON.

Calling at Swansea and Philadelphia on the outward passage.
S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. S.S. Missouri, 4,200 tons
S.S. Maryland, 4,200 tons. S.S. Michigan Bldg.
S.S. Montana, 4,200 tons. S.S. Mississippi Bldg.
S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.

BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.
136 La Salle Street, and 10 Fenchurch Street.
Chicago, Ill. and London.
2nd Second Street Baltimore, Md.

THE FAVORITE PASSENGER ROUTE. MERCHANTS & MINERS' Transportation Company.

Steamers sail from Baltimore Md. TO BOSTON, Mass., VIA NORFOLK, every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M. and SUNDAY at 10 A. M. FARE—Main Saloon \$12.50. Round trip, \$22.00. Upper Deck, \$14.00. Second class, \$10.00.

FOR PROVIDENCE, R. I., every TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 4 P. M. FARE—First class, \$5.00; round trip, \$25.00; second class, \$10.00. Baltimore TO JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—First class, \$20.65; round trip, \$36.30; steerage, \$12.50. All tickets include meals and stateroom accommodations. Through tickets sold and baggage checked to all points South.

For sailing schedules and other information, apply to
A. L. HUGGINS, Agent,
Foot of Long Dock, Baltimore, Md.

J. C. WHITNEY, Traffic Manager,
No. 216 Water Street, Baltimore, Md.

RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER LINE.

On and after MONDAY, February 20, 1892, the steamers of this line leave Baltimore daily (Sunday excepted) at 5 P. M. for West Point, Richmond and the South, arriving at Richmond at 9:10 A. M., connecting with trains of the Richmond & Danville System. Steamer leaving Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays calling at Gloucester Point and Allmond's Wharf; steamer leaving Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays calling at Yorktown and Clay Bank. Through tickets and bills of lading issued to all points of the Richmond & Danville System. Way freight must be prepaid. Fare to Richmond, first class, \$2.00, second class, \$1.50. Tickets sold and baggage checked at Geigan & Co.'s, 205 East Baltimore Street.

REUBEN FOSTER, E. J. CHISM,
General Manager. Gen. Freight & Ticket Agt.
Office, 530 LIGHT STREET.

THE BAY LINE

Fortress Monroe, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers
"VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a First-Class Hotel are afforded the traveler. Spacious and elegant saloons and staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort. Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this line. Elegant service and courteous attention. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sundays) at 9 P. M. At Old Point Comfort is located the BELENDI YOGIA HOTEL, a Delightful Resort at all seasons of the year. For tickets and information apply at company's office.

157 W. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.
Or on Board of Steamers.
D. J. HILL, Superintendent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

FURNESS, WITHY, & CO., LTD.

AGENTS FOR

FURNESS LINE.

REGULAR SAILINGS

FROM
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA.

FOR LIVERPOOL.

S.S. ISTRIAN.....4,000 tons
S.S. BULGARIAN.....4,000 tons
S.S. BAVARIAN.....4,000 tons
S.S. MA'RID..... tons

FOR LONDON.

S.S. BOSTON CITY.....3,500 tons
S.S. RIFON CITY.....3,500 tons
S.S. STRAITS OF BELLEISLE.....3,000 tons
S.S. WETHERBY.....3,500 tons

FOR GLASGOW.

S.S. MANDALAY..... tons
S.S. CYNTHIANA.....4,000 tons
S.S. FELICIANA..... tons

FOR HAVRE (Pinkney-Farnes Lines).

S.S. NERANO.....4,000 tons

Through Bills of Lading issued to interior points in the United Kingdom, or on the Continent, at very favorable rates. For freight, &c., apply to
C. W. ROWLEY, Manager,
Blackstone Building, Baltimore, Md.

MURRELL'S LINE

FROM

BRUNSWICK TO LIVERPOOL and BREMEN.

The Only South Atlantic Direct Line to European Ports.

SHORTEST ROUTE TO EUROPE.

Commencing September 30th, 1892, the following Steamships will make regular sailings from Brunswick, Ga., to Liverpool and Bremen:

Steamship	Tons	Master
WIVENHOE	1891	CLARK
HAY-GREEN	1869	BLA KLAU
J. M. LOCKWOOD	1774	JENKINS
STORRA-LEE	1734	BAILEY
DEERHILL	1733	BAINBRIDGE

Additional Steamships will be placed on the line as business warrants.

S. S. DEERHILL will sail from Liverpool for Brunswick September 1st.

S. S. HAY-GREEN will sail from Brunswick for Liverpool September 30th.

Consignments solicited to all points in United Kingdom and Continent of Europe.

For Freight, Passage and general information apply to
THE BRUNSWICK TERMINAL CO.
General Agents, BRUNSWICK, GA.
Or Messrs. C. E. DeWolf & Co., Agents,
28 Brunswick Street, Liverpool, England

POPULAR AND DIRECT ROUTE.

THE BAY LINE

For Old Point Comfort, Norfolk and the South.

Steamers leave daily (except Sunday) Union Dock 6:30 P. M., Canton Wharf 7 P. M.; arrives Old Point Comfort 7 A. M., at Norfolk at 8 A. M., Portsmouth N. H. 10 A. M. At OLD POINT COMFORT connect with CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILROAD for Richmond, Charlottesville, Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, Louisville, Cincinnati and all points West. At NORFOLK with NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD for Petersburg, Richmond, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Bristol, Knoxville, Chattanooga, Memphis and the Southwest. Also with the NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD for Elizabeth City, Edenton and Eastern North Carolina. At PORTSMOUTH, VA. with SEABOARD & ROANOKE RAILROAD for Weldon, Raleigh, Southern Pines, Pine Bluff Health Resort, Peachland, Mount Holly, Charlotte, Fayetteville, Newberne, Wilmington, Charleston, Columbia, Augusta, Savannah, Jacksonville and all PRINCIPAL SOUTHERN CITIES.

Palace Steamers, Unsurpassed Cuisine, Uninterrupted Night's Rest, Sure Connection. For tickets and information apply at Company's Office, 129 E. Baltimore Street, or on board steamers.
F. BROWN, G. T. A. KENFON JONES, Agt.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

NORTH CAROLINA,

One of the Conspicuous Successes of the Year in Town Building.
Presents the Following Record:

Population March 4, 1891, actual count, 48.

Population March 4, 1892, actual count, 348.

Gain in one year 625 per cent.

Townsite purchased November 11, 1890; act of incorporation passed by the Legislature, March 4, 1891; first lot sold at private sale, May 12, 1891. Within the first year of its existence ten miles of streets have been graded, and \$22,000 spent in public improvements. Where prior to March 4, 1891, there was only a farm settlement without pretensions to being even a village, there is to-day a thriving, busy, growing, trading and manufacturing center, with

A Large Well-Kept Hotel,
The Bank of North Wilkesboro, \$40,000 Capital,
A large Livery and Sale Stable,
Two Large Wholesale Stores,
One Hardware Store,
One Furniture Store,
Ten General Merchandise Stores,
Three Saw Mills, Sash and Blind Factories,
One Foundry and Machine Shop,
A Handsome, Well-Edited, Home Print Newspaper, The North Wilkesboro News,
One School,
Two Churches Under Way,

Two Brick Yards in operation, and a number of other enterprises practically secured.

Arrangements are about completed for a Woolen Mill.

A large iron front brick block, containing Bank Building, two Store Rooms, Opera House, and Printing Office; A graded School Building and an Iron Bridge across the Yadkin River, in the Eastern part of town, will be completed during the spring and summer.

Turnpike roads to Tennessee and Virginia are about completed; county roads leading into town are being improved and numerous good new ones built, with the intention of making this the center for all the wagon trade of this section.

A tobacco warehouse for the sale of the high grade leaf of this district will be built during the summer, so as to give a home market for the tobacco crop that will be grown this year.

Compare this record with that of any other new tow you have heard of during the past dull season.

NORTH WILKESBORO,

Is 75 miles west of Winston-Salem, at the present terminus of the Northwestern North Carolina Railroad, which when ultimately completed to Bristol, Tenn., will give the shortest route between Norfolk and Cincinnati. North Wilkesboro is the most important trading point between Winston-Salem and Bristol, and is in the center of the great undeveloped mineral and timber district of Northwestern North Carolina, being by United States Postal Map on an air line 75 miles southeast of Bristol, 45 miles east of Cranberry, N. C., 40 miles north of Statesville, 45 miles northeast of Hickory, 90 miles northeast of Asheville, 45 miles southeast of Mt. Airy, and 80 miles south of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, in the valley of the Yadkin, between the Brushy Mountains on the South and the Blue Ridge on the North. Climate, healthfulness, water, drainage and location unsurpassed by any town in North Carolina.

The townsite consists of 1,088 acres, located, by the way on a farm originally owned by General John B. Gordon's grandfather. The first public auction sale of lots was held December 2, 1891, and 188 lots were sold. Purchasers have in many cases been able to resell at a handsome profit. The company has sold 50 lots at private sale since then, on many of which houses are now being erected. It is a significant fact that among the business buildings erected a large per cent. are substantial brick structures, while for architectural beauty and cost many of the residences are much superior to those usually found in a town so young.

At the second auction sale, May 11th, 1892, 35 business lots and 44 residence lots sold for \$16,490, an average of \$8.35 per front foot, which is \$2.53 per front foot (or 44 per cent.) more than the average at the sale last December, which was the best sale made in North Carolina during last year. Since the sale, a contract has been closed for the location of another large saw mill, planing mill, sash, door and blind factory combined, which will do a large shipping business. A contract is closed for the location of extract works with a capital stock of \$300,000. The plant will cost \$125,000 and will cover six acres of land. Twelve families from the North will move down. The company will erect a large electric-light plant in connection with the extract works. North Wilkesboro will get there and will not be long doing so.

Through the townsite runs a stratum of serpentine stone, 200 feet in width, and also a bed of iron ore equal in quality to that of Cranberry. The Town Company also owns 4,100 acres of mineral, granite and timber lands in Wilkes County. It is probable that the work of developing the great mineral and timber interests of the section will be commenced in a short time, and on an extensive scale.

Sites will be donated and stock subscribed to such manufacturing enterprises as may be advantageously located here.

The policy of the Company is a most liberal one in this respect, it being determined to aid all legitimate enterprises to any reasonable extent. There are 328 miles of water courses within the borders of Wilkes County, furnishing to the vicinity of North Wilkesboro a water power as great as Fall River. The climate, while not moist, is neither harsh nor dry, and is especially suitable to the spinning of fine cotton yarns, such as cannot be made in the extreme South or North. There is also a fine opportunity here for bleacheries, to the establishment of which at Southern points there is a tendency at present. As they can't go where sluggish streams, impregnated with vegetable matter, abound, the quick flowing streams of clear mountain water, so numerous about North Wilkesboro, afford everything desired. Numerous other industries will do well at North Wilkesboro, and will be most substantially encouraged to locate there.

Capitalists, Home Seekers, Health Seekers, Manufacturers of wood and iron, and many other industrial workers may well investigate North Wilkesboro's advantages.

The above-described townsite and other property belongs to the Winston Land & Improvement Co., which was chartered by act of Legislature, session of 1887; ratified March 4, 1887, chapter 82. Authorized capital \$1,000,000. Present capital stock \$125,000, all subscribed and paid up.

OFFICERS—G. W. HINSHAW, President, of Hinshaw & Medearis, Wholesale Merchants; Vice-President People's National Bank, Winston, N. C. DR. W. L. BROWN, Vice-President, of Brown Brothers, Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—GEO. W. HINSHAW, Winston, N. C. MAJ. CHANNING M. BOLTON, Chief Engineer Richmond & Danville Railroad, Washington, D. C. P. H. HANES, of P. H. Hanes & Co., Tobacco Manufacturers, Winston, N. C. COL. J. M. WINSTEAD, Cashier Piedmont Bank, Greensboro, N. C., and President H. P. Scales Tobacco Co., Atlanta, Ga. A. A. FINLEY, ESQ., Mayor of North Wilkesboro, N. C.

ATTORNEYS—T. B. FINLEY, ESQ., North Wilkesboro, N. C. HON. C. B. WATSON, Winston, N. C. HON. J. C. BUXTON, President First National Bank, Winston, N. C. HON. W. W. BARBER, Wilkesboro, N. C.

PLATS, PRICES AND ANY DESIRED INFORMATION PROMPTLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO

W. F. TROGDON, Secretary and Treasurer,

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

As A LOCATION for Manufactures

Of Iron and Wood and for General Industrial and
Business Enterprises.

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

INVITES INVESTIGATION.

Its location, at the junction of the Norfolk & Western Railroad (Shenandoah Valley line) and the Richmond & Danville's branch, give it excellent transportation facilities. It is only a few hours' ride distant from Washington. The Norfolk & Western's direct line to Washington will be built from Front Royal.

There is no Finer Agricultural Country in the World than the Famed Shenandoah Valley, in which Front Royal is Located.

A WIDE RIVER WITH SWIFT CURRENT FURNISHES WATER POWER
AND MAKES DRAINAGE PERFECT.

Front Royal is a Prosperous Town, with an Extensive Mercantile Business
and Many Manufacturing Enterprises in Operation and
Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION OF ITS ADVANTAGES IS INVITED BY THE

Front Royal--Riverton Improvement Company,

FRONT ROYAL. VIRGINIA.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

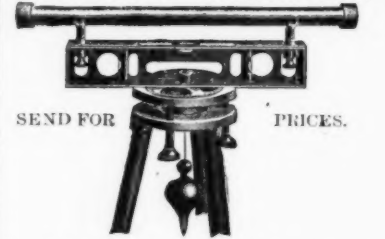
FOR "CLASSIFIED INDEX" SEE PAGES 3, 5 AND 7.

<p>A</p> <p>Acme Roofing Co. 31 Adams, John N. 6 Adams, S. & Son. 25 Adams & Woodson. 6 Ajax Iron Works. 19 Akron Heating & Ventil'g Co. 4 Akron Tool Co. 33 Albro, The E. D. Co. 4 Alcott, T. C. & Son. 41 Allfree, The J. B. Mfg. Co. 48 Allis, The Edw. F. Co. 20 Alsing, J. R. Co. 14 American Bridge & Iron Co. 8 American Engine Co. 23 American Improved Anti-Friction Metal Co. 8 American Ore Machinery Co. 14 American Screw Co. 48 American Supply Co. 35 American Well Works. 40 Amweg, Fred'k J. 6 Anderson Fdvy. & Mach. Wks. 32 Armistead-Herschell Co. 4 Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 33 Arnold, G. W. 24 Arnold, O. W. 24 Ashland Fire Brick Co. 48 Atkins & Co. E. C. 36 Atlas Mfg. Co. 27</p> <p>B</p> <p>Babcock & Wilcox Co. 19 Balderson & Son, H. 9 Baldwin Locomotive Wks. 39 Baltimore Engraving Co. 13 Balto. Malleable Iron & S. C. Co. 33 Baltimore St. & Light Co. 43 Balto. & Eastern Shore R. R. Co. 43 Barkley, A. B. etc. 26 Barnes & Leland. 24 Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 10 Barr Pumping Engine Co. 41 Bass Fdvy. & Mch. Wks. 20 Bates, Jas. 8 Bauer, A. G. 6 Bay Line. 43 Beach, H. L. 38 Beatey, Geo. A. 6 Beggs, Jno. E., Mch. & Sup. Co. 47 Belden Machine Co. 8 Bell, David. 12 Belmont Iron Works, Limited. 9 Bement, Miles & Co. 12 Bentley & Margedant Co. 38 Berger Mfg. Co. 31 Bernsee, C. D. 27 Bertman, J. D. 20 Bertolotto, Chester, & Co. 24 Bickford, H. 8 Bishop, Thos. F. & Co. 8 Blakenlee Mfg. Co. 40 Boggs & Clarke. 41 Bolles & Co., J. E. 23 Boomer & Roschert Press Co., The 23 Bostwick Metal Lath Co. 28 Bottiger, Gustaf. 6 Bradford Mill Co. 12 Bradley & Co. 15 Bradley Fertilizer Co. 15 Bradstreet Co. 43 Brennan & Co. 36 Brewer, H. & Co. 32 Bridgburg Machine Works. 9 Bristol's Mfg. Co. 48 Brooks, T. H. & Co. 16 Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co. 2 Brown & King Supply Co. 34 Brunswick Terminal Co. 43 Buckeye Engine Co. 18 Bucyrus Stm. Shov. & Dreg. Co. 4 Buffalo Scale Co. 37 Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co. 17 Burnham Bros. 44 Burns Manufacturing Co. 30 Byers Machine Co., Jno. F. 17</p> <p>C</p> <p>Cabell, L. Breckenridge. 42 Caldwell, H. W. & Son Co. 35 Calhoun & Co. 3 Cambridge Roofing Co. 31 Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks. 41 Cameron & Barkley Co. 11 Canton Steam Pump Co. 4 Canton Steel Roofing Co. 31 Cardwell Machine Co. 34 Carnell, George. 34 Carolina Brownstone Co. 27 Carolina Machine Co. 39 Carver Cotton Gin Co. 34 Central Machine Works. 33 Chambers Brothers Co. 32 Champion & Champion. 23 Champion Iron Co. 34 Chandler & Taylor Co. 18 Charleston Lead Co. 11 Chase, Jno. C. 6 Chattanooga Fdvy. & Pipe Wks. 12 Chenapeake Belting Co. 30 Chester Steel Castings Co. 33 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. 43 Church, Isaac. 47 Cincinnati, Hamilton & D. R. K. 31 Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 31 Cincinnati Tool Co. 37 Clapp, Geo. M., Agt. 25 Claremont, Va. 27 Clark, Geo. P. 33 Clark, W. J. & Co. 35 Cleveland & Canton Railroad. 43 Cleveland & Harlan. 4 Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g R. R. 43 Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 9 Cline Eng. & Mch. Co. 18 Coaldale Brick & Tile Co. 21 Coates, Ernest. 27 Cogswell, M. C. 20 Collie & Co., J. J. 20 Coleman, H. Dudley, Machinery Co., Limited. 10 Columbus City, Ala. 42 Colville, Fulton. 27 Comstock, Geo. S. 14 Conley, Geo. N. 6 Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. 17 Copeland & Bacon. 17 Cordeman, Meyer & Co. 36 Corporation Book Co. 27 Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 38 Crescent Mfg. Co. 40 Crandall Packing Co. 41 Crescent Mfg. Co. 24</p>	<p>C</p> <p>Croft, Dr. T. G. 24 Crompton Loom Works. 34 Cronk Hanger Co. 34 Crown Smelting Co. 13 Culver & Landon. 10 Cummer, F. D., Sons Co. 16 Cunmy, Alex. D. 9 Curran, Jas. H. 27 Cushman Iron Co. 34 Cyclone Pulverizing Co. 14</p> <p>D</p> <p>Dake Eng. Mfg. Co. 20 Davidson Ventilating Fan Co. 41 Day, J. H. & Co. 40 Deer Bros. Steam Pump Works. 40 Dederick & Co., P. K. 21 Delbert Engineering Co., Ltd. 21 De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 40 Deming Co. 40 Dempwolf, C. H. & Co. 11 Derby & Kilmer Desk Co. 23 Dewey, Frederic P. 6 Dixons, Jos. Crucible Co. 23 Dodge & Sons. 23 Dolph, A. M., Co. 41 Dopp, H. Wm. & Son. 2 Downie Bros. & Nevin. 40 Draper, Geo. & Sons. 22 Draper Machine Tool Co. 12 Draper, T. Wain Morgan. 6 Drew, Baldwin & Co. 6 Dudley, S. A. & Co. 34 Dudley, W. W. & Co. 33 Dufur & Co. 9 Dunning, W. D. 15 Duvina, P., & Co. 27</p> <p>E</p> <p>Eagle Boiler Works. 19 Edbrooke, W. J. 26 Edison General Electric Co. 47 Edmond, H. P. 19 Egan Co., The. 36 Ehrst-Warren Mfg. Co. 30 Electric Metal Co. 47 Eller, J. H. & Co. 31 Emerson, Smith & Co. 31 Empire Paint & Roofing Co. 31 Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, (Limited). 22 Enterprise Boiler Co. 19 Enterprise Safety Elevator Co. 38 Evans, Geo. A. 25 Exchange Banking & Trust Co. 24</p> <p>F</p> <p>Fitzsimons & Co. 3 Fletcher & Thomas. 32 Foos Mfg. Co. 31 Forrest Silver Bronze Packing Co. 38 Forsyth, S. C., Machine Co. 38 Fosteria Steel Roofing Co. 31 Frazier, J. J. 24 Frey-Sheckler Co. 32 French & Warren. 6 Freese, E. M. & Co. 32 Frescoln, S. W. 6 Frick Co. 18 Frisbee Lucop Mill Co. 14 Fritz, Geo. J. 34 Froehling, Dr. Henry. 45 Front Royal-Riverton, Va. 45 Furness Line. 43</p> <p>G</p> <p>Gambrell, C. A., Mfg. Co. 28 Gandy Belting Co. 30 Garfield Injector Co. 30 Gates Bros. & Sharp. 14 Gates Iron Works. 24 Gibben, W. H., Jr., & Co. 24 Glamorgan Co., The. 12 Glascock & Co. 48 Glen Cove Machine Co. (Lim.). 38 Globe Iron Roof. & Cor. Co. 31 Globe Machine Works. 19 Godfrey & Train. 24 Golley & Fint Iron Works. 24 Goodrich & Waters. 24 Goodrich, C. G., Pres. 27 Graham, J. S., & Co. 37 Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co. 37 Grand Rapids Wheelbarrow Co. 33 Graves Elevator Co. 38 Greaves & Klusman. 18 Greer Machinery Co. 18 Griswold & Numan. 6 Guibert, Jno. C. N. 10</p> <p>H</p> <p>Hackney Hammer Co. 12 Haden, C. J. 27 Haight & Clark. 27 Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. 28 Harrington, E., Son & Co. 10 Harrington & King Perforat. Co. 30 Harrisburg Fdvy. & Mch. Wks. 20 Harris & Co., N. W. 8 Harris & Thornton. 8 Hartford, R. F. 6 Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 28 Heartley, Geo. W. 28 Hefner, Wm. A. 28 Help Wanted. 23 Henley Machine Tool Works. 12 Hercules Iron Works. 30 Helsler Electric Co. 47 Hillyer, E. C. & Co. 30 Hine & Robertson. 6 Hodgson, C. H. & Co. 6 Hoen, A. & Co. 43 Holmes, E. & R. Co. 31 Holton Iron Roofing Co. 31 Hoyoke Steam Boiler Wks. 21 Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12 Hopkins, Dwight & Co. 27 Houghton, A. N. 43 Houston, Stanwood & Gamble. 18 Howard Fdvy. & Mach. Works. 28 Howard-Harrison Iron Co. 12 Howard Hydraulic Cement Co. 4 Hundley Bros. & Co. 24 Hyde, Geo. A. 27</p> <p>I</p> <p>Indiana Machine Works. 37 Ingersoll Milling Mach. Co. 11 Ingersoll Serrant Road Drill Co. 2 International Railway Equipment & S. Co. 25 Iron Masters' Laboratory. 6</p>	<p>I</p> <p>Jacobs, Philip. 24 Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. 12 Jenkins Bros. 8 Jenks, James. 27 Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 21 Jones, B. M. & Co. 4 Jones Co., Dudley E. 27 Jordan & MacLeod. 6 Jory & Co. 27</p> <p>K</p> <p>Kane, Thos. & Co. 19 Kanneberg Roofing Co. 31 Kehrbahn & Co. 21 Kells & Sons. 21 Kelly Bros. 21 Kelly Co., O. S. 17 Kennedy, Julian. 41 Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 34 Kinnear & Gager Co. 28</p> <p>L</p> <p>Lackawanna Lubricating Co. 9 Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 40 Lake, J. H. & D. Co. 40 Lancaster, Jas. H. 15 Landreth, Olin H. 6 Lathrop-Hatten Lumber Co. 24 Ledoux Chemical Laboratory. 6 Lemon, George E. 48 Lefell, Jas. & Co. 41 Lefell, W. C., Co. 43 Leonard, H. Ward, & Co. 8 Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 4 Lincoln Iron Works. 16 Link Belt Engineering Co. 12 Littford Bros. 48 Lloyd Booth Co. 11 Lockwood, Greene & Co. 26 Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 24 Lombard, Geo. R. & Co. 19 Lone Star Plaster Co. 4 Long & Allstatler Co. 11 Loomis Mfg. Co. 10 Louisville Fire Brick Works. 48 Lowell Machine Shop. 34 Ludlow Saylor Wire Co. 13 Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 20 Luray Artistic Wood Co. 38</p> <p>M</p> <p>Main Belting Co. 28 Manly Machine Co. 24 Mansfield, H. H. 21 Makepeace, C. R. & Co. 6 Males, A. S., & Co. 25 MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. 29 Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2 Maris Machine Co. 3 Marmaduke, W. W. 25 Marston, J. M., & Co. 25 Martin, E. J. 26 Maslin, Jno. & Son. 40 Maslins. 24 McCandless, Jno. M. 6 McEwen, H. J. 25 McGowan, John H., Co. 40 McGraw, H. H. 27 McKraig Iron & S. Shafting Wks. 8 McLanahan & Stone. 9 Merchant & Co. 9 Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co. 43 Mey, F. H. C. 33 Meyers, Fred, J., Mfg. Co. 34 Mezger, C. Ad. 6 Michigan Emery Wheel Co. 33 Middendorf, Oliver & Co. 42 Milton Manufacturing Co. 48 Minigero, Wm. 25 Mitchel, S. L. 48 Moler, J. D. & Wm. G. 6 Moore & White Co. 17 Moore-Munneryn Co. 49 Mordant Co., P. S. 42 Morris Machine & Iron Co. 20 Morris Machine Works. 20 Morse, Williams & Co. 38 Morton, Edward, & Co. 24 Moshy, S. B. & Co. 23 Moss, W. F. & Co. 24 Mueller, H. Mfg. Co. 12 Munson Bros. 10 Murphy & Co., John. 27 Murray, Jas., & Son. 16</p> <p>N</p> <p>Nanz & Co., A. 28 National Cotton Gin Co. 34 National Machinery Co. 16 Neracher & Hill Sprinkler Co. 27 New England Vent. & Heat Co. 16 New Process Twist Drill Co. 37 New York Central Iron Wks. Co. 16 N. Y. Domestic Gas Machine Co. 48 N. Y. Equipment Co. 25 New York Machinery Depot. 28 New York Safety S. P. Co. 18 Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. 11 Nicholson File Co. 11 Nordyke & Marmon Co. 22 North American Metalline Co. 9 North Galveston (Texas) Asso. 26 North Wilkesboro, N. C. 44 Northern Emery Wheel Co. 33 Norton Emery Wheel Co. 33 Nugent, Perry. 33 Nye & Treddick. 24</p> <p>O</p> <p>Oakley & Keating. 41 Ober Lathe Co. 37 Office Specialty Mfg. Co. 2 Oil Well Supply Co. 41 Otis Bros. & Co. 22 Otto Gas Engine Works. 22</p> <p>P</p> <p>"Palmetto". 23 Pascos & Maule. 9 Partridge, W. T. & Co. 20 Penberthy Injector Co. 20 Penfield, J. W., & Son. 32 Pen-Mar. 43 Penna. Machine Co., Limited. 45 Pennsylvania Steel Co. 13 Pentz, Albert D. 6 Philadelphia Eng. Works, Lim. 6 Phila. Metallurgical Works. 19 Phosphor-Bronze Smlt. Co. (Lim.). 8</p>	<p>P</p> <p>Photo. Electrotype Engraving Cr. 39 Piedmont Air Line. 16 Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. 16 Pierce, Josiah, Jr. 6 Pittsburg & Lake Erie R. R. 43 Place, George, Machine Co. 25 Planing Mill. 24 Plaza Hotel. 28 Poole, Herman. 8 Poor, H. V. & H. W. 39 Popham & Son, Henry. 39 Porter, C. O. & A. D. 13 Porter, H. K., & Co. 13 Potter, F. H. 24 Potts, C. & A., & Co. 32 Powell, Wm. Co. 25 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 25 Providence Steam & Gas Pipe Co. 11 Prybys. 37 Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 40</p> <p>Q</p> <p>Queen & Crescent Railroad. 43 Queen City Supply Co. 28</p> <p>R</p> <p>Rand Drill Co. 17 Rasch, A., & Son. 31 Ravenna Boiler Works. 18 Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 14 Raymond, C. W., & Co. 32 Read, Chas. H., Jr. 6 Record Printing House. 28 Reeves, Paul S. 27 Richards, M. V. 27 Richardson, C. F. 40 Richardson, J. H. & Co. 4 Richmond & York River Line. 43 Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works. 13 Roanoke Mineral Wool Co. 31 Robins, A. K. & Co. 27 Robinson & Orr. 25 Robinson, Wm. C., & Son. 11 Rochester Machine Tool Works. 14 Rocky Mount, N. C. 47 Rocky Mount, N. C. 47 Ross, Josiah. 27 Rowley & Horman. 36 Rust Well Works. 40 Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co. 17</p> <p>S</p> <p>Salem Battery Co. 9 Samson, T. H. 27 Samsom Cordage Works. 27 Sanderson, John. 6 Sauder, J. M., & Co. 23 Saunders, D., Sons. 11 Schubert & Co. 9 Sebastian Lathe Co. 13 Sebastian-May Co. 10 Sharon Boiler Works. 2 Shaw Manufacturing Co. 20 Sherwood Mfg. Co. 20 Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons. 25 Shoemaker, A. T. 25 Shryock, Thos. J., & Co. 27 Shultz Belting Co. 30 Silver Manufacturing Co. 46 Simmons, Jno., Co. 47 Simpson Electric Mfg. Co. 27 Sims Manufacturing Co. 31 Sintz, Clark. 31 Situations Wanted. 23 Skinner Engine Co. 19 Smith-Courtney Co. 11 Smith, Jas., Woolen Machy. Co. 2 Smith Machine Co., H. B. 37 Smith, Saunders & Collins. 36 Smith, S. Morgan. 40 Smith, Thos. G., Jr. 26 Smith, Wm. F. 26 Smith & Valle Co. 40 Solicitors of Patents. 23 Soule Steam Feed Works. 9 South Baltimore H. & I. Co. 42 Southern Banks. 23 Southern Cotton Co. 25 Southern Emery Wheel Co. 33 Southern Equipment Co. 22 Southern Fire Brick Works. 10 Southern Ice Machine Co. 30 Southern Information Bureau. 27 Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 23 Southern Lumber Directory. 26 Southern Real Estate Directory. 26 Southern Saw Mfg. Co. 15 Spartan, Waldron & Co. 47 Standard Coal Co. 31 Standard Paint Co. 31 Standard Steel Works. 27 Starrett, L. S. 28 Stearns Manufacturing Co. 21 Stedman's Fdvy. & Mch. Wks. 15 Steel Rail Supply Co. 25 Stein, Walter M. 6 Stevens, Arthur L. 6 Stevens, Sons, Henry. 48 Stieff, Chas. M. 41 Stillwell & Bierce Mfg. Co. 21 St. Louis Steel Wire Brush Co. 2 Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Limtd). 9 Stow Manufacturing Co. 27 Streeter, Alvin. 9 Struthers, Wells & Co. 20 Stuehner, G. L., & Co. 9 Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 10 Sturtevant Mill Co. 14 Sullivan Machinery Co. 17 Sweetser, Wm. A. 10 Sword, P. L., & Son. 10 Syracuse Twist Drill Co. 27</p>	<p>U</p> <p>Union Foundry & Mch. Wks. 16 Urie Dredge Co. 4 U. S. Machine Co. 37 U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 31 U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co. 31</p> <p>V</p> <p>Valk & Murdoch Iron Works. 20 Valley Iron Works. 19 Valley Pump Co. 41 Valley Railway. 43 Van Duzen & Tift Co. 40 Van Duzen Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co. 8 Van Noorden, E. & Co. 28 Van Wagoner & Williams Co. 9 Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co. 34 Virginia Paint Co. 31 von Hemert & Co. 23 von Schon & Garner. 6 Vulcan Iron Works Co. 4</p> <p>W</p> <p>Walker Mfg. Co. 11 Walker & Elliott. 11 Walker, E., Tool Co. 11 Walsham Emery Wheel Co. 33 Walton, P. M. 16 Walworth Run Foundry & Manufacturing Co. 32 Warfield, S. D., Co. 19 Washington Hyd. Press Brick Co. 32 Waters & Garland. 21 Watson, H. F., Co. 21 Webster, Camp & Lane Mach. Co. 18 Webster Manufacturing Co. 4 Weir Frog Co. 4 Weller Manufacturing Co. 35 Wells Rustless Iron Co. 9 West & Branch. 9 Western Banker. 23 Western Maryland Railroad. 39 Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway. 39 Wheland's Foundry & Machine Works. 9 White, Jno. A., Co. 37 Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 37 Whitman Agricultural Co. 33 Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co. 9 Whitney & Sons, A. 13 Whitney, Baxter D. 24 Whitney, R. M. 4 Wier & Wilson. 39 Williams Bros. 40 Williams, H. A., Manufacturing Co. 9 Williams, Jno. L., & Sons. 23 Williams Manufacturing Co. 10 Williamsport Machine Co. 36 Williamsport Wire Rope Co. 13 Wilson & Huggins. 6 Winslow Bros. Co. 24 Wolf, Fred W. Co. 30 Wood, G. T., Manufacturing Co. 6 Worthington, Henry R. 22 Wyckoff, A. & Son. 48</p> <p>Z</p> <p>Zeigler, D. G. 6</p>
---	---	--	---	--

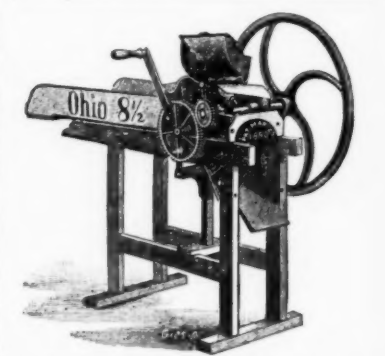
KINGAN & CO. PORK PACKERS

RICHMOND, VA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE LARD and PURE LARD OIL.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



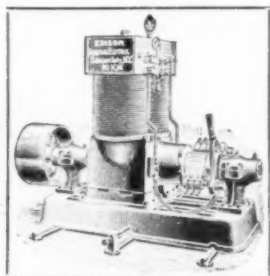
SEND FOR PRICES.
C. F. RICHARDSON, Athol, Mass.
Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters' and Architects' Transits.



The "Ohio" Ensilage and Fodder Cutters.
LARGE AND COMPLETE LINE OF
Hand and General Purpose Power Machines.
The SILVER MFG. CO.
SALEM, OHIO.

EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

DYNAMOS



MOTORS

THE EDISON SYSTEM

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
BEST... SAFEST... CHEAPEST

INCANDESCENT LAMPS. ARC LAMPS.

TRANSMISSION OF POWER

FOR MORE ECONOMIC WORKING OF
MILLS AND FACTORIES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.
West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Grand Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

42 Broad Street, New York.
595 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
101-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colorado.
15 First Street, San Francisco, California.

HEISLER ELECTRIC CO.

Manufacturing and Contracting

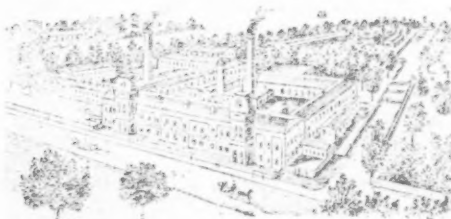
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Transformer

Direct
Current
Apparatus.

Engines
Pumps

Lifts.



Long
Distance
Series
Incandescent
Apparatus.
Motors for
Alternating
and Direct
Current
Circuits.

Office:
1011 BUILDING,
PHILADELPHIA.

Works:
GLOUCESTER CITY,
NEW JERSEY.

STORAGE BATTERY

INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL SERVICES.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

ENGINES, BOILERS and PUMPS.

COMMON-HOUSTON, EDISON, WESTINGHOUSE and Standard Makes always on hand.
Electric Light and Steam Plants Bought and Sold.

JOHN E. BEGGS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., 74 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN SIMMONS COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AND IRON
Poles and Brackets for Electric Railways,
Wrought, Cast Iron and Steel Pipe and Fittings.
Supplies for STEAM, WATER, GAS, OIL AND ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.
106-108-110 Centre Street, NEW YORK.

DYNAMOS.

AUTOMATIC, INCANDESCENT. Write for Catalogue and Prices.
ROCKFORD ELECTRIC MFG CO., - - -

MOTORS.

IRON CLAD, ANY VOLTAGE.
- - - Rockford, Ill.

SECOND EDITION REVISED. ENLARGED. ENTIRELY REWRITTEN.

A DICTIONARY OF ELECTRICAL WORDS, TERMS & PHRASES.

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M.

"The most valuable of any single book belonging to the literature of Electricity."

560 Large Octavo Pages. 570 Illustrations. Price, \$5.00.

An Indispensable Reference Book, not only for Electricians, but for Every One Interested in Current Progress.

Some idea of the scope of this timely and important work, and of the immense amount of labor involved in it, may be formed when it is stated that it contains definitions of about 5,000 distinct WORDS, TERMS or PHRASES.

The Dictionary is not a mere word book. The words, terms and phrases are invariably followed by a short, concise definition, giving the sense in which they are correctly employed and a general statement of the principles of electrical science on which the definition is founded.

As one feature an elaborate system of cross references has been adopted, so that it is as easy to find the definitions as the words, and aliases are readily detected and traced.

The typography is excellent, being large and bold, and so arranged that each word catches the eye at a glance by standing out in sharp relief from the page.

Copies of Houston's Dictionary, or of any other electrical work published, will be mailed to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Remit by P. O. Order, Draft, Registered Letter or Express, and address

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

THE FIRST SYSTEMATIC TREATISE ON THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL.

Covering the General Principles of Design, Construction and Operation.

Octavo, 100 Pages and 170 Illustrations. Price, \$2.50.

TABLE OF CONTENTS: Chapter I. General Electrical Theory. II. Prime Movers. III. Motors and Car Equipment. IV. The Line. V. Track, Car Houses, Snow Machines. VI. The Station. VII. The Efficiency of Electric Traction. VIII. Storage Battery Traction. IX. Miscellaneous Methods of Electric Traction. X. High Speed Service. XI. Commercial Considerations. XII. Historical Notes.

APPENDICES: Appendix A. Electric Railway vs. Telephone Decisions. B. Instructions to Linemen. C. Engineer's Log Book. D. Classification of Expenditures of Electric Street Railways. E. Collecting Lightning Protection by Prof. Elmer Thompson.

In this important new book just issued will be found a full discussion of the principles, apparatus and methods of construction employed in electric railroading. As will be seen from the table of contents, it treats all departments of the subject, comprehensively as it is possible in a volume of reasonable size. The illustrations have been prepared especially for it, and none of them are entirely new. To Electric Railway Managers, Superintendents, Electricians and Engineers, this volume is invaluable, while no one interested in the modern applications of electricity will want to be without it. The necessity for such a book has been broadly felt.

Copies of *The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*, in any other Electrical work published, will be mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, Baltimore, Md.

ELECTRICON METAL CO.
29 B'WAY, N.Y.C.

ELECTRICON
A PERFECT LUBRICATING METAL
FOR ALL BEARINGS.

SAVES POWER. REMAINS AT LOWER TEMPERATURE
DOES NOT FLAKE. UNDER HIGH SPEED THAN
SAVES 75% IN OIL. ANY KNOWN METAL*
DOES NOT FUSE.

TWENTY PER CENT. SAVED REDUCED COAL BILLS

ENSURED BY THE USE OF THE

STANDARD COAL COMPANY'S COMPOUND.

ALL THE UNCONSUMED PRODUCT OF COMBUSTION DONE AWAY WITH.

NOT AN EXPERIMENT. ACTUAL FACT.

STANDARD COAL COMPANY,

Ames Building, Boston, Mass.

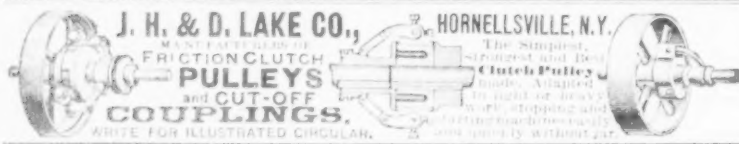
Selling Agents, - CROOK, HORNER & CO., - Baltimore, Md.

PATENTS

Opinions rendered as to the novelty and patentability of inventions and validity of patents. Rejected applications prosecuted. All business relating to patents promptly attended to.

GEORGE E. LEMON,
LEMON BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Counsellor at Law and Solicitor of
American and Foreign Patents.

ESTABLISHED 1866. Send for 62-page Pamphlet.



J. H. & D. LAKE CO., HORNELLSVILLE, N. Y.
The Simplest, Strongest and Best
Friction Clutch Pulley
Made. Adapted
to light or heavy
work, stopping and
starting machinery easily
and smoothly without jar.

THE MOORE & WHITE
Friction Clutch Pulleys.
CUT OFF COUPLINGS. Send for Catalogue.

The MOORE & WHITE CO., 15th & Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

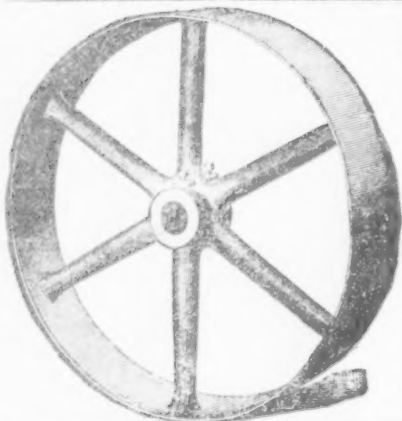
PULLEYS

We are lower than the lowest. Having special facilities for finishing Cast Pulleys, we are prepared to quote you figures that will astonish you. Don't laugh at this statement, but write us and be convinced.

THE J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO.

12th Street and Michigan Road,

Indianapolis, Ind.



Todd Pulley & Shafting Works,
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Machine Molded Pulleys,
Hangers, Boxing, Couplings,
Shafting and Gearing.

Contracts Made for Machinery
Castings of all Descriptions.

Write for Prices and Catalogues.
Refer to us before buying.

LEAD WASHERS

For Putting on Sheet Metal Roofing or Siding.

They POSITIVELY PREVENT LEAKAGE AND RUST AT NAIL HEAD, thus making a
PERFECTLY WATER-TIGHT JOINT and more durable job. General discount for
prompt cash orders. Send for price list and prices.

LITTLEFORD BROS., Successors to
BONHORSE, LITTLEFORD & CO., Sole Mfrs. 137-141 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

PLATE IRON WASHERS

A SPECIALTY!

EVEN IN GAUGE! SMOOTH AND WELL FINISHED!

Write for Prices. Cut From New Plate, Rolled Expressly For The Purpose.
Address, **MILTON MFG CO., MILTON, PA.**

WANTED.

TO CORRESPOND with Hardware and Machinery Manufacturers who would be
desirous of having agency here for the sale of their goods. Have a well
established trade now, and facilities for doing large business the coming season.

S. L. MITCHEL, Manufacturers' Agent,
31 Magazine Street, New Orleans, La.

BRISTOL'S PATENT STEEL BELT LACING

IS A GREAT SUCCESS.

TRY IT AND SEE. SAMPLES SENT FREE.

THE BRISTOL MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.

NOTICE! Boring and Turning MILL.
Write for New List August 1st, 1892.

H. BICKFORD, Lakeport, N. H.

TANITE

Emery, Grinding Machines, The Tanite Co.,
Emery Wheels, Knife Sharpeners, STROUDSBURG, PA.
Emery Whetstones, Knife Grinders, 181 WASHINGTON ST., N. Y.

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, DESIGNS, Etc.
CLASCOCK & CO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send for circular. Correspondence solicited.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

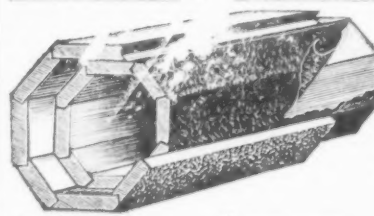
Pat. May 15, July 19, '87; Oct. 29, '89; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, '90; April 7, '91; May 12, '92.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

STRONGER THAN A CUT SCREW. FORGED NICK.
REQUIRES THE USE OF ONLY ONE BIT. INSERTED EASIER.
INCREASED HOLDING POWER. CENTRALIZED POINT.
IS COLD FORGED, AND ENTIRE SURFACE HAS A METALLIC SKIN.

SAMPLES SENT ON APPLICATION.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Providence, R. I.



A. WYCKOFF & SON, 112 E. CHEMUNG PL.
ELMIRA, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

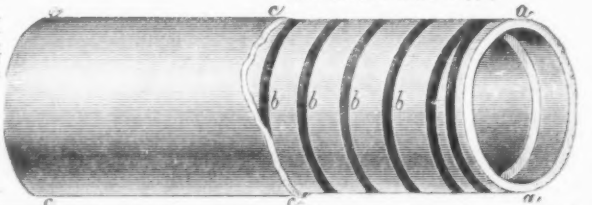
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

For Cold Storage Pipe and Underground
Steam Pipes.

Also manufacturers of **WOOD WATER PIPE**
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works
and General Water Supply.

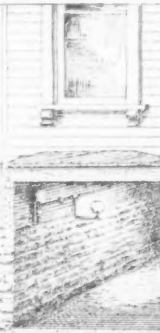
Shows two staves re-
moved to show the lin-
ing between the inside
and outside staves of
our Patent Steam Pipe
Casing.

Send for Catalogue
and Price-List.



NEW YORK DOMESTIC GAS MACHINE CO., 45 Day Street,
New York.

Sole Manufacturers of



Requires no Pumping, no
Winding, no Adjusting, no
Water Wheel, Water Jet, or
other motive power. There
are no Valves to be packed
or manipulated, no Auto-
matic Valve to wear out or
become clogged. In short,
it is the Acme of Simplicity
and Perfection.

Every reader of this may
enjoy the luxury of elegant
Gas Light easily, conveni-
ently and cheaply, and do
away forever with the trou-
blesome kerosene lamps.

Price of the Domestic Gas
Machine about one-half of
any other. They are packed
and shipped to any part of
the United States, or the
world, in perfect working
order.

SOMETHING NEW ON LUBRICATION!

Let us send you our new pamphlet on Lubrication. It is sent FREE of
Charge, and contains Scientific and Practical Information of great
interest and value.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

**INCREASED SALES**

Show that our customers appreciate the value of
improvements made in

JENKINS PACKING.

It can be used again and again. Does not
ROT or BURN out. Have you tried it recently?
If not, DO SO! Look for "Trade Mark."

JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

K. E. GRAHN, Proprietor.

A. CROSSLEY, Superintendent.

LOUISVILLE FIRE BRICK WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICKS

of superior quality, Grate Tiles, Stove Linings, Ground Fire Clay,
Coke Oven Bricks, Cupola Linings, Blast Furnace Linings,
and Glass Furnace Blocks a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

HENRY STEVENS' SONS, Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Fine Pipe and Chimney Tops,
U.S. & Co. Correspondence solicited.



ASHLAND FIRE BRICK CO. Ashland, Ky.

Manufacturers of All Grades, Shapes and Sizes of

FIRE BRICK.

Make a Specialty of Furnace, Rolling Mill and Coke Oven Brick

